

HC
251
A32

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

CSO Monthly Digest of Statistics

UNIV. OF NEBRASKA-
LINCOLN LIBRARIES

MAR 23 1983

PERIODICALS

No 445
JANUARY 1983
HMSO £5.75 net



A publication of the Government Statistical Service



The Government Statistical Service

A service of statistical information and advice is provided to the Government by specialist staffs employed in the statistics divisions of individual Departments. Statistics are made generally available through their publications and further information and advice on them can be obtained from the Departments concerned.

The source for further information about series published in this volume is shown at the foot of each table. Current telephone numbers of these sources as well as general information about the *Monthly Digest of Statistics* can be obtained from the Central Statistical Office, Great George Street, London SW1P 3AQ. Telephone 01-233 7318.

Enquiries about orders and subscriptions for the *Monthly Digest of Statistics* and other Central Statistical Office publications should be made either to: Open University Educational Enterprises Ltd., 12 Cofferridge Close, Stony Stratford, Milton Keynes, MK11 1 BY. Telephone Milton Keynes 0908-566 744.

or to

Her Majesty's Stationery Office, PO Box 569, London SE1 9NH. (Telephone 01-928 6977, extension 295 or 312 for subscriptions and standing orders; 01-928 1321 for orders).

Monthly Digest of Statistics

No 445
January 1983

Editor: JOHN HARDCASTLE

London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office

Monthly Digest of Statistics

© Crown copyright 1983

First published 1983

Brief extracts from this publication may be reproduced provided the source is fully acknowledged. Proposals for reproduction of larger extracts should be addressed to Copyright Section, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, St. Crispins, Duke Street, Norwich NR3 1PD.



Introduction

This *Digest* has been prepared by the Central Statistical Office in collaboration with the Statistics Divisions of Government Departments.

The name of the department or organisation providing the statistics is shown under each table. Some of the statistics provided by departments are actually collected by other organisations such as nationalised boards and trade associations. The assistance provided by these organisations, too numerous to mention individually, is gratefully acknowledged.

The figures in the *Digest* are mainly totals for calendar months or monthly averages.

Some of the figures included in this *Digest* are provisional and may be revised in later issues.

Definitions

A Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes, published with the January issue, gives detailed definitions of all the terms and units used in the *Digest*. The following general definitions should be noted in using the *Digest*:

Area covered. Except where otherwise stated, all statistics relate to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

Consumption and stocks. The terms 'consumption', 'disposals' and 'stocks' are defined in detail in the *Supplement* to the *Digest*. Figures of consumption and stocks are seasonal and should be used with caution. The stocks figures given may often relate to only part of the total stocks in the country.

External trade. Owing to differences in coverage and timing, figures of imports and exports are not always comparable with those for production, consumption and stocks.

Symbols and conventions used

Symbols. The following symbols are used throughout:

- .. not available
- nil or less than half the final digit shown
- * average (or total) of five weeks

Change of basis. A line drawn across a column between two consecutive figures indicates that the figures above and below the line have been compiled on different bases and are not strictly comparable. In each case a footnote explains the difference.

Rounding of figures. In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be a slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

Recent data

Owing to an industrial dispute certain data for 1981 are not yet available.

In October 1981, HM Customs and Excise introduced a revised documentation scheme for recording the movement of exports. As a result the October 1981 – April 1982 trade figures have been adjusted and will therefore differ from those published in the overseas Trade statistics.

Contents

	Page
1 National income and expenditure	
1.1 Expenditure on the gross domestic product	4
1.2 Factor incomes in the gross national product	6
1.3 Index numbers of output at constant factor cost	7
1.4 Personal income, expenditure and saving	8
1.5 Consumers' expenditure	9
1.6 Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress	10
1.7 Gross domestic fixed capital formation	11
1.8 Fixed capital expenditure in manufacturing industry	13
1.9 Fixed capital expenditure in the distributive and service industries	15
2 Population and vital statistics	
2.1 <i>De facto</i> or home population	16
2.2 Age distribution of the population	16
2.3-2.4 Births and marriages and deaths registered	17
3 Labour	
3.1 Distribution of working population	18
3.2 Employees in employment: all industries	19
3.3 Employees in employment: production industries	20
3.4 Civil Service staff: analysis by ministerial responsibilities	22
3.5 UK Service personnel, intake, outflow and strengths	23
3.6 Local authority manpower	24
3.7 Numbers employed in agriculture	25
3.8 Overtime and short-time worked by operatives in manufacturing industries	26
3.9-3.13 Unemployed	27
3.14 Employment vacancies remaining unfilled	31
3.15 Industrial stoppages	32
4 Social services	
4.1 National insurance and child benefit	33
4.2 Family income supplement	34
4.3 Supplementary benefits: pensions and allowances	34
4.4 National health service	35
5 Justice and crime	
5.1 Notifiable offences recorded by the police - England and Wales	36
5.2 Crimes and offences recorded by the police - Scotland	36
6 Agriculture and food	
6.1 Agricultural land: area and harvest	37
6.2-6.3 Livestock, pigs and poultry on agricultural holdings	38
6.4-6.12 Production, disposals and stocks of principal foods and feedingstuffs	40
6.13 Tobacco products	46
6.14 Alcoholic drinks	47
6.15-6.16 Estimated household food expenditure and consumption in Great Britain	49
6.17 Nutritional value of household food	53
7 Production, output and costs	
7.1 Index of industrial production	54
7.2 Output per head	58
7.3 Wages and salaries per unit of output and output per person hour in manufacturing industries	61
7.4 Indices of home costs and labour costs	61
8 Energy	
8.1-8.2 Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input	62
8.3 Supply and use of fuels	64
8.4-8.6 Coal supply, consumption and stocks	66
8.7 Colliery manpower and productivity	67
8.8-8.9 Gas: sources of supply, send-out and sales	68
8.10-8.12 Electricity	69
8.13-8.18 Petroleum and petroleum products	71
9 Chemicals	
9.1 Fertilisers	74
9.2 Sulphur and sulphuric acid	75
9.3 Dyestuffs and pigments: paint and varnish	76
9.4 Synthetic resins and plastics materials	77
9.5 Other miscellaneous products	78
10 Metals, engineering and vehicles	
10.1-10.3 Iron and steel	79
10.4-10.5 Non-ferrous metals	81
10.6 Engineering and allied products: sales of UK manufactured goods and work done	82
10.7 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index numbers of sales	84

10	Metals, engineering and vehicles (continued)	Page
10.8-10.9	Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index numbers of orders on hand and net new orders	85
10.10	Deliveries of television receivers	87
10.11-10.12	Vehicles	88
10.13-10.14	Merchant shipbuilding	90
11	Textile and other manufactures	
11.1-11.4	Textiles	92
11.5-11.6	Hosiery and footwear	94
11.7-11.10	Timber and paper	95
11.11-11.13	Rubber and other manufactures	98
12	Construction	
12.1-12.3	Constructional work: output and new orders	100
12.4	Building materials and components	102
12.5-12.6	Permanent housing	103
12.7	Educational building in Great Britain	105
13	Transport	
13.1-13.8	Road and rail transport	107
13.9	Civil aviation	112
13.10	Merchant shipping	114
13.11-13.12	Passenger movement by sea and air	115
14	Retailing	
14.1	Index numbers of retail sales in Great Britain	117
14.2	Index numbers of retail sales in Great Britain and retail stocks in the United Kingdom	117
15	External trade	
15.1-15.2	Visible trade: value and volume	119
15.3-15.6	Analysis by commodity classes	120
15.7-15.10	Analysis by areas and countries	126
15.11-15.12	Export and import volume and unit value index numbers	132
15.13	Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry	136
16	Overseas finance	
16.1-16.3	Balance of payments	138
16.4	Official financing liabilities and reserve assets	139
17	Home finance	
17.1	Central government financial transactions	140
17.2	Public sector borrowing requirement	140
17.3	Selected financial statistics	141
17.4	Money stock and private sector liquidity (PSL2)	142
17.5	Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security prices	142
18	Wages and prices	
18.1-18.2	Average earnings and hours of work of manual workers	143
18.3	Average weekly earnings of manual workers	144
18.4-18.5	Index of average earnings of all employees	145
18.6	Index numbers of basic weekly rates of all manual workers	148
18.7	Index numbers of basic wage rates of manual workers	149
18.8-18.9	General index of retail prices	150
18.10	Index numbers of wholesale prices	153
18.11	Index of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production	157
18.12	Index of producer prices of agricultural products	158
19	Tax and price index	
19.1	Tax and price index	159
20	Entertainment	
20.1	Broadcast receiving licences and cinemas	160
21	Weather	
21.1	Temperature rainfall and sunshine	161
	Units of measurement	162
	Alphabetical index	163

1 National income and expenditure

1.1 Expenditure on the gross domestic product: at current prices

£ million

	Gross domestic product at market prices ¹	Gross domestic product at factor cost ²	Final expenditure on goods and services at market prices					Imports of goods and services	Taxes on expenditure	Subsidies
			Total	Consumers' expenditure ³	General government consumption	Gross domestic fixed capital formation ³	Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress ³			
1975	104 760	94 339	133 771	64 652	22 950	20 408	-1 436	27 197	29 011	3 690
1976	124 546	111 586	161 462	74 850	26 739	23 556	881	35 436	36 916	3 476
1977	143 775	127 050	186 382	85 948	29 244	25 727	1 881	43 582	42 607	3 303
1978	165 375	146 079	210 921	98 867	32 984	29 743	1 601	47 726	45 546	3 655
1979	193 368	167 937	247 984	117 071	36 324	34 469	2 995	55 125	54 616	4 437
1980	226 112	194 536	284 025	136 738	48 424	39 411	-2 706	63 158	57 913	5 308
1981	248 537	211 411	309 267	151 286	54 942	39 377	-4 180	67 822	60 730	5 863
Unadjusted										
1977 3rd quarter	36 732	32 258	47 481	21 947	7 377	6 435	168	11 554	10 749	779
4th quarter	38 506	34 098	48 885	23 592	7 554	7 129	482	11 128	10 379	813
1978 1st quarter	38 607	34 515	49 467	22 932	7 977	7 358	235	10 965	10 860	864
2nd quarter	39 964	35 215	51 527	23 686	8 082	7 065	574	12 110	11 563	900
3rd quarter	42 181	37 213	53 760	25 388	8 263	7 408	530	12 170	11 569	934
4th quarter	44 613	39 136	56 167	26 851	8 652	7 921	262	12 481	11 554	957
1979 1st quarter	43 099	38 082	55 356	25 975	8 889	7 970	989	11 533	12 257	1 036
2nd quarter	46 229	40 422	60 181	28 192	9 304	7 864	800	14 221	13 952	1 144
3rd quarter	50 676	43 575	64 423	30 343	9 874	8 724	1 274	14 208	13 747	1 083
4th quarter	53 364	46 858	68 024	32 561	10 257	9 911	132	15 163	14 660	1 174
1980 1st quarter	52 377	44 760	67 663	31 768	11 144	9 773	-617	15 595	15 286	1 259
2nd quarter	54 417	46 761	69 576	32 545	11 652	9 244	394	15 741	15 159	1 246
3rd quarter	58 334	50 378	72 466	34 773	12 530	9 784	-425	15 904	14 132	1 342
4th quarter	60 984	52 639	74 320	36 652	13 098	10 610	-2 058	16 018	13 336	1 461
1981 1st quarter	59 153	50 908	72 124	35 190	13 195	9 835	-1 516	15 420	12 971	1 619
2nd quarter	59 948	50 899	74 328	36 373	13 576	9 128	-1 075	16 326	14 380	1 355
3rd quarter	63 390	53 706	80 203	38 875	14 008	9 725	7	17 588	16 813	1 432
4th quarter	66 046	55 898	82 612	40 848	14 163	10 689	-1 576	18 488	16 566	1 457
1982 1st quarter	64 565	54 377	80 739	38 625	14 649	10 660	-443	17 248	16 174	1 401
2nd quarter	65 453	55 172	82 599	39 689	14 773	9 545	536	18 056	17 146	1 258
3rd quarter	69 056	58 324	85 953	42 363	14 934	10 393	-144	18 407	16 897	1 266
Seasonally adjusted										
1977 3rd quarter	36 435	32 074	47 167	21 844	7 430	6 499	-10	11 404	10 732	798
4th quarter	38 085	33 481	48 548	22 526	7 551	6 831	577	11 063	10 463	822
1978 1st quarter	39 610	35 161	50 620	23 675	7 935	7 202	468	11 340	11 010	826
2nd quarter	40 863	36 120	52 065	24 251	8 072	7 494	389	11 859	11 202	915
3rd quarter	41 769	36 912	53 437	25 216	8 320	7 499	287	12 115	11 668	954
4th quarter	43 133	37 886	54 799	25 725	8 657	7 548	457	12 412	11 666	960
1979 1st quarter	44 179	38 827	56 350	26 715	8 850	7 846	1 208	11 731	12 171	997
2nd quarter	47 404	41 555	61 221	28 930	9 306	8 363	362	14 260	13 817	1 160
3rd quarter	49 897	42 943	63 760	29 946	9 890	8 867	898	14 167	13 871	1 103
4th quarter	51 888	44 612	66 645	31 480	10 278	9 393	527	14 967	14 757	1 177
1980 1st quarter	53 836	45 825	69 038	32 813	11 094	9 653	-418	15 896	15 202	1 224
2nd quarter	55 722	48 034	70 836	33 372	11 653	9 817	119	15 877	15 116	1 257
3rd quarter	57 558	49 794	71 570	34 318	12 548	9 940	-832	15 596	14 012	1 369
4th quarter	58 996	50 885	72 579	35 235	13 129	10 001	-1 575	15 789	13 583	1 458
1981 1st quarter	60 603	51 943	73 658	36 358	13 131	9 725	-1 356	15 800	13 055	1 554
2nd quarter	61 496	52 400	75 722	37 408	13 583	9 703	-1 363	16 413	14 226	1 375
3rd quarter	62 391	52 928	79 164	38 277	14 030	9 890	-476	17 443	16 773	1 477
4th quarter	64 047	54 140	80 723	39 245	14 198	10 059	-945	18 166	16 676	1 457
1982 1st quarter	66 019	55 427	82 308	39 756	14 564	10 544	-257	17 701	16 289	1 357
2nd quarter	67 123	56 785	84 203	40 806	14 791	10 141	255	18 210	17 080	1 270
3rd quarter	67 987	57 477	84 702	41 808	14 963	10 560	-718	18 089	16 715	1 300

1. Equals total final expenditure on goods and services at market prices less imports of goods and services.

2. Equals gross domestic product at market prices less taxes on expenditure plus subsidies.

3. These figures are revised and brought up to date in the January, April, July and October issues. In the March, June, September and December issues Tables 1.5, 1.6 and 1.7 may show more up to date figures for individual series than those shown here.

4. Estimates of the gross domestic product at constant factor cost based on statistics of output are given in Table 1.3.

5. This represents taxes on expenditure less subsidies valued at constant rates.

Source: Central Statistical Office

1.1 Expenditure on the gross domestic product: revalued at 1975 prices

continued

£ million

	Gross domestic product at market prices ¹	Gross domestic product at factor cost ²	Final expenditure on goods and services at market prices					Imports of goods and services	Adjustment to factor cost ⁴	
			Total	Consumers' expenditure ³	General government consumption	Gross domestic fixed capital formation ³	Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress ³			
1975	104 760	94 339	133 771	64 652	22 950	20 408	-1 436	27 187	29 011	10 421
1976	106 544	97 793	138 778	64 707	23 178	20 640	658	29 595	30 234	10 751
1977	109 935	99 190	140 497	64 517	22 951	20 139	1 382	31 508	30 562	10 745
1978	113 984	102 284	145 748	68 227	23 438	20 845	1 146	32 092	31 754	11 710
1979	115 874	103 711	151 200	71 599	23 866	21 039	1 762	32 914	35 326	12 163
1980	113 663	101 488	147 806	71 550	24 311	20 443	-1 555	33 057	34 143	12 175
1981	111 369	99 267	145 409	71 871	24 305	18 774	-1 871	32 329	34 040	12 102
Unadjusted										
1977 3rd quarter	27 579	24 879	35 263	16 243	5 671	4 976	110	8 263	7 684	2 700
4th quarter	29 197	26 219	36 584	17 287	5 767	5 355	334	7 841	7 387	2 978
1978 1st quarter	27 604	24 840	35 363	16 260	5 874	5 381	204	7 644	7 759	2 764
2nd quarter	27 628	24 989	35 876	16 424	5 842	5 020	421	8 169	8 048	2 829
3rd quarter	28 732	25 780	36 748	17 358	5 788	5 132	262	8 108	8 016	2 952
4th quarter	29 830	26 665	37 761	18 185	5 934	5 312	159	8 171	7 931	3 165
1979 1st quarter	27 798	24 885	35 996	16 868	5 971	5 180	716	7 261	8 198	2 913
2nd quarter	28 548	25 469	37 686	17 737	5 976	4 913	336	8 724	9 138	3 079
3rd quarter	29 362	26 482	38 328	18 026	5 930	5 265	702	8 403	8 966	2 880
4th quarter	30 166	26 875	39 190	18 966	5 969	5 681	28	8 526	9 024	3 291
1980 1st quarter	28 224	25 051	37 041	17 518	6 119	5 371	-340	8 373	8 817	3 173
2nd quarter	27 482	24 755	36 434	17 153	6 015	4 857	155	8 254	8 942	2 737
3rd quarter	28 582	25 619	37 050	18 076	6 029	4 983	-256	8 218	8 468	2 963
4th quarter	29 365	26 063	37 261	18 803	6 148	5 232	-1 114	8 212	7 916	3 302
1981 1st quarter	27 634	24 477	35 245	17 387	6 113	4 756	-695	7 684	7 611	3 157
2nd quarter	26 833	24 021	35 174	17 292	6 041	4 387	-546	8 000	8 341	2 812
3rd quarter	27 857	24 998	37 131	18 223	6 077	4 606	7	8 218	9 274	2 859
4th quarter	29 045	25 771	37 859	18 969	6 075	5 025	-637	8 427	8 814	3 274
1982 1st quarter	27 639	24 477	36 279	17 312	6 212	4 975	-72	7 852	8 640	3 162
2nd quarter	27 116	24 287	36 227	17 362	6 099	4 421	152	8 193	9 111	2 829
3rd quarter	28 535	25 548	37 426	18 508	6 139	4 809	-74	8 044	8 891	2 967
Seasonally adjusted										
1977 3rd quarter	27 406	24 689	35 073	16 153	5 731	5 029	19	8 141	7 667	2 717
4th quarter	28 026	25 250	35 475	16 364	5 756	5 115	440	7 800	7 449	2 776
1978 1st quarter	28 277	25 401	36 150	16 840	5 826	5 268	304	7 912	7 673	2 876
2nd quarter	28 534	25 636	36 330	16 884	5 840	5 343	276	7 967	7 796	2 898
3rd quarter	28 513	25 518	36 592	17 249	5 845	5 178	253	8 067	8 079	2 995
4th quarter	28 670	25 729	36 676	17 254	5 927	5 056	313	8 126	8 006	2 941
1979 1st quarter	28 417	25 449	36 569	17 396	5 921	5 091	781	7 380	8 152	2 968
2nd quarter	29 386	26 199	38 440	18 315	5 900	5 230	175	8 740	9 054	3 187
3rd quarter	29 007	26 072	38 038	17 816	5 984	5 323	542	8 373	9 031	2 935
4th quarter	29 064	25 991	38 153	18 072	5 981	5 385	284	8 421	9 089	3 073
1980 1st quarter	28 917	25 717	37 710	18 120	6 062	5 292	-273	8 509	8 793	3 200
2nd quarter	28 294	25 443	37 208	17 729	6 022	5 163	-22	8 316	8 914	2 851
3rd quarter	28 277	25 243	36 637	17 831	6 061	5 036	-427	8 116	8 360	3 034
4th quarter	28 175	25 085	36 251	17 870	6 146	4 952	-833	8 116	8 076	3 090
1981 1st quarter	28 320	25 160	35 993	18 040	6 055	4 690	-642	7 850	7 673	3 160
2nd quarter	27 730	24 794	35 979	17 926	6 052	4 667	-694	8 028	8 249	2 936
3rd quarter	27 389	24 446	36 629	17 934	6 127	4 663	-226	8 131	9 240	2 943
4th quarter	27 930	24 867	36 808	17 971	6 072	4 754	-309	8 320	8 878	3 063
1982 1st quarter	28 256	25 098	36 943	17 927	6 147	4 908	-49	8 010	8 687	3 158
2nd quarter	28 002	25 093	37 077	17 998	6 113	4 702	14	8 250	9 075	2 909
3rd quarter	28 094	25 028	36 921	18 242	6 191	4 865	-300	7 923	8 627	3 066

For footnotes 1 to 5 see previous page.

Source: Central Statistical Office

1.2 Factor incomes in the gross national product

£ million

	Gross national product (expenditure-based)		Net property income from abroad	Residual error	Gross domestic product (income- based)	Factor incomes					Other income ³	less Stock apprecia- tion
	At market prices	At factor cost				Total domestic income ¹	Income from employ- ment ²	Gross trading profits of companies ¹	Gross trading surplus of public corporations ¹	Gross trading surplus of general government enter- prises ¹		
1975	105 533	95 112	773	385	93 954	90 333	68 193	12 133	3 095	162	15 750	-5 379
1976	125 911	112 931	1 365	2 057	109 509	115 981	77 532	15 218	4 505	148	18 577	-6 472
1977	143 893	127 188	118	-630	127 680	132 588	85 798	20 521	5 095	188	20 986	-4 908
1978	165 990	146 694	615	-1 105	147 184	151 431	98 200	23 257	5 391	205	24 378	-4 247
1979	194 260	168 829	892	-1 980	169 917	179 107	115 131	28 983	5 543	237	29 213	-9 190
1980	225 839	194 265	-273	-2 310	196 848	203 304	136 050	27 708	6 222	242	33 082	-6 456
1981	249 548	212 422	1 011	-1 612	213 023	218 715	147 169	27 553	7 551	242	36 200	-5 692
Unadjusted												
1977 3rd quarter	36 794	32 320	62	177	32 081	33 153	21 773	4 881	1 124	65	5 310	-1 072
4th quarter	39 497	34 609	-9	719	33 979	34 729	22 398	5 424	1 391	33	5 483	-750
1978 1st quarter	38 702	34 610	95	-378	34 893	35 712	22 972	5 599	1 377	53	5 711	-819
2nd quarter	40 097	35 348	133	-856	36 071	37 272	24 258	5 762	1 276	51	5 925	-1 201
3rd quarter	42 483	37 505	292	215	36 998	37 970	25 107	5 475	1 126	53	6 209	-972
4th quarter	44 708	39 231	95	-86	39 222	40 477	25 863	6 421	1 612	48	6 533	-1 255
1979 1st quarter	43 547	38 530	448	-855	38 937	40 970	26 536	6 002	1 626	56	6 750	-2 033
2nd quarter	46 242	40 435	13	-1 930	42 352	44 607	28 092	7 908	1 285	46	7 296	-2 255
3rd quarter	51 155	44 054	479	610	42 965	45 400	29 607	7 163	1 061	90	7 479	-2 435
4th quarter	53 316	45 810	-48	195	45 663	48 130	30 896	7 910	1 591	45	7 688	-2 467
1980 1st quarter	52 320	44 703	-57	-1 765	46 525	49 671	31 658	8 187	1 866	54	7 906	-3 146
2nd quarter	54 179	46 523	-238	-2 518	49 279	50 734	33 653	7 670	1 187	82	8 142	-1 455
3rd quarter	58 389	50 433	55	987	49 391	50 545	35 186	5 764	1 119	48	8 428	-1 154
4th quarter	60 951	52 606	-33	986	51 653	52 354	35 553	6 087	2 050	58	8 606	-701
1981 1st quarter	59 461	51 216	308	-374	51 282	52 853	35 302	6 623	2 121	53	8 754	-1 571
2nd quarter	60 246	51 197	298	-1 954	52 853	54 342	36 429	7 378	1 565	67	8 903	-1 489
3rd quarter	63 737	54 053	347	204	53 502	54 688	37 527	6 464	1 420	78	9 199	-1 186
4th quarter	66 104	55 956	58	512	55 386	56 832	37 911	7 088	2 445	44	9 344	-1 446
1982 1st quarter	64 515	54 327	-50	-691	55 068	56 331	37 700	6 541	2 561	38	9 491	-1 263
2nd quarter	65 768	55 487	315	-1 506	56 678	57 263	38 600	7 121	1 929	37	9 576	-685
3rd quarter	69 392	58 660	336	1 158	57 166	57 795	39 310	6 984	1 726	-	9 765	-619
Seasonally adjusted												
1977 3rd quarter	36 424	32 063	-11	-404	32 478	33 691	21 594	5 333	1 389	65	5 310	-1 213
4th quarter	38 101	33 497	16	408	33 073	33 875	22 314	4 903	1 142	33	5 483	-802
1978 1st quarter	39 673	35 224	63	91	35 070	35 684	23 285	5 458	1 177	53	5 711	-614
2nd quarter	41 087	36 344	224	117	36 003	37 158	24 239	5 511	1 432	51	5 925	-1 155
3rd quarter	41 949	37 092	180	-441	37 353	38 525	24 907	5 958	1 398	53	6 209	-1 172
4th quarter	43 281	38 034	148	-872	38 758	40 064	25 769	6 330	1 384	48	6 533	-1 306
1979 1st quarter	44 561	39 209	382	-381	39 208	40 919	26 903	5 843	1 367	56	6 750	-1 711
2nd quarter	47 466	41 617	62	-683	42 238	44 455	28 071	7 582	1 460	46	7 296	-2 217
3rd quarter	50 246	43 292	349	-400	43 343	46 040	29 376	7 713	1 382	90	7 479	-2 697
4th quarter	51 987	44 711	99	-516	45 128	47 693	30 781	7 845	1 334	45	7 688	-2 565
1980 1st quarter	53 681	45 670	-155	-1 030	46 855	49 628	32 098	8 029	1 541	54	7 906	-2 773
2nd quarter	55 553	47 865	-169	-1 205	49 239	50 614	33 633	7 339	1 418	82	8 142	-1 375
3rd quarter	57 513	49 749	-45	76	49 718	51 151	34 898	6 235	1 542	48	8 428	-1 433
4th quarter	59 092	50 981	96	-151	51 036	51 911	35 421	6 105	1 721	58	8 606	-875
1981 1st quarter	60 810	52 150	207	323	51 620	52 781	35 792	6 458	1 726	53	8 754	-1 161
2nd quarter	61 877	52 781	381	-357	52 757	54 231	36 419	6 982	1 860	67	8 903	-1 474
3rd quarter	62 561	53 098	170	-984	53 912	55 380	37 199	7 018	1 886	78	9 199	-1 468
4th quarter	64 300	54 393	253	-594	54 734	56 323	37 759	7 097	2 079	44	9 344	-1 589
1982 1st quarter	65 834	55 242	-185	-13	55 440	56 240	38 234	6 382	2 095	38	9 491	-800
2nd quarter	67 531	57 193	408	187	56 598	57 132	38 571	6 678	2 270	37	9 576	-534
3rd quarter	68 151	57 641	164	-173	57 650	58 631	38 956	7 584	2 326	-	9 765	-981

1. Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

2. Wages and salaries, forces' pay and employers' contributions.

3. Income from rent and self-employment and the imputed charge for consumption of non-trading capital.

Source: Central Statistical Office

1.3 Index numbers of output at constant factor cost

1975=100

	Gross domestic product ¹	Total output other than MLH 104 ²	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Industrial production			Transport and communication	Distributive trades	Other
				Total ²	Total other than MLH 104 ²	Manufacturing ²			
1975 weights	1 000	999.9	28	407	406.6	283	88	101	376
1973	103.6	103.5	107.3	109.7	109.5	108.8	100.5	106.8	96.6
1974	102.0	102.0	108.7	105.7	105.7	107.5	100.7	103.3	97.3
1975	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1976	101.8	101.3	92.1	102.5	101.1	102.0	99.1	100.8	102.8
1977	104.6	102.9	103.9	106.8	102.6	103.9	102.0	99.5	104.2
1978	108.1	105.6	112.0	110.6	104.5	104.5	104.6	104.3	106.9
1979	110.3	106.7	111.9	113.2	104.4	104.6	109.8	108.1	107.8
1980	107.1	103.5	122.6	105.6	96.6	95.1	108.3	104.6	106.0
1981	104.5	100.4	121.6	100.1	90.2	99.0	107.0	104.0	107.4
Seasonally adjusted									
1973 1st quarter	103.8	103.7	107	110.3	109.9	108.2	100	108	97
2nd quarter	103.5	103.4	107	109.6	109.5	108.3	100	107	96
3rd quarter	103.7	103.6	107	110.1	109.9	109.3	100	106	97
4th quarter	103.5	103.4	108	109.1	108.9	109.4	101	106	97
1974 1st quarter	100.3	100.3	109	102.1	102.0	104.0	99	103	97
2nd quarter	103.1	103.1	110	108.7	108.8	110.7	101	103	97
3rd quarter	103.1	103.1	109	108.1	108.1	109.9	102	104	97
4th quarter	101.3	101.3	106	103.9	103.9	105.4	101	103	98
1975 1st quarter	101.2	101.3	103	102.8	103.1	104.3	101	102	99
2nd quarter	99.9	100.0	101	99.5	99.6	99.2	100	102	100
3rd quarter	99.1	99.2	99	98.1	98.1	97.7	100	98	100
4th quarter	99.8	99.6	97	99.5	99.2	98.9	99	98	101
1976 1st quarter	100.6	100.4	93	100.9	100.2	100.2	98	100	102
2nd quarter	101.4	101.0	90	101.9	100.7	101.7	98	101	103
3rd quarter	101.6	101.0	90	101.6	100.1	101.6	99	101	103
4th quarter	103.8	102.8	95	105.6	103.2	104.5	101	101	104
1977 1st quarter	104.5	103.1	100	107.2	103.6	105.8	103	100	104
2nd quarter	104.0	102.2	103	106.6	102.3	103.7	100	98	104
3rd quarter	104.6	102.9	106	106.3	102.0	103.0	102	100	105
4th quarter	105.2	103.3	107	106.9	102.3	103.2	102	101	105
1978 1st quarter	106.2	104.1	110	108.2	103.1	103.7	103	101	106
2nd quarter	108.2	105.7	113	111.4	105.4	105.1	105	104	106
3rd quarter	108.9	106.4	113	111.7	105.5	105.3	104	106	108
4th quarter	108.9	106.1	113	111.0	104.0	104.0	107	106	108
1979 1st quarter	108.3	105.0	111	110.8	102.6	102.8	104	105	107
2nd quarter	112.3	108.6	110	115.9	106.9	107.7	112	113	109
3rd quarter	110.2	106.4	111	113.3	104.0	103.6	112	106	107
4th quarter	110.6	107.0	115	112.9	104.1	104.3	111	108	108
1980 1st quarter	109.6	105.9	120	110.7	101.5	100.8	110	107	108
2nd quarter	108.0	104.3	123	107.5	98.6	97.6	109	105	108
3rd quarter	106.2	102.7	124	103.7	95.1	93.3	108	104	106
4th quarter	104.7	100.9	123	100.5	91.1	88.7	106	103	108
1981 1st quarter	104.3	100.2	122	99.5	89.6	87.9	107	105	107
2nd quarter	104.0	100.0	121	99.3	89.6	88.4	106	103	107
3rd quarter	104.7	100.7	122	100.6	90.8	89.8	107	104	107
4th quarter	104.9	100.7	122	101.1	90.6	89.8	108	104	107
1982 1st quarter	104.6	100.4	122	100.8	90.3	89.5	106	105	107
2nd quarter	104.9	100.3	122	101.2	89.9	89.0	108	105	107
3rd quarter	105.3	100.7	123	101.5	90.1	88.3	106	107	108

1. Estimates of the gross domestic product obtained from statistics of expenditure are given in Table 1.1.

2. Some indicators within the index of industrial production are based on sales data which may overstate or understate the level of output. The index numbers in this table allow for this by adjusting for changes in the level of stocks in these sectors. Differences between the data in this table and those in Table 7.1 arise from this adjustment and also because Table 7.1 may be based on later information.

3. MLH 104: extraction of mineral oil and natural gas.

Source: Central Statistical Office

1.4 Personal income, expenditure and saving

£ million

	Personal income before tax					United Kingdom taxes on income (payments)	National insurance, etc., contributions	Transfers abroad (net)	Total personal disposable income #1	Consumers' expenditure ⁴	Balance (personal saving) ⁵	Real personal disposable income at 1975 prices ⁶	Index of real personal disposable income (1975 = 100)	
	Total ¹	Wages, salaries and forces' pay	Employers' contributions	Current grants from general government ¹	Other personal income ¹									
1976	110 788	67 514	10 018	12 766	20 472	17 422	8 426	-28	84 948	74 850	10 099	11.9	73 437	99.2
1977	123 957	74 607	11 191	15 108	23 051	18 149	9 506	0	96 300	85 948	10 352	10.8	72 286	97.7
1978	143 103	85 319	12 881	17 903	27 000	19 618	10 107	74	113 404	98 857	14 537	12.8	78 259	105.7
1979	170 261	100 216	14 915	20 979	34 151	21 732	11 531	196	136 802	117 071	19 731	14.4	83 666	113.1
1980	200 851	118 440	17 610	25 483	39 308	25 812	13 944	275	180 820	135 738	25 082	15.6	84 771	114.5
1981	219 890	126 726	20 443	31 251	41 470	29 023	15 945	275	174 647	151 286	23 361	13.4	82 969	112.1
Unadjusted														
1977 3rd quarter	31 556	18 936	2 837	3 778	6 005	4 541	2 401	-4	24 618	21 947	2 671	10.9	18 212	98.4
4th quarter	32 435	19 444	2 954	4 043	5 964	4 217	2 475	23	25 720	23 592	2 128	8.3	18 838	101.8
1978 1st quarter	33 578	19 922	3 050	4 226	6 380	4 911	2 512	51	26 104	22 932	3 172	12.2	18 509	100.0
2nd quarter	35 117	21 123	3 135	4 486	6 373	4 967	2 456	9	27 085	23 696	3 389	14.4	19 186	103.7
3rd quarter	36 477	21 824	3 283	4 440	6 830	4 729	2 525	13	29 210	25 388	3 822	13.1	19 971	107.9
4th quarter	37 931	22 450	3 413	4 751	7 317	4 911	2 614	1	30 405	26 851	3 554	11.7	20 591	111.3
1979 1st quarter	38 979	23 062	3 474	4 905	7 538	5 293	2 648	19	31 019	25 975	5 044	16.3	20 134	108.8
2nd quarter	41 282	24 417	3 675	5 255	7 935	5 481	2 851	6	32 944	28 192	4 752	14.4	20 717	112.0
3rd quarter	43 600	25 796	3 811	5 113	8 880	5 580	2 948	82	34 980	30 343	4 637	13.3	20 773	112.3
4th quarter	46 400	26 941	3 955	5 706	9 798	5 368	3 084	89	37 859	32 561	5 298	14.0	22 042	119.1
1980 1st quarter	47 042	27 627	4 031	6 021	9 363	6 064	3 143	75	37 760	31 766	5 992	15.9	20 818	112.5
2nd quarter	49 054	29 300	4 353	6 389	9 032	6 134	3 530	89	39 321	32 545	6 776	17.2	20 720	112.0
3rd quarter	51 963	30 648	4 538	6 294	10 483	6 672	3 612	88	41 611	34 773	6 838	16.4	21 626	116.9
4th quarter	52 792	30 865	4 688	6 819	10 420	6 942	3 659	63	42 128	36 652	5 476	13.0	21 607	116.8
1981 1st quarter	52 904	30 503	4 798	7 395	10 207	6 885	3 904	88	42 326	35 190	7 136	16.9	20 867	113.0
2nd quarter	54 089	31 287	5 142	7 856	9 782	6 891	4 042	73	43 063	36 373	6 690	15.5	20 457	110.6
3rd quarter	56 383	32 283	5 244	7 779	11 077	7 438	4 095	54	44 796	38 575	5 921	13.2	20 983	113.4
4th quarter	56 534	32 653	5 258	8 219	10 404	7 809	4 204	59	44 462	40 848	3 614	8.1	20 632	111.5
1982 1st quarter	57 932	32 514	5 186	8 673	11 359	8 142	4 150	50	45 590	38 625	6 965	15.3	20 434	110.4
2nd quarter	57 396	33 270	5 330	8 762	10 034	7 377	4 613	42	45 364	39 689	5 675	12.5	19 845	107.3
3rd quarter	59 746	33 914	5 396	8 836	11 600	7 871	4 652	37	47 186	42 363	4 823	10.2	20 615	111.4
Seasonally adjusted														
1977 3rd quarter	31 310	18 778	2 816	3 874	5 842	4 479	2 382	-4	24 453	21 844	2 609	10.7	18 084	97.7
4th quarter	32 289	19 367	2 947	4 004	5 951	4 140	2 477	23	25 629	22 526	3 103	12.1	18 620	100.6
1978 1st quarter	33 706	20 188	3 097	4 178	6 243	4 762	2 561	51	26 332	23 675	2 657	10.1	18 738	101.3
2nd quarter	35 413	21 120	3 119	4 393	6 781	5 310	2 424	9	27 670	24 251	3 419	12.4	19 273	104.2
3rd quarter	36 339	21 645	3 262	4 596	6 836	4 647	2 507	13	29 172	25 216	3 956	13.6	19 964	107.9
4th quarter	37 645	22 386	3 403	4 736	7 140	4 799	2 615	1	30 230	25 725	4 505	14.9	20 284	109.6
1979 1st quarter	39 503	23 376	3 527	4 883	7 717	5 153	2 706	19	31 625	26 715	4 910	15.5	20 602	111.4
2nd quarter	41 388	24 412	3 689	5 155	8 142	5 830	2 815	6	32 717	28 930	3 787	11.6	20 722	112.0
3rd quarter	43 300	25 588	3 788	5 262	8 662	5 506	2 926	82	34 786	29 946	4 840	13.9	20 705	111.9
4th quarter	46 090	26 840	3 941	5 679	9 630	5 243	3 084	89	37 674	31 480	6 194	16.4	21 637	116.9
1980 1st quarter	47 414	28 005	4 093	5 977	9 339	5 941	3 216	75	38 182	32 813	5 369	14.1	21 082	114.0
2nd quarter	49 303	29 296	4 337	6 216	9 454	6 473	3 496	89	39 275	33 372	5 903	15.0	20 873	112.8
3rd quarter	51 431	30 389	4 509	6 489	10 044	6 589	3 583	68	41 191	34 318	6 873	16.7	21 410	115.7
4th quarter	52 703	30 750	4 671	6 811	10 471	6 809	3 659	63	42 172	35 235	6 937	16.5	21 396	115.6
1981 1st quarter	53 172	30 923	4 809	7 320	10 060	6 711	3 693	89	42 679	36 358	6 321	14.8	21 171	114.4
2nd quarter	54 388	31 282	5 137	7 686	10 283	7 284	3 967	73	43 044	37 406	5 638	13.1	20 622	111.5
3rd quarter	55 554	31 995	5 204	7 981	10 374	7 462	4 058	54	43 980	38 277	5 703	13.0	20 601	111.4
4th quarter	56 776	32 526	5 233	8 264	10 753	7 566	4 207	59	44 944	39 245	5 699	12.7	20 575	111.2
1982 1st quarter	57 890	32 967	5 267	8 603	11 053	7 960	4 243	50	45 637	39 756	5 881	12.9	20 579	111.2
2nd quarter	58 033	33 261	5 310	8 770	10 692	7 776	4 556	42	45 859	40 806	4 853	10.6	20 138	108.8
3rd quarter	58 808	33 599	5 357	9 056	10 796	7 943	4 614	37	46 214	41 008	4 406	9.5	20 164	109.0

- Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.
- Equals total personal income before tax less payments of taxes on income, national insurance, etc., contributions, and net transfers abroad.
- Before providing for depreciation, stock appreciation and additions to tax reserves.
- This table is revised and brought up to date in the January, April, July and October issues. In the March, June, September and December issues Table 1.5 may show more up-to-date figures for consumers' expenditure than those shown here.
- Personal saving as a percentage of total disposable income is shown in *italics*.
- Personal disposable income revalued by the implied consumers' expenditure deflator (1975 = 100).

Source: Central Statistical Office

1.5 Consumers' expenditure

£ million

	Total	Food	Alcoholic drink		Tobacco	Housing	Fuel and light	Clothing		Durable goods				Other goods	Other services
			Beer	Wines, spirits, etc.				Foot-wear	Other	Total	Cars and motor cycles	Furniture and floor coverings	Radio and electrical goods, etc.		
At current prices															
1976	74 850	13 941	3 282	2 477	3 107	10 635	3 590	959	4 790	6 396	2 054	1 844	1 898	12 136	13 537
1977	85 948	16 057	3 788	2 857	3 632	12 422	4 258	1 101	5 426	7 083	3 017	1 977	2 089	14 133	15 191
1978	98 867	17 927	4 182	3 280	3 910	14 020	4 656	1 334	6 370	9 109	4 350	2 313	2 536	16 068	17 921
1979	117 071	20 364	4 838	4 009	4 270	16 756	5 340	1 594	7 353	11 721	5 086	2 929	3 106	19 149	21 677
1980	135 738	22 873	5 056	4 497	4 867	20 443	6 413	1 764	7 986	11 690	5 211	3 021	3 448	23 055	26 504
1981	151 296	24 074	6 385	5 049	5 553	24 366	7 801	1 806	8 325	12 424	5 469	3 212	3 743	25 823	29 680
Unadjusted															
1979 2nd quarter	28 192	4 933	1 234	843	1 064	4 077	1 080	395	1 714	3 125	1 631	758	736	4 436	5 311
3rd quarter	30 343	5 280	1 370	967	1 119	4 323	914	406	1 767	3 103	1 726	679	698	4 939	6 155
4th quarter	32 061	5 464	1 334	1 522	1 164	4 509	1 599	496	2 439	2 747	887	865	995	5 771	6 516
1980 1st quarter	31 768	5 505	1 185	888	1 080	4 633	1 919	368	1 712	3 420	1 864	746	810	5 156	5 902
2nd quarter	32 545	5 686	1 425	904	1 267	5 005	1 219	433	1 826	2 683	1 267	711	705	5 495	6 602
3rd quarter	34 773	5 808	1 494	1 032	1 281	5 280	1 145	443	1 892	3 048	1 491	736	821	5 821	7 529
4th quarter	36 652	5 874	1 552	1 673	1 239	5 525	2 130	520	2 556	2 529	589	828	1 112	6 583	6 471
1981 1st quarter	35 190	5 748	1 342	998	1 199	5 619	2 326	375	1 813	3 270	1 586	802	882	5 907	6 693
2nd quarter	36 373	5 878	1 577	1 017	1 406	5 987	1 579	442	1 887	2 954	1 418	757	779	6 170	7 476
3rd quarter	38 875	6 115	1 739	1 170	1 459	6 258	1 359	453	1 918	3 429	1 773	776	880	6 534	8 441
4th quarter	40 848	6 333	1 727	1 864	1 489	6 502	2 537	536	2 707	2 771	692	877	1 202	7 312	7 070
1982 1st quarter	38 625	6 066	1 460	1 039	1 358	6 564	2 696	394	1 841	3 464	1 701	829	934	6 345	7 398
2nd quarter	39 689	6 466	1 655	1 058	1 524	6 815	1 748	459	1 948	3 100	1 458	801	841	6 756	8 160
3rd quarter	42 363	6 301	1 915	1 177	1 525	7 003	1 579	477	2 021	3 986	2 047	886	1 053	7 156	8 223
Revalued at 1975 prices															
1976	64 707	12 047	2 738	2 200	2 653	9 238	2 887	863	4 331	5 641	2 222	1 645	1 774	10 734	11 375
1977	64 517	11 897	2 728	2 295	2 523	9 406	2 958	858	4 374	5 224	2 009	1 499	1 718	10 880	11 373
1978	68 227	12 233	2 803	2 504	2 746	9 596	3 013	949	4 767	6 005	2 474	1 592	1 939	11 414	12 197
1979	71 599	12 461	2 834	2 728	2 731	10 079	3 179	1 003	5 097	6 750	2 751	1 790	2 209	11 586	13 152
1980	71 550	12 474	2 721	2 628	2 685	10 293	3 073	977	5 165	6 104	2 200	1 633	2 271	11 633	13 797
1981	71 871	12 319	2 575	2 622	2 492	10 434	3 080	987	5 321	6 274	2 203	1 657	2 414	11 817	13 950
Unadjusted															
1979 2nd quarter	17 737	3 068	741	605	719	2 480	658	261	1 220	1 844	820	485	539	2 834	3 307
3rd quarter	18 028	3 233	773	636	688	2 538	526	247	1 200	1 691	804	400	487	2 851	3 645
4th quarter	18 966	3 201	743	991	691	2 572	876	293	1 641	1 558	385	494	679	3 215	3 183
1980 1st quarter	17 518	3 078	609	551	638	2 557	1 036	212	1 130	1 749	791	414	544	2 760	3 198
2nd quarter	17 153	3 107	688	532	682	2 519	600	243	1 176	1 395	544	386	465	2 770	3 441
3rd quarter	18 076	3 170	710	596	691	2 591	516	242	1 214	1 570	634	396	540	2 892	3 884
4th quarter	18 803	3 119	714	949	674	2 626	921	280	1 645	1 390	231	437	722	3 211	3 274
1981 1st quarter	17 387	3 003	500	547	623	2 506	987	204	1 169	1 657	662	419	578	2 787	3 234
2nd quarter	17 292	3 030	630	529	619	2 567	629	241	1 217	1 474	581	391	502	2 820	3 536
3rd quarter	18 223	3 141	692	598	631	2 629	510	248	1 224	1 672	706	400	566	2 942	3 936
4th quarter	18 969	3 145	673	948	619	2 642	954	294	1 711	1 471	254	447	770	3 288	3 244
1982 1st quarter	17 312	2 918	548	513	556	2 630	997	219	1 180	1 632	626	421	585	2 853	3 286
2nd quarter	17 362	3 092	600	506	590	2 600	609	254	1 239	1 460	536	400	525	2 909	3 503
3rd quarter	18 508	3 090	690	553	590	2 650	527	263	1 283	1 868	763	443	662	3 026	3 968
Seasonally adjusted															
1979 2nd quarter	18 315	3 113	731	701	694	2 511	805	266	1 324	1 942	792	517	633	2 959	3 269
3rd quarter	17 816	3 159	719	692	670	2 521	782	244	1 272	1 576	658	409	509	2 860	3 321
4th quarter	18 072	3 143	708	888	686	2 558	784	251	1 305	1 685	697	443	545	2 907	3 377
1980 1st quarter	18 120	3 176	701	700	682	2 555	779	252	1 297	1 629	644	422	563	2 929	3 420
2nd quarter	17 729	3 144	686	621	665	2 555	740	246	1 277	1 492	533	409	550	2 862	3 421
3rd quarter	17 831	3 093	680	647	673	2 577	770	239	1 289	1 512	534	405	573	2 901	3 470
4th quarter	17 870	3 061	674	660	665	2 606	784	240	1 302	1 471	489	397	585	2 921	3 485
1981 1st quarter	18 040	3 103	663	687	663	2 593	738	242	1 337	1 571	547	425	599	2 954	3 489
2nd quarter	17 926	3 085	631	622	605	2 605	779	245	1 324	1 585	587	414	594	2 936	3 519
3rd quarter	17 934	3 064	645	650	614	2 617	759	246	1 306	1 570	561	409	600	2 964	3 499
4th quarter	17 971	3 087	636	663	610	2 619	804	254	1 354	1 538	508	409	621	2 963	3 443
1982 1st quarter	17 927	3 013	627	640	592	2 627	743	259	1 347	1 541	511	426	604	3 019	3 519
2nd quarter	17 996	3 127	603	587	579	2 638	751	258	1 348	1 581	536	424	621	3 036	3 480
3rd quarter	18 242	3 016	644	601	575	2 639	790	261	1 369	1 768	613	454	701	3 046	3 533

Source: Central Statistical Office

1.6 Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress

£ million

	All Industries	Manufacturing ¹										Distributive trades		Other industries
		Total	Analysis by industry group						Analysis by type of asset			Retail	Wholesale	
			Food, drink and tobacco	Chemicals and allied industries	Metal manufacture	Engineering, ship-building and vehicles	Textiles, leather and clothing	Other manufacturing industries	Materials and fuel	Work in progress	Finished goods			
Book value of stocks and work in progress at end-December 1981 ²	72 282	38 266	4 806	6 200	2 247	18 235	2 375	4 403	12 755	13 806	11 705	7 611	10 541	15 964
At current prices														
1976	981	476	116	116	327	-83	-18	19	64	323	89	269	182	-46
1977	1 981	872	214	-109	-8	505	126	144	209	339	322	51	544	414
1978	1 601	263	181	24	-317	221	60	94	63	164	36	430	587	311
1979	2 995	392	-47	362	81	-99	50	45	72	-201	521	496	990	1 117
1980	-2 706	-2 322	-162	-680	-466	-298	-340	-375	-1 443	-528	-349	-380	-444	440
1981	-4 160	-2 208	-173	-756	-296	-630	-158	-194	-1 246	-127	-836	163	-809	-1 306
1979 1st quarter	989	10	-51	-238	-81	283	78	19	-174	-4	190	122	254	603
2nd quarter	600	122	-33	79	72	-94	57	42	149	48	-74	111	355	12
3rd quarter	1 274	225	26	287	66	-132	-20	-2	199	179	-156	322	241	486
4th quarter	132	35	11	234	24	-156	-65	-14	-102	-424	561	-59	140	16
1980 1st quarter	-617	-313	-29	-193	-68	12	13	-47	-585	40	233	-150	-174	20
2nd quarter	394	-31	-59	81	-225	260	-42	-45	-102	-146	218	61	-125	489
3rd quarter	-425	-756	-36	-320	-57	-109	-186	-48	-257	37	-535	170	-50	211
4th quarter	-2 058	-1 222	-38	-248	-116	-461	-125	-235	-499	-459	-265	-461	-95	-280
1981 1st quarter	-1 516	-798	-77	-186	-149	-276	-36	-74	-467	-61	-270	260	6	-984
2nd quarter	-1 075	-675	-113	-106	-136	-249	3	-74	-327	-84	-263	49	-202	-247
3rd quarter	7	-395	-36	-113	-26	-139	-75	-6	-31	86	-452	229	-66	239
4th quarter	-1 576	-340	53	-351	15	34	-50	-40	-421	-68	149	-375	-547	-314
1982 1st quarter	-443	-111	-101	-132	30	73	35	-15	-173	-149	211	198	51	-581
2nd quarter	536	162	-83	144	91	11	10	-2	119	117	-74	62	-231	543
3rd quarter	-144	-931	-4	-316	-78	-347	-89	-97	-242	-83	-608	102	15	670
Revalued at 1975 prices														
Value of stocks and work in progress at end-December 1981 ²	33 083	17 922	2 391	2 069	1 258	8 826	1 335	2 041	6 070	6 762	5 090	3 958	4 954	6 249
1976	658	363	109	93	244	-83	-14	14	26	265	71	228	131	-64
1977	1 382	640	153	-66	-8	362	93	106	148	246	245	43	397	302
1978	1 146	228	156	16	-216	161	43	70	50	127	53	295	426	197
1979	1 782	184	-32	157	45	-43	36	31	14	-109	289	316	587	685
1980	-1 555	-1 192	-90	-313	-262	-132	-194	-202	-747	-274	-173	-211	-208	56
1981	-1 871	-1 014	-84	-268	-161	-324	-84	-94	-563	-64	-387	93	-337	-613
Seasonally adjusted														
1979 1st quarter	781	10	-5	-88	-7	103	11	-3	-15	-48	73	64	151	556
2nd quarter	175	21	-17	20	45	-59	14	18	69	29	-76	75	230	-151
3rd quarter	542	184	-4	122	16	0	28	21	32	57	94	123	55	180
4th quarter	284	-21	-6	103	-9	-87	-17	-5	-72	-147	198	54	151	100
1980 1st quarter	-273	-119	-28	9	3	-33	-34	-37	-171	-8	59	-116	-108	70
2nd quarter	-22	-101	3	-14	-126	113	-46	-31	-104	-90	92	43	-32	68
3rd quarter	-427	-322	-30	-171	-50	10	-67	-14	-205	-41	-75	2	-66	-41
4th quarter	-883	-650	-35	-137	-89	-222	-47	-120	-267	-135	-249	-140	-2	-41
1981 1st quarter	-642	-362	-45	3	-46	-188	-55	-31	-133	-71	-159	95	-39	-336
2nd quarter	-694	-398	-43	-87	-72	-151	-17	-28	-196	-50	-151	42	-77	-261
3rd quarter	-226	-158	-24	-58	-29	-16	-5	-25	-73	-11	-73	18	-69	-17
4th quarter	-309	-96	28	-126	-14	31	-7	-10	-161	68	-4	-62	-152	1
1982 1st quarter	-49	8	-27	31	46	-12	-15	-17	19	-101	90	47	15	-119
2nd quarter	14	-9	-32	14	51	-22	-13	-6	6	44	-59	64	-90	49
3rd quarter	-300	-341	-19	-113	-56	-99	-14	-41	-150	-85	-107	-64	-7	112

1. Differences between totals and the sum of constituent parts of manufacturing are due to rounding.
2. Seasonally unadjusted stock levels.

Sources: Central Statistical Office
Department of Industry

1.7 Gross domestic fixed capital formation

Analysis by sector and by type of asset

£ million

	Total	Private sector ¹	General government ¹	Public corporations ¹	Vehicles, ships and aircraft	Plant and machinery	Dwellings		Other new buildings and works ²
							Private	Public	
At current prices									
1976	23 556	13 451	5 410	4 695	2 395	8 141	2 414	2 312	8 294
1977	25 727	16 143	4 805	4 779	3 146	9 537	2 466	2 229	8 349
1978	29 743	20 193	4 606	4 944	3 966	11 269	3 189	2 199	9 140
1979	34 469	23 668	5 159	5 642	4 655	13 335	3 326	2 347	10 806
1980	39 411	27 036	5 584	6 791	5 052	15 343	3 443	2 541	13 032
1981	39 377	27 826	4 801	6 948	4 587	15 581	3 283	1 903	14 023
1979 1st quarter	7 970	5 053	1 486	1 431	1 111	3 117	361	613	2 468
2nd quarter	7 864	5 641	985	1 238	1 262	2 994	754	477	2 377
3rd quarter	8 724	5 967	1 325	1 432	1 170	3 325	777	605	2 847
4th quarter	9 911	7 007	1 363	1 541	1 112	3 899	1 134	652	3 114
1980 1st quarter	9 773	6 335	1 713	1 725	1 329	3 692	865	785	3 102
2nd quarter	9 244	6 551	1 086	1 607	1 363	3 540	833	534	2 974
3rd quarter	9 784	6 726	1 349	1 709	1 120	3 907	848	615	3 294
4th quarter	10 610	7 424	1 436	1 750	1 240	4 204	897	607	3 662
1981 1st quarter	9 835	6 226	1 726	1 883	1 083	3 820	808	584	3 540
2nd quarter	9 128	6 574	921	1 633	1 190	3 556	748	421	3 213
3rd quarter	9 725	7 148	926	1 651	1 027	3 825	827	457	3 589
4th quarter	10 689	7 880	1 028	1 781	1 287	4 380	900	441	3 681
1982 1st quarter	10 660	7 177	1 473	2 010	1 330	4 112	818	630	3 770
2nd quarter	9 545	7 279	525	1 741	1 214	3 874	815	351	3 291
3rd quarter	10 393	7 624	922	1 847	1 237	4 096	871	427	3 762
Revalued at 1975 prices									
1976	20 640	11 759	4 836	4 045	2 018	6 812	2 180	2 084	7 546
1977	20 139	12 419	4 018	3 702	2 182	6 969	2 039	1 874	7 075
1978	20 845	13 815	3 557	3 473	2 286	7 502	2 327	1 734	6 996
1979	21 039	14 186	3 414	3 439	2 421	8 253	2 017	1 598	6 750
1980	20 443	13 997	2 982	3 464	2 301	8 658	1 692	1 414	6 378
1981	18 774	13 460	2 147	3 167	1 883	8 361	1 430	916	6 184
Unadjusted									
1979 1st quarter	5 180	3 215	1 042	923	611	1 973	438	446	1 712
2nd quarter	4 913	3 463	673	777	669	1 879	479	335	1 551
3rd quarter	5 265	3 531	866	868	599	2 046	467	410	1 743
4th quarter	5 681	3 977	833	871	542	2 355	633	407	1 744
1980 1st quarter	5 371	3 435	991	945	634	2 152	458	469	1 658
2nd quarter	4 857	3 419	600	838	626	2 005	420	305	1 501
3rd quarter	4 983	3 428	705	850	500	2 164	406	335	1 578
4th quarter	5 232	3 715	686	831	541	2 337	408	305	1 641
1981 1st quarter	4 756	3 073	803	880	457	2 095	358	286	1 560
2nd quarter	4 387	3 198	429	760	499	1 949	325	203	1 411
3rd quarter	4 606	3 419	443	744	420	2 036	357	218	1 575
4th quarter	5 025	3 770	472	783	507	2 281	390	209	1 638
1982 1st quarter	4 975	3 429	666	880	522	2 094	359	301	1 699
2nd quarter	4 421	3 422	243	756	469	1 915	360	189	1 508
3rd quarter	4 809	3 580	426	803	478	2 007	383	205	1 736
Seasonally adjusted									
1979 1st quarter	5 091	3 393	836	862	599	1 967	463	388	1 674
2nd quarter	5 230	3 539	839	852	656	2 035	500	393	1 646
3rd quarter	5 323	3 546	901	876	626	2 073	480	412	1 732
4th quarter	5 395	3 708	838	849	540	2 178	574	405	1 698
1980 1st quarter	5 292	3 625	789	878	624	2 147	482	408	1 631
2nd quarter	5 163	3 486	767	910	614	2 171	436	363	1 579
3rd quarter	5 036	3 438	737	861	525	2 203	411	337	1 560
4th quarter	4 952	3 448	689	815	538	2 137	363	306	1 608
1981 1st quarter	4 690	3 235	637	818	447	2 098	374	250	1 521
2nd quarter	4 667	3 280	560	827	487	2 106	341	242	1 491
3rd quarter	4 663	3 439	474	750	447	2 077	365	217	1 557
4th quarter	4 754	3 506	476	772	502	2 080	350	207	1 615
1982 1st quarter	4 908	3 608	482	818	507	2 089	377	258	1 677
2nd quarter	4 702	3 498	373	831	449	2 073	379	203	1 598
3rd quarter	4 865	3 588	458	819	503	2 057	391	205	1 709

1. Including purchases less sales of land and existing buildings.

2. Including transfer costs of land and buildings.

3. In this series capital formation in imported ships is included at the time of delivery instead of when the expenditure takes place. See also footnote 1. to Table 1.9.

4. Covers agriculture, forestry and fishing, construction and other service industries.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Capital formation

1.7 Gross domestic fixed capital formation Analysis by industry group

continued

£ million

	Total	Petroleum and natural gas	Other mining and quarrying	Manufac- turing	Gas, electricity and water	Transport and communi- cation ²	Distrib- utive trades	Other indus- tries ⁴	Dwellings	Public services	Transfer cost of land and buildings
At current prices											
1976	23 556	2 070	289	3 936	1 403	2 387	1 132	3 539	4 726	3 374	700
1977	25 727	2 108	369	4 754	1 356	2 785	1 536	4 324	4 695	3 010	790
1978	29 743	2 188	537	5 731	1 431	3 064	1 796	5 548	5 368	3 066	1 021
1979	34 488	2 084	623	6 747	1 574	3 488	2 349	7 097	5 673	3 541	1 333
1980	39 411	2 388	885	7 037	1 955	4 420	2 476	8 464	5 984	4 315	1 487
1981	38 377	2 847	837	6 227	2 376	4 090	2 601	8 949	5 186	4 554	1 710
1979 1st quarter	7 970	419	176	1 554	411	807	500	1 582	1 274	965	259
2nd quarter	7 864	424	129	1 521	345	885	538	1 816	1 231	671	304
3rd quarter	8 724	600	163	1 692	396	909	618	1 705	1 382	883	376
4th quarter	9 911	621	155	1 980	422	867	693	1 994	1 786	999	394
1980 1st quarter	9 773	478	259	1 727	507	1 077	590	1 934	1 650	1 197	354
2nd quarter	9 244	589	186	1 665	446	1 156	590	1 990	1 367	884	371
3rd quarter	9 784	606	218	1 798	513	1 072	626	2 037	1 463	1 078	372
4th quarter	10 610	715	222	1 846	489	1 115	670	2 503	1 504	1 156	390
1981 1st quarter	9 835	527	234	1 552	645	1 093	570	2 118	1 392	1 346	358
2nd quarter	9 128	774	179	1 485	533	1 031	615	2 027	1 169	898	417
3rd quarter	9 725	841	196	1 506	597	874	673	2 205	1 284	1 088	481
4th quarter	10 689	705	229	1 684	601	1 092	743	2 599	1 341	1 222	474
1982 1st quarter	10 660	640	249	1 484	897	1 093	647	2 433	1 448	1 587	382
2nd quarter	9 545	757	206	1 390	583	1 011	687	2 329	1 166	969	447
3rd quarter	10 393	804	246	1 489	643	984	712	2 460	1 298	1 235	522
Revalued at 1975 prices											
1976	20 640	1 844	247	3 326	1 217	2 019	989	3 112	4 264	2 989	633
1977	20 139	1 698	277	3 476	1 055	2 065	1 160	3 333	3 913	2 501	661
1978	20 845	1 579	364	3 769	1 012	1 961	1 219	3 846	4 061	2 307	727
1979	21 029	1 295	374	3 969	972	1 972	1 419	4 467	3 615	2 261	895
1980	20 443	1 226	461	3 573	989	2 154	1 297	4 771	3 106	2 192	674
1981	18 774	1 356	391	2 938	1 086	1 786	1 296	4 621	2 346	2 035	719
Unadjusted											
1979 1st quarter	5 180	285	109	961	271	484	317	1 028	884	678	163
2nd quarter	4 913	277	80	914	219	511	331	1 157	814	443	167
3rd quarter	5 265	371	96	991	242	509	372	1 066	877	558	183
4th quarter	5 681	382	89	1 103	240	468	399	1 216	1 040	582	182
1980 1st quarter	5 371	259	145	925	277	553	327	1 129	927	663	166
2nd quarter	4 857	311	98	852	230	568	313	1 295	725	461	174
3rd quarter	4 963	307	112	900	254	514	322	1 134	741	535	164
4th quarter	5 232	349	106	896	228	519	335	1 383	713	533	170
1981 1st quarter	4 756	259	111	749	301	491	286	1 153	644	609	153
2nd quarter	4 387	365	84	706	243	468	307	1 108	528	403	175
3rd quarter	4 606	400	92	708	270	376	335	1 179	575	484	187
4th quarter	5 025	332	104	775	272	451	368	1 381	599	539	204
1982 1st quarter	4 975	304	112	677	312	444	317	1 281	660	697	171
2nd quarter	4 421	380	93	618	259	408	332	1 203	529	425	196
3rd quarter	4 809	384	108	654	281	397	342	1 285	588	544	226
Seasonally adjusted											
1979 1st quarter	5 081	341	90	988	247	477	334	1 048	851	541	174
2nd quarter	5 230	279	94	986	242	529	344	1 182	893	515	166
3rd quarter	5 323	340	99	969	241	518	372	1 111	892	583	178
4th quarter	5 395	335	91	1 006	242	448	369	1 126	979	622	177
1980 1st quarter	5 292	308	122	955	246	547	348	1 153	890	546	177
2nd quarter	5 163	316	116	913	254	580	325	1 167	799	520	173
3rd quarter	5 036	280	115	895	257	522	318	1 187	748	554	160
4th quarter	4 952	322	108	810	232	505	306	1 264	669	572	164
1981 1st quarter	4 690	313	94	778	269	484	305	1 180	624	479	164
2nd quarter	4 067	369	98	756	267	473	321	1 156	583	470	174
3rd quarter	4 663	364	94	705	273	387	332	1 238	582	504	184
4th quarter	4 754	310	105	699	277	442	338	1 247	557	582	197
1982 1st quarter	4 908	364	95	696	279	439	339	1 299	635	580	182
2nd quarter	4 702	366	108	660	263	415	346	1 248	582	499	195
3rd quarter	4 865	348	112	652	295	407	337	1 343	596	553	222

For footnotes 1 to 4 see previous page.

Source: Central Statistical Office

1.8 Fixed capital expenditure in manufacturing industry

£ million

Analysis by industry group								
	Food	Drink and tobacco	Coal and petroleum products	Chemicals, paint and printing ink	Iron and steel	Non-ferrous metals	Engineering, shipbuilding and metal goods	
							Electrical and instrument engineering	Other
At current prices								
1976	311.8	179.7	105.7	681.7	684.2	57.8	266.3	548.2
1977	445.4	253.8	97.3	798.7	625.4	79.0	357.0	681.7
1978	519.9	285.9	188.5	1 059.2	464.9	87.0	461.3	838.4
1979	582.9	300.2	313.6	1 136.8	389.2	115.2	524.7	938.8
1980	644.8	352.8	375.3	1 359.7	299.8	127.4	493.8	900.0
1981	605.6	308.7	418.1	1 226.9	215.6	123.4	505.6	808.6
1979 1st quarter	131.7	63.3	62.0	265.9	124.6	18.3	134.0	212.0
2nd quarter	132.6	64.8	76.0	253.4	83.0	25.3	111.5	214.0
3rd quarter	154.8	84.2	75.3	260.0	92.8	31.4	133.8	236.4
4th quarter	163.8	87.9	100.3	357.5	88.8	40.2	145.4	278.4
1980 1st quarter	152.8	90.1	78.8	345.7	104.2	25.8	127.6	214.8
2nd quarter	158.2	87.1	92.2	313.6	69.7	30.9	106.7	213.0
3rd quarter	181.4	94.8	86.1	340.2	68.7	34.2	136.4	218.6
4th quarter	152.4	80.8	118.2	360.2	57.2	36.5	123.1	253.6
1981 1st quarter	134.2	89.1	97.8	307.9	78.1	20.9	136.8	200.8
2nd quarter	158.9	73.0	110.0	292.6	39.9	28.2	112.2	195.9
3rd quarter	155.7	68.6	103.2	282.6	43.8	33.7	118.3	192.0
4th quarter	156.8	78.0	107.1	343.8	53.8	40.6	138.3	219.9
1982 1st quarter	134.5	62.1	80.2	261.1	96.8	21.1	153.1	220.3
2nd quarter	165.6	57.4	78.4	264.0	32.7	23.4	114.9	179.5
3rd quarter	192.7	77.3	68.4	268.5	40.6	18.8	132.0	211.6
Revalued at 1975 prices								
1976	267.6	155.6	90.9	582.9	578.3	47.8	226.1	466.2
1977	330.3	191.4	72.8	603.6	453.6	56.3	281.5	488.5
1978	343.4	193.5	126.2	724.3	302.6	55.2	307.5	548.1
1979	341.6	177.5	187.8	694.9	225.0	64.9	317.7	545.3
1980	322.4	176.2	191.2	707.5	151.1	62.3	260.6	448.6
1981	290.2	140.3	202.5	595.6	99.5	54.8	248.3	371.3
Seasonally adjusted								
1979 1st quarter	86.8	41.1	43.8	178.5	61.2	14.5	79.3	137.3
2nd quarter	80.9	42.1	47.0	170.0	56.9	15.7	77.3	136.5
3rd quarter	84.8	47.6	47.5	163.3	56.8	17.4	81.3	136.0
4th quarter	89.1	46.7	49.5	183.1	50.1	17.3	79.8	135.5
1980 1st quarter	85.8	48.6	46.4	183.7	44.9	17.8	67.5	119.9
2nd quarter	81.7	46.8	47.1	174.6	41.1	16.0	63.3	115.1
3rd quarter	83.9	45.0	45.9	181.0	35.8	15.2	70.6	106.6
4th quarter	71.0	35.8	51.8	158.2	29.3	13.3	58.2	107.0
1981 1st quarter	67.4	42.0	52.1	155.5	29.5	13.0	65.7	100.1
2nd quarter	75.3	35.4	52.8	152.1	22.6	13.8	62.7	96.9
3rd quarter	67.3	30.1	52.6	143.3	21.3	14.0	57.5	87.7
4th quarter	70.2	32.8	45.0	144.7	26.1	14.0	62.4	86.6
1982 1st quarter	64.2	28.1	41.5	127.0	33.0	12.0	67.7	102.8
2nd quarter	74.1	26.3	34.4	127.3	15.9	10.4	59.6	82.1
3rd quarter	78.9	32.5	31.4	125.4	17.5	7.2	59.8	91.5

Source: Department of Industry

1.8 Fixed capital expenditure in manufacturing industry

continued

£ million

	Analysis by industry group (continued)				Total manu- facturing industry	Analysis by type of asset		
	Vehicles	Textiles, leather and clothing	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manu- facturing industries		New building work	Vehicles	Plant and machinery
At current prices								
1976	292.0	217.9	212.5	377.9	3 935.7	541.5	282.4	3 111.8
1977	388.1	236.3	278.1	513.1	4 753.9	651.9	400.5	3 701.5
1978	567.7	302.1	365.2	590.6	5 730.7	814.3	446.8	4 469.6
1979	881.3	359.0	504.3	721.4	6 747.4	1 021.4	523.5	5 202.5
1980	887.4	300.2	558.3	737.9	7 037.4	1 113.5	512.7	5 411.2
1981	732.5	209.9	441.9	630.0	6 226.8	994.1	436.0	4 796.7
1979 1st quarter	173.0	91.6	106.8	171.0	1 554.2	223.8	124.7	1 205.7
2nd quarter	184.0	86.6	126.1	162.3	1 521.6	219.0	130.6	1 172.0
3rd quarter	247.5	87.0	117.0	171.6	1 691.8	266.9	120.5	1 304.4
4th quarter	256.8	93.6	152.4	216.5	1 979.8	311.7	147.7	1 520.4
1980 1st quarter	190.4	82.3	126.5	187.8	1 726.8	229.7	150.4	1 346.7
2nd quarter	205.3	71.8	143.8	173.1	1 665.4	261.9	132.9	1 270.6
3rd quarter	230.2	74.6	148.3	185.1	1 798.6	295.2	120.9	1 382.5
4th quarter	261.5	71.5	139.7	191.9	1 846.6	326.7	108.5	1 411.4
1981 1st quarter	172.9	45.9	109.1	158.8	1 552.3	265.3	95.4	1 191.6
2nd quarter	166.8	52.6	105.6	148.9	1 484.4	238.8	102.4	1 143.2
3rd quarter	189.4	57.2	116.6	144.7	1 506.0	226.6	104.2	1 175.2
4th quarter	203.4	54.2	110.6	177.6	1 684.1	263.4	134.0	1 286.7
1982 1st quarter	136.8	53.2	106.7	156.2	1 484.1	200.9	143.3	1 139.9
2nd quarter	175.8	55.7	97.8	145.2	1 390.2	196.0	140.7	1 053.5
3rd quarter	172.2	67.7	97.9	141.0	1 488.7	216.7	139.2	1 132.8
Revalued at 1975 prices								
1976	245.2	170.4	180.5	314.3	3 325.8	503.5	237.8	2 584.5
1977	282.7	157.8	203.1	363.9	3 475.5	550.4	275.9	2 649.2
1978	374.2	181.8	237.3	375.3	3 769.4	622.4	262.6	2 884.4
1979	509.3	195.1	297.3	412.7	3 969.1	643.9	271.8	3 053.4
1980	455.1	142.5	287.7	368.2	3 573.4	535.0	230.6	2 807.8
1981	348.2	92.1	212.7	292.0	2 937.5	431.1	177.9	2 328.5
Seasonally adjusted								
1979 1st quarter	123.4	49.8	67.6	104.4	987.7	168.1	65.1	754.5
2nd quarter	126.1	52.2	79.9	101.9	986.5	158.4	68.9	759.2
3rd quarter	139.6	46.6	68.4	99.3	988.6	162.5	65.1	761.0
4th quarter	120.2	46.5	81.4	107.1	1 006.3	154.9	72.7	778.7
1980 1st quarter	118.6	40.0	72.3	99.4	954.9	133.7	67.7	753.5
2nd quarter	120.5	36.8	76.7	93.9	913.6	139.9	59.5	714.2
3rd quarter	110.1	34.4	74.5	91.6	894.6	135.2	55.7	703.7
4th quarter	105.9	31.3	64.2	83.3	810.3	126.2	47.7	636.4
1981 1st quarter	98.5	20.1	57.0	76.5	777.4	127.6	38.3	611.5
2nd quarter	90.0	25.2	53.5	75.8	756.1	111.2	41.7	603.2
3rd quarter	84.4	24.5	54.8	67.1	704.6	94.0	43.7	566.9
4th quarter	75.3	22.3	47.4	72.6	699.4	88.3	54.2	546.9
1982 1st quarter	73.9	22.3	52.6	70.4	695.5	99.8	52.9	542.8
2nd quarter	89.3	25.4	46.0	69.5	660.3	97.9	52.8	509.6
3rd quarter	72.6	27.7	44.4	62.6	651.5	99.2	54.3	498.0

Source: Department of Industry

1.9 Fixed capital expenditure in the distributive and service industries

£ million

	Analysis by industry group						Total distributive and service industries	Analysis by type of asset		
	Wholesale distribution	Retail distribution	Shipping ¹	Leasing	Other finance	Other industries ²		New building work	Vehicles	Plant and machinery
At current prices										
1976	394	738	387	572	1 151	1 657	4 899	1 656	1 515	1 728
1977	614	922	539	869	1 189	2 233	6 366	1 791	2 246	2 329
1978	704	1 094	412	1 451	1 383	2 753	7 796	2 048	2 860	2 888
1979	877	1 473	234	2 104	1 742	3 483	9 912	2 692	3 365	3 855
1980	909	1 567	355	2 635	2 231	4 129	11 826	3 345	3 557	4 924
1981	831	1 770	354	3 149	2 460	4 059	12 624	3 527	3 566	5 531
1979 1st quarter	182	318	54	440	367	839	2 200	581	777	841
2nd quarter	211	328	103	542	437	865	2 486	629	969	888
3rd quarter	234	384	70	476	411	876	2 450	690	817	944
4th quarter	249	444	7	645	528	904	2 777	792	803	1 181
1980 1st quarter	225	365	81	578	504	938	2 690	742	897	1 052
2nd quarter	225	365	129	571	498	1 043	2 830	783	939	1 109
3rd quarter	219	407	62	589	554	1 032	2 864	839	806	1 219
4th quarter	241	430	83	897	675	1 116	3 442	981	916	1 545
1981 1st quarter	184	386	139	663	579	1 001	2 951	859	875	1 217
2nd quarter	201	415	122	695	573	961	2 966	848	894	1 225
3rd quarter	206	467	9	737	627	1 011	3 056	919	774	1 363
4th quarter	240	503	84	1 055	682	1 087	3 651	902	1 023	1 726
1982 1st quarter	215	432	83	827	618	1 161	3 336	881	987	1 469
2nd quarter	224	463	75	754	634	1 076	3 225	888	946	1 390
3rd quarter	231	481	67	832	701	1 076	3 388	1 019	924	1 445
Revalued at 1975 prices										
1976	338	651	330	490	1 052	1 428	4 289	1 534	1 272	1 483
1977	449	711	385	667	987	1 653	4 851	1 516	1 549	1 786
1978	453	766	212	986	1 062	1 805	5 285	1 578	1 638	2 069
1979	498	921	111	1 394	1 161	2 028	6 113	1 705	1 732	2 676
1980	448	849	142	1 698	1 255	2 064	6 454	1 655	1 575	3 225
1981	381	915	134	1 920	1 333	1 871	6 554	1 646	1 441	3 467
Seasonally adjusted ³										
1979 1st quarter	115	219	27	309	275	493	1 438	419	420	599
2nd quarter	124	221	49	375	311	513	1 593	434	466	673
3rd quarter	135	237	32	346	280	516	1 545	429	437	678
4th quarter	125	245	4	364	295	506	1 538	423	389	726
1980 1st quarter	125	223	34	399	316	474	1 569	416	414	739
2nd quarter	114	211	52	404	296	528	1 605	414	400	791
3rd quarter	106	212	25	414	319	520	1 595	405	372	819
4th quarter	104	203	32	481	324	542	1 685	420	389	876
1981 1st quarter	92	213	53	460	318	454	1 590	404	359	826
2nd quarter	94	227	46	480	321	443	1 611	406	346	859
3rd quarter	95	237	4	484	353	476	1 648	429	335	884
4th quarter	100	238	31	497	341	497	1 705	407	400	898
1982 1st quarter	102	237	30	499	352	510	1 730	448	379	904
2nd quarter	99	247	27	447	364	481	1 666	461	341	864
3rd quarter	100	237	24	500	405	496	1 762	511	374	877

1. This series includes progress payments as they are made and so, for imported ships, it differs in timing from the corresponding series for expenditure-based estimates of gross domestic product. See footnote 3. to Table 1.7.

2. Construction, road passenger transport, road haulage, professional, scientific and miscellaneous services.

3. Except for shipping.

Source: Department of Industry

2 Population and vital statistics

2.1 Mid-year estimates of *de facto* or home population

Thousands

	United Kingdom			England and Wales			Scotland			Northern Ireland		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1962	53 274	25 809	27 465	46 640	22 614	24 026	5 198	2 495	2 703	1 437	700	737
1963	53 553	25 951	27 602	46 901	22 746	24 155	5 205	2 500	2 705	1 447	705	741
1964	53 886	26 134	27 751	47 219	22 922	24 297	5 209	2 501	2 707	1 458	711	747
1965	54 218	26 300	27 918	47 540	23 083	24 457	5 210	2 501	2 709	1 468	716	752
1966	54 500	26 424	28 076	47 824	23 209	24 615	5 201	2 496	2 704	1 476	719	757
1967	54 800	26 565	28 235	48 113	23 343	24 770	5 198	2 496	2 702	1 489	726	763
1968	55 049	26 698	28 351	48 346	23 467	24 879	5 200	2 496	2 702	1 503	733	770
1969	55 263	26 803	28 460	48 540	23 562	24 978	5 209	2 503	2 706	1 514	739	776
1970	55 421	26 880	28 542	48 680	23 626	25 054	5 214	2 507	2 707	1 527	747	781
1971	55 610	27 000	28 610	48 864	23 737	25 117	5 217	2 507	2 710	1 538	756	782
1972	55 781	27 096	28 685	49 026	23 830	25 196	5 210	2 503	2 707	1 545	762	782
1973	55 913	27 171	28 742	49 154	23 901	25 253	5 212	2 504	2 708	1 547	766	781
1974	55 922	27 189	28 734	49 159	23 915	25 244	5 217	2 508	2 709	1 547	766	781
1975	55 900	27 195	28 705	49 157	23 931	25 226	5 206	2 504	2 702	1 537	761	777
1976	55 886	27 197	28 689	49 142	23 932	25 211	5 205	2 504	2 702	1 538	762	776
1977	55 852	27 184	28 668	49 120	23 923	25 197	5 196	2 501	2 695	1 537	761	776
1978	55 836	27 170	28 666	49 117	23 914	25 204	5 179	2 494	2 685	1 539	762	777
1979	55 881	27 203	28 678	49 171	23 950	25 221	5 167	2 490	2 678	1 543	763	780
1980	55 945	27 229	28 716	49 244	23 985	25 259	5 153	2 480	2 673	1 547	764	783
1981 ¹				49 583	24 121	25 472	5 150	2 485	2 665	1 509 ²		

1. New census base and change in definition of population: residents absent outside United Kingdom are included and overseas visitors are excluded.

2. Provisional.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys
General Register Office (Scotland)
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

2.2 Age distribution of estimated population at 30 June 1981¹

Thousands

	Total population			De facto or Home Population										
	United Kingdom			United Kingdom			England and Wales		Wales		Scotland		Northern Ireland	
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
All ages	56 010.1	27 291.3	28 718.8	55 944.9	27 228.8	28 716.1	24 120.7	25 472.2	1 360.4	1 446.7	2 484.8	2 664.7	763.7	783.6
0-14	11 828.2	6 074.6	5 753.6	11 828.2	6 074.6	5 753.6	5 166.3	4 902.3	297.1	282.7	564.6	536.6	212.9	200.6
15-64	35 853.5	17 959.1	17 894.4	35 788.2	17 896.6	17 891.7	15 976.7	15 975.5	890.1	896.1	1 641.3	1 680.4	478.9	473.4
65 and over	8 328.4	3 257.6	5 070.8	8 328.4	3 257.6	5 070.8	2 977.7	4 594.4	173.2	267.9	278.9	447.7	71.9	109.6
0-4	3 411.1	1 751.4	1 659.7	3 411.1	1 751.4	1 659.7	1 542.5	1 463.2	88.5	83.8	161.7	153.4	66.2	63.0
5-9	3 927.5	2 019.3	1 908.2	3 927.5	2 019.3	1 908.2	1 643.8	1 556.9	95.1	90.3	180.1	171.7	69.7	65.1
10-14	4 489.6	2 303.9	2 185.7	4 489.6	2 303.9	2 185.7	1 980.0	1 882.2	113.5	108.6	222.8	211.5	77.0	72.5
15-19	4 635.2	2 375.6	2 259.6	4 620.2	2 361.5	2 258.7	2 080.1	1 990.7	113.0	111.1	232.9	223.0	78.5	71.4
20-24	4 163.1	2 134.6	2 028.5	4 143.8	2 116.7	2 027.1	1 854.6	1 803.5	99.6	96.9	205.5	200.0	68.0	61.5
25-29	3 813.1	1 940.4	1 872.7	3 803.1	1 930.8	1 872.3	1 691.8	1 661.3	90.5	89.7	176.3	173.8	52.1	49.2
30-34	4 124.1	2 073.0	2 051.1	4 115.8	2 064.9	2 051.0	1 840.4	1 821.0	100.3	98.8	184.8	182.3	50.6	48.1
35-39	3 426.3	1 730.3	1 696.0	3 420.0	1 723.9	1 696.1	1 613.8	1 589.5	89.3	87.8	153.2	154.0	46.6	45.4
40-44	3 211.6	1 624.6	1 587.0	3 208.6	1 621.6	1 587.0	1 427.2	1 404.5	80.0	77.8	144.5	150.1	40.4	41.1
45-49	3 103.3	1 557.1	1 546.2	3 101.5	1 555.3	1 546.2	1 378.9	1 360.3	77.8	76.9	142.7	149.4	37.5	40.1
50-54	3 192.9	1 573.4	1 619.5	3 191.9	1 572.4	1 619.5	1 408.0	1 430.6	80.3	81.9	142.8	153.3	37.0	40.8
55-59	3 388.8	1 629.7	1 739.1	3 368.5	1 629.4	1 739.1	1 433.1	1 507.9	84.7	89.5	141.6	154.7	36.6	40.6
60-64	2 815.1	1 320.4	1 494.7	2 814.8	1 320.1	1 494.7	1 248.8	1 406.2	74.6	85.7	117.0	139.9	31.6	35.2
65-69	2 826.7	1 270.0	1 556.7	2 826.7	1 270.0	1 556.7	1 125.5	1 373.7	66.6	81.8	109.0	138.1	29.6	35.9
70-74	2 359.2	979.9	1 379.3	2 359.2	979.9	1 379.3	899.5	1 247.4	52.3	73.1	85.0	123.0	21.0	30.4
75-79	1 655.6	801.0	1 054.6	1 655.6	801.0	1 054.6	586.2	958.8	32.7	56.3	52.1	93.6	13.3	22.8
80-84	926.6	272.0	654.6	926.6	272.0	654.6	261.0	603.8	14.7	34.5	23.1	57.0	6.6	13.6
85 and over	580.3	134.7	425.6	580.3	134.7	425.6	125.5	410.7	6.9	22.2	10.7	35.9	2.4	6.9

Note: Figures may not add due to rounding.

1. England and Wales and Scotland only. United Kingdom totals and Northern Ireland still show 1980 figures.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys
General Register Office (Scotland)
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

2.3 Births and marriages

Thousands

	Live births ¹					Marriages				
	United Kingdom	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland
		Total	Wales				Total	Wales		
1976	675.5	584.3	33.4	64.9	26.4	406.0	358.6	19.5	37.5	9.9
1977	657.0	569.3	31.8	62.3	25.4	403.9	357.0	19.7	37.3	9.7
1978	687.0	596.4	33.3	64.3	26.2	416.4	368.3	20.6	37.8	10.3
1979	734.6	638.0	36.2	68.4	28.2	416.9	368.9	20.2	37.9	10.2
1980	753.7	656.2	37.4	68.9	28.7	418.4	370.0	21.1	38.5	9.9
1981	730.9	634.5	35.8	69.1	27.3	397.8	352.0	19.8	36.2	9.6
1978 2nd quarter	171.9	149.3	8.3	15.8	6.8	101.1	89.6	4.8	9.1	2.4
3rd quarter	177.6	154.6	8.5	16.3	6.6	147.3	130.5	7.4	12.5	4.3
4th quarter	172.9	150.2	8.6	16.3	6.4	87.8	77.2	4.4	8.7	1.8
1979 1st quarter	180.0	156.2	8.7	16.7	7.1	77.8	69.3	3.8	6.8	1.7
2nd quarter	189.6	164.8	9.4	17.4	7.4	108.5	96.6	5.2	9.3	2.6
3rd quarter	186.4	162.1	9.1	17.1	7.1	141.9	125.0	6.9	12.8	4.1
4th quarter	178.6	154.9	9.0	17.1	6.5	88.7 ²	78.0	4.4	9.0	1.8
1980 1st quarter	186.1	162.3	9.3	16.7	7.1	75.9	67.7	4.0	6.7	1.5
2nd quarter	193.2	168.1	9.8	17.5	7.5	114.2	101.4	5.7	10.1	2.7
3rd quarter	192.8	168.3	9.5	17.3	7.2	141.9	125.0	7.0	13.0	4.0
4th quarter	181.6	157.4	8.8	17.4	6.7	86.4	76.0	4.5	8.7	1.7
1981 1st quarter ²	180.5	156.2	8.9	17.5	6.7	71.6	63.7	3.6	6.3	1.6
2nd quarter ²	184.9	160.8	9.2	17.1	7.0	111.0	98.4	5.4	9.9	2.6
3rd quarter ²	188.6	164.3	9.2	17.2	7.0	135.7	119.8	6.9	12.1	3.8
4th quarter ²	176.9	153.1	8.5	17.2	6.6	79.6	70.1	3.9	7.8	1.6
1982 1st quarter ²	178	155	8	16.6	6.7	62.1	54.9	3.0	5.8	1.4
2nd quarter ²	181	158	9	16.3	6.9	108.5	96.3	5.3	9.5	2.7
3rd quarter ²	184	160	9	16.7	7.0				12.1	

1. Figures for England and Wales relate to occurrences. Figures for Scotland and Northern Ireland relate to births registered.

2. Provisional.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys
General Register Office (Scotland)
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

2.4 Deaths registered¹

Thousands

	Total					Infants under one year				
	United Kingdom	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland
		Total	Wales				Total	Wales		
1976	680.8	598.5	36.3	65.2	17.0	9.78	8.33	0.46	0.96	0.48
1977	655.1	575.9	35.2	62.3	16.9	9.28	7.84	0.43	1.00	0.44
1978	667.2	585.9	36.0	65.1	16.1	9.13	7.68	0.44	0.83	0.42
1979	675.6	593.0	36.1	65.7	16.8	9.47	8.18	0.45	0.89	0.41
1980 ²	661.5	581.4	35.1	63.3	16.8	9.11	7.90	0.43	0.83	0.38
1981 ²	657.9	577.9	35.0	64	16	8.15	7.02	0.45		
1978 2nd quarter	161.9	142.2	8.9	15.6	4.1	2.32	2.00	0.11	0.19	0.12
3rd quarter	146.1	128.0	7.9	14.4	3.6	2.13	1.82	0.11	0.20	0.11
4th quarter	164.4	144.6	8.8	16.0	3.8	2.26	1.96	0.11	0.21	0.09
1979 1st quarter	199.1	175.4	10.6	18.8	4.9	2.59	2.28	0.12	0.21	0.12
2nd quarter	162.7	142.8	9.1	15.8	4.2	2.39	2.05	0.13	0.24	0.10
3rd quarter	146.3	128.1	7.8	14.6	3.6	2.10	1.79	0.10	0.21	0.10
4th quarter	167.4	146.7	8.5	16.6	4.1	2.40	2.08	0.10	0.23	0.09
1980 1st quarter	183.6	161.6	9.6	17.3	4.7	2.55	2.20	0.12	0.24	0.11
2nd quarter	161.3	141.3	8.6	15.7	4.3	2.24	1.95	0.10	0.20	0.10
3rd quarter	147.2	129.2	7.7	14.2	3.7	2.02	1.74	0.09	0.18	0.09
4th quarter	169.5	149.3	9.2	16.0	4.1	2.31	2.01	0.12	0.21	0.08
1981 1st quarter ²	182.4	160.6	9.8	17.3	4.6	2.30	1.96	0.15	0.24	0.09
2nd quarter ²	156.8	137.6	8.4	15.2	3.9	1.96	1.70	0.10	0.17	0.09
3rd quarter ²	146.6	128.8	7.8	14.3	3.5	1.78	1.55	0.09	0.16	0.07
4th quarter ²	172.1	150.9	9.0	17.0	4.2	2.12	1.82	0.12	0.20	0.09
1982 1st quarter ²				19.4	4.7				0.18	0.11
2nd quarter ²				15.1	3.9				0.19	0.09
3rd quarter ²				14.2	3.4				0.19	0.07

1. Excluding stillbirths.

2. Provisional.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys
General Register Office (Scotland)
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

3 Labour

3.1 Distribution of working population

Thousands

Unadjusted									Seasonally adjusted	
	Working population ¹	Un-employed excluding students ¹	Employed labour force	Employees in employment			Self-employed persons (with or without employees)	HM Forces ²	Working population ¹	Employees in employment
				Total	Males	Females				
United Kingdom										
1971	25 095	696	24 399	22 122	13 715	8 407	1 909	368	25 137	22 113
1972	25 169	778	24 391	22 121	13 609	8 512	1 899	371	25 218	22 116
1973	25 529	557	24 972	22 064	13 773	8 891	1 947	361	25 581	22 683
1974 At June	25 587	528	25 059	22 789	13 660	9 129	1 925	345	25 638	22 790
1975	25 821	838	24 983	22 710	13 536	9 174	1 937	336	25 867	22 711
1976	26 053	1 265	24 788	22 543	13 392	9 152	1 909	336	26 086	22 540
1977	26 185	1 359	24 826	22 619	13 363	9 255	1 880	327	26 205	22 608
1978	26 306	1 343	24 963	22 777	13 390	9 387	1 868	318	26 321	22 762
1979 September		1 292		23 177	13 505	9 672		319		23 106
December		1 261		23 152	13 415	9 737		319		23 091
1980 March		1 376		22 846	13 258	9 588		321		22 990
June		1 513		22 860	13 238	9 622		323		22 841
September		1 691		22 611	13 095	9 517		332		22 538
December		2 100		22 258	12 823	9 434		334		22 202
1981 March		2 334		21 794	12 559	9 235		334		21 941
June		2 395		21 709	12 460	9 258		334		21 689
September		2 749		21 614	12 387	9 228		335		21 541
December		2 764		21 389	12 190	9 199		332		21 335
1982 March		2 821		21 083	12 019	9 064		328		21 232
June		2 770		21 066	11 960	9 106		324		21 044
September		3 066		20 916	11 832	9 084		323		20 839
Great Britain										
1971	24 519	661	23 858	21 648	13 424	8 224	1 842	368	24 561	21 640
1972	24 597	741	23 856	21 650	13 319	8 331	1 835	371	24 644	21 644
1973	24 956	529	24 427	22 182	13 478	8 705	1 864	361	25 008	22 182
1974 At June	25 008	502	24 506	22 297	13 363	8 933	1 864	345	25 056	22 297
1975	25 227	803	24 424	22 213	13 240	8 973	1 875	336	25 272	22 213
1976	25 446	1 215	24 231	22 048	13 097	8 951	1 847	336	25 477	22 043
1977	25 575	1 303	24 272	22 126	13 076	9 050	1 819	327	25 595	22 114
1978	25 690	1 282	24 398	22 273	13 101	9 173	1 807	318	25 694	22 259
1979 September		1 226		22 666	13 219	9 448		319		22 597
December		1 201		22 641	13 130	9 511		319		22 582
1980 March		1 313		22 340	12 977	9 363		321		22 483
June		1 444		22 357	12 959	9 399		323		22 337
September		1 606		22 115	12 821	9 295		332		22 042
December		2 011		21 772	12 556	9 216		334		21 718
1981 March		2 239		21 318	12 209	9 020		334		21 464
June		2 299		21 239	12 195	9 044		334		21 220
September		2 643		21 148	12 135	9 013		335		21 075
December		2 663		20 926	11 942	8 964		332		20 873
1982 March		2 718		20 626	11 775	8 850		328		20 773
June		2 664		20 614	11 720	8 894		324		20 592
September		2 950		20 465	11 592	8 872		323		20 388

1. New basis (claimants) see footnotes to table 2.1 of *Employment Gazette*.

2. HM Forces figures, provided by the Ministry of Defence, represent the total number of UK service personnel, male and female, in HM Regular Forces, wherever serving and including those on release leave. The numbers are not subject to seasonal adjustment.

3. Revised figures for the self-employed and hence for the employed labour force and working population will be published in the February 1983 issue of the *Employment Gazette*, and the March issue of *Monthly Digest*.

Sources: *Department of Employment*
Department of Manpower
Services (Northern Ireland)

3.2 Employees in employment: all industries

At June Industries analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1968

Thousands

	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979 ¹	1980 ¹	1981 ¹	1982 ¹
United Kingdom										
Total employees in employment²	22 663	22 790	22 710	22 543	22 619	22 767	22 919	22 508	21 192	20 520
Males	13 773	13 660	13 536	13 392	13 363	13 385	13 380	13 108	12 258	11 760
Females	8 891	9 129	9 174	9 152	9 256	9 372	9 539	9 400	8 933	8 760
of whom:										
Total, Production industries ³	9 917	9 897	9 509	9 256	9 259	9 214	9 162	8 767	7 847	7 378
Agriculture, forestry and fishing ⁴	432	415	397	393	388	382	367	370	360	354
Mining and quarrying	363	349	352	348	350	353	348	348	337	325
Manufacturing industries	7 830	7 873	7 490	7 246	7 292	7 257	7 176	6 807	6 038	5 687
Construction	1 380	1 329	1 314	1 309	1 270	1 264	1 291	1 265	1 132	1 024
Gas, electricity and water	344	347	353	353	347	340	345	347	340	330
Transport and communication	1 524	1 506	1 518	1 475	1 468	1 483	1 481	1 483	1 429	1 377
Distributive trades	2 744	2 761	2 763	2 723	2 753	2 780	2 826	2 790	2 635	2 566
Insurance, banking, finance and business services	1 058	1 116	1 103	1 103	1 145	1 200	1 233	1 258	1 233	1 237
Professional and scientific services	3 250	3 368	3 556	3 655	3 646	3 680	3 729	3 717	3 696	3 688
Catering, hotels, etc.	794	805	826	850	863	884	914	922	872	868
Miscellaneous services ⁵ (excluding catering, hotels, etc.)	1 259	1 325	1 376	1 449	1 480	1 530	1 579	1 567	1 542	1 496
National government service ⁶	608	602	642	653	650	642	639	621	615	601
Local government service	977	994	1 015	978	964	963	980	975	964	956
Great Britain										
Total employees in employment²	22 182	22 297	22 213	22 048	22 126	22 253	22 406	22 006	20 722	20 068
Males	13 478	13 363	13 240	13 097	13 076	13 096	13 092	12 829	12 003	11 520
Females	8 706	8 933	8 973	8 951	9 050	9 158	9 314	9 177	8 719	8 548
of whom:										
Total, Production industries ³	9 698	9 679	9 300	9 056	9 067	9 023	8 972	8 581	7 687	7 243
Agriculture, forestry and fishing ⁴	421	404	388	382	378	373	358	361	352	346
Mining and quarrying	361	347	350	346	348	351	346	346	336	324
Manufacturing industries	7 864	7 705	7 334	7 099	7 150	7 117	7 036	6 679	5 926	5 589
Construction	1 338	1 290	1 273	1 269	1 232	1 225	1 254	1 229	1 105	999
Gas, electricity and water	336	337	343	343	337	330	336	337	331	321
Transport and communication	1 501	1 483	1 495	1 453	1 447	1 462	1 470	1 471	1 408	1 358
Distributive trades	2 691	2 707	2 709	2 669	2 700	2 724	2 769	2 733	2 583	2 514
Insurance, banking, finance and business services	1 043	1 101	1 098	1 087	1 128	1 182	1 214	1 237	1 213	1 216
Professional and scientific services	3 171	3 284	3 465	3 559	3 546	3 577	3 622	3 609	3 586	3 581
Catering, hotels, etc.	784	796	816	840	853	873	902	910	860	857
Miscellaneous services ⁵ (excluding catering, hotels, etc.)	1 330	1 293	1 341	1 412	1 441	1 487	1 532	1 550	1 497	1 451
National government service ⁶	583	573	612	623	621	612	609	590	584	570
Local government service	960	978	996	958	943	942	957	953	942	934

Note: Because the figures have been rounded independently totals may differ from the sum of the components, also the totals include some employees (some 3300 in 1975, 8700 in 1976 and 1400 in 1977) whose industrial classification could not be ascertained.

1. Provisional. 2. Excluding private domestic service. 3. The industries included in the index of production are Orders II-XXI of the Standard Industrial Classification 1968. 4. The estimates for agriculture are taken from the censuses of agriculture and exclude a small number of employees of agricultural machinery contractors. 5. Excluding members of HM Forces.

Sources: Department of Employment
Department of Manpower
Services (Northern Ireland)

3.3 Employees in employment^{1 2} : production industries³

Industries analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1968

Thousands

		Production industries			Mining and quarrying	Total manufacturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco products	Coal and petroleum products	Chemicals and allied industries	Metal manufacture	Mechanical engineering	Instrument engineering	Electrical engineering	Ship-building and marine engineering	
		Total	Males	Females											
United Kingdom															
1977	At June	9 259	6 920	2 337	350	7 292	711	37	436	483	925	150	753	182	
1978		9 214	6 887	2 326	353	7 257	704	40	440	459	933	150	758	182	
1979		9 162	6 848	2 314	348	7 176	698	40	443	444	914	151	751	174	
1980		8 767	6 591	2 176	348	6 807	680	39	431	401	866	142	728	156	
1981	January	8 168	6 186	1 961	343	6 296	650	38	409	346	798	130	680	153	
	February	8 091	6 130	1 961	342	6 234	639	38	406	346	789	129	673	152	
	March	8 015	6 073	1 942	340	6 176	635	37	403	338	775	127	671	152	
	April	7 951	6 021	1 930	339	6 126	639	38	401	331	763	126	661	149	
	May	7 900	5 980	1 920	338	6 082	635	37	399	328	759	125	657	147	
	June	7 847	5 945	1 902	337	6 038	632	37	395	326	750	124	656	144	
	July	7 829	5 921	1 908	336	6 029	639	36	397	320	750	127	656	145	
	August	7 801	5 898	1 903	335	6 012	640	36	397	318	745	123	648	147	
	September	7 759	5 873	1 886	334	5 982	633	36	394	318	742	124	646	148	
	October	7 718	5 832	1 885	333	5 953	629	37	391	316	731	125	641	148	
	November	7 689	5 791	1 878	332	5 924	629	37	389	314	729	123	637	146	
	December	7 602	5 744	1 858	331	5 879	623	36	388	310	725	123	634	147	
1982	January	7 508	5 676	1 832	330	5 816	612	35	384	307	717	122	627	148	
	February	7 489	5 661	1 828	329	5 801	609	34	384	306	716	122	625	148	
	March	7 461	5 640	1 821	328	5 777	605	34	384	305	715	122	623	147	
	April	7 417	5 606	1 810	327	5 738	604	34	382	302	708	121	618	146	
	May	7 394	5 589	1 806	326	5 715	605	33	381	299	702	121	617	146	
	June	7 376	5 573	1 803	325	5 697	608	33	379	298	700	120	615	144	
	July	7 368	5 567	1 802	324	5 690	612	33	378	295	700	121	615	143	
	August	7 338	5 543	1 795	324	5 660	609	33	374	293	697	122	616	143	
	September	7 325	5 534	1 790	323	5 648	608	32	373	290	692	121	617	142	
Great Britain															
1977	At June	9 067	6 783	2 284	348	7 150	689	36	433	483	915	148	745	173	
1978		9 023	6 749	2 274	351	7 117	682	40	438	458	923	149	749	173	
1979		8 972	6 712	2 260	346	7 036	675	39	440	443	904	149	742	165	
1980		8 591	6 484	2 127	346	6 679	660	39	429	401	857	141	719	149	
1981	January	8 006	6 069	1 937	341	6 177	630	38	407	345	790	129	672	145	
	February	7 929	6 013	1 917	340	6 115	619	38	403	346	780	128	666	144	
	March	7 861	5 961	1 900	339	6 061	616	37	401	338	767	126	663	145	
	April	7 796	5 908	1 888	338	6 010	619	38	399	331	756	124	654	142	
	May	7 745	5 868	1 878	336	5 967	615	37	396	328	751	123	649	139	
	June	7 697	5 837	1 861	336	5 926	613	37	393	326	742	123	649	137	
	July	7 679	5 812	1 867	334	5 917	620	36	395	319	743	125	649	138	
	August	7 651	5 790	1 862	333	5 900	621	36	394	318	737	122	641	140	
	September	7 612	5 767	1 845	333	5 872	614	36	392	318	735	123	639	141	
	October	7 571	5 726	1 845	332	5 843	610	37	389	315	724	124	634	140	
	November	7 522	5 685	1 837	331	5 814	610	36	386	314	722	122	630	139	
	December	7 480	5 641	1 819	330	5 772	605	36	386	310	718	121	628	140	
1982	January	7 366	5 573	1 793	328	5 710	594	35	382	306	710	121	620	141	
	February	7 347	5 558	1 789	327	5 694	591	34	382	306	708	121	618	141	
	March	7 323	5 540	1 783	327	5 674	587	34	382	305	709	120	617	140	
	April	7 279	5 506	1 773	326	5 635	586	34	380	302	702	120	611	139	
	May	7 256	5 488	1 768	324	5 613	587	33	379	299	696	119	610	139	
	June	7 243	5 477	1 766	324	5 599	591	33	377	298	694	119	608	137	
	July	7 235	5 470	1 765	323	5 592	595	33	376	295	693	120	609	136	
	August	7 205	5 447	1 759	322	5 563	592	33	372	293	691	121	609	136	
	September	7 192	5 438	1 754	322	5 550	591	32	371	290	686	120	610	136	

Note: A revised series of figures for this table should be available in the February *Monthly Digest*.

1. The figures for employees in employment in the United Kingdom include recent small revisions to the Northern Ireland figures.

2. Figures after June 1978 are provisional.

3. The industries included in the index of production are Orders II-XXI of the Standard Industrial Classification 1968.

Sources: Department of Employment
Department of Manpower Services
(Northern Ireland)

3.3 Employees in employment^{1 2} : production industries³

continued Industries analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1968

Thousands

	Vehicles	Metal goods	Textiles	Leather, leather goods and fur	Clothing and footwear	Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufacturing industries	Construction	Gas, electricity and water
United Kingdom											
1977	750	535	512	41	388	264	258	537	331	1 270	347
1978	753	542	490	38	377	265	256	540	329	1 264	340
1979	749	532	478	38	382	262	258	542	323	1 291	345
1980	721	508	424	35	354	248	245	530	299	1 205	347
At June											
1981 January	671	460	379	33	320	228	230	506	267	1 182	346
February	665	450	377	32	320	223	229	502	265	1 170	345
March	657	440	373	32	317	220	230	502	266	1 155	344
April	648	437	372	31	317	218	231	498	265	1 144	342
May	642	434	369	33	318	214	229	495	264	1 139	341
June	636	428	363	31	313	216	227	493	265	1 132	340
July	628	425	365	32	312	216	224	491	265	1 124	340
August	620	431	366	33	311	214	223	492	268	1 114	340
September	621	427	360	32	308	213	226	489	264	1 103	339
October	617	424	359	33	312	213	220	491	267	1 093	339
November	614	423	359	32	311	209	221	489	263	1 075	338
December	608	422	354	31	305	207	220	488	259	1 056	336
1982 January	603	416	352	31	303	204	219	483	253	1 027	335
February	600	417	350	31	303	205	216	482	253	1 025	335
March	595	415	348	31	301	203	215	480	253	1 023	332
April	588	412	346	30	302	204	213	479	250	1 020	332
May	581	410	343	30	302	204	214	478	251	1 022	331
June	575	411	339	30	302	204	212	475	250	1 024	330
July	575	406	339	31	302	204	213	475	249	1 025	329
August	568	402	338	30	302	201	211	473	249	1 025	329
September	567	402	336	30	300	201	215	472	248	1 025	329
Great Britain											
1977	739	532	480	40	370	258	253	531	324	1 232	337
1978	744	539	459	38	360	259	251	534	321	1 225	330
1979	739	528	448	37	363	257	253	536	316	1 254	336
1980	711	505	399	34	337	243	241	524	292	1 229	337
At June											
1981 January	661	458	356	33	305	224	226	500	259	1 151	337
February	655	448	354	32	305	218	225	496	258	1 139	336
March	646	438	352	31	303	218	227	497	259	1 127	334
April	638	435	352	31	303	213	227	493	258	1 115	333
May	631	431	349	32	304	209	225	490	257	1 110	332
June	626	426	343	31	299	212	223	488	258	1 105	331
July	617	423	345	32	299	212	221	485	258	1 098	330
August	610	429	346	33	297	210	220	487	261	1 088	331
September	610	425	342	31	295	208	222	484	257	1 077	330
October	605	422	341	33	299	208	217	485	260	1 067	330
November	602	421	340	32	297	205	218	483	256	1 049	329
December	596	420	338	31	292	202	216	482	252	1 031	327
1982 January	592	414	336	31	290	200	215	477	247	1 002	326
February	589	415	334	31	290	201	213	477	246	1 000	326
March	584	413	332	30	289	199	212	475	246	998	324
April	577	410	330	30	289	200	209	474	244	995	323
May	571	408	326	29	289	200	211	473	244	997	322
June	566	409	324	30	289	199	209	470	243	999	321
July	566	404	324	30	290	200	209	470	243	1 000	321
August	560	400	323	30	289	197	208	468	243	1 000	320
September	558	400	321	30	287	197	211	467	241	1 000	320

See Note and footnotes on previous page.

Sources: Department of Employment
Department of Manpower Services
(Northern Ireland)

3.4 Civil Service staff: analysis by ministerial responsibilities¹

Full-time equivalents² (thousands)

	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982			
	1 April	1 April	1 April	1 April	1 April	1 January	1 April	1 July	1 October
Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	15.5	14.6	14.5	14.3	13.6	13.1	13.1	12.9	12.9
Chancellor of the Exchequer's Departments: Total ^{3,4}	129.3	128.9	128.2	119.0	114.9	121.4	121.0	119.3	119.7
Customs and Excise	29.3	28.8	28.8	27.2	26.8	26.4	26.2	25.9	25.7
Inland Revenue	83.9	85.2	84.6	78.3	75.6	73.3	74.0	73.1	73.4
Department for National Savings	12.2	10.8	10.8	10.4	10.0	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.6
Treasury and others	3.9	4.0	4.0	3.1	2.5	12.2	11.7	11.4	11.0
Education and Science	4.0	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.5
Employment ⁵	52.5	53.7	53.6	50.7	53.8	58.5	58.7	58.5	57.9
Energy	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1
Environment ^{6,7}	61.5	57.3	56.0	51.7	47.0	44.0	42.1	41.5	40.9
Foreign and Commonwealth	12.4	12.1	12.1	11.6	11.4	11.2	11.1	11.0	11.0
Home	32.6	33.2	33.5	34.1	35.4	34.9	34.6	34.7	34.7
Industry	9.7	9.5	9.5	9.1	8.8	8.4	8.3	8.2	7.9
Scotland ⁸	13.0	13.5	13.7	13.6	13.6	13.5	13.4	13.4	13.3
Social services	98.3	98.6	100.9	98.9	100.1	99.4	98.0	97.0	96.7
Trade	10.0	9.7	9.6	9.4	9.3	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.8
Transport	13.6	14.5	13.9	13.5	13.7	13.2	13.0	12.9	13.0
Wales ⁹	1.6	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2
Other civil departments	31.5	31.3	31.4	31.7	31.3	20.4	20.2	20.4	20.5
Total civil departments	486.9	485.3	484.6	465.1	460.0	453.9	449.4	445.4	443.0
Royal Ordnance Factories	22.8	22.9	23.0	21.8	20.8	19.9	19.4	19.0	18.5
Defence	235.9	227.6	224.7	218.0	208.8	201.7	197.5	194.9	193.5
Total all departments¹⁰	745.6	735.7	732.3	704.9	689.6	675.4	666.4	659.3	655.0
of which:									
Non-industrials	571.1	567.3	565.8	547.5	539.9	532.8	528.0	523.2	521.1
Industrials	174.4	168.4	166.5	157.4	149.7	142.6	138.4	136.1	133.9

Source: HM Treasury

- The figures include non-industrial and industrial staff but exclude casual or seasonal staff (normally recruited for a short period only and not more than 12 months) and employees of the Northern Ireland Government.
- Part-time employees are counted as half units.
- The responsibility for the Paymaster General's Office transferred from the Chancellor of the Exchequer's Departments to 'other civil departments' on 1 July 1979 (868 staff) and are now included with other civil departments. The Treasury Solicitor was reclassified to 'other civil departments' on 1 April 1981 (448 staff).
- Work on efficiency and personnel management was transferred to the newly formed Management and Personnel Office (MPO) with 1 378 staff from the Civil Service Department on its closure. Certain other divisions from the CSD were transferred to the Treasury and responsibility for CISCO, HMSO, CDI and the Government Actuary's Department were transferred to the Chancellor of the Exchequer (9 873 staff in all) on 2 December 1981.
- Includes Department of Employment; Health and Safety Executive; Advisory Conciliation and Arbitration Service; Manpower Services Commission and (from 1976) Employment Service Agency and Training Services Agency.
- From 1 October 1980, certain staff in PSA (1276 involved) have been excluded from the manpower count.
- With effect from 1 April 1981, some 765 non-industrials environment transport common services staff employed on work for the Department of Transport and previously counted in the Department of the Environment were instead included in the former's figures.
- Departments of the Secretary of State for Scotland and the Lord Advocate.
- Welsh Office.
- There were 396 300 Males and 270 100 Females in the Civil Service on 1 April 1982, the latest date for which information is available.

3.5 UK Service personnel intake, outflow and strengths

Thousands

All Services			Royal Navy			Royal Marines	Army			Royal Air Force			
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Intake¹													
Financial year 1978/79	43.4	38.8	4.6	6.8	6.0	0.8	1.3	25.3	23.5	1.7	10.0	8.0	2.1
1979/80	50.7	46.2	4.4	8.5	7.7	0.8	1.7	29.2	27.2	2.0	11.3	9.7	1.6
1980/81	50.5	46.7	3.8	9.1	8.1	1.0	1.7	28.9	27.2	1.6	10.9	9.6	1.2
1981/82	22.6	21.2	1.4	3.8	3.4	0.5	0.7	14.2	13.6	0.6	3.9	3.5	0.4
Quarter													
1981/82													
Apr-Jun	8.0	7.5	0.5	1.6	1.4	0.2	0.3	5.4	5.1	0.3	0.7	0.7	-
Jul-Sep	8.0	7.6	0.4	1.5	1.3	0.2	0.2	5.6	5.5	0.1	0.7	0.6	0.1
Oct-Dec	3.1	2.8	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	1.4	1.3	0.1	1.3	1.2	0.1
Jan-Mar	3.5	3.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	-	0.1	1.9	1.7	0.2	1.1	1.0	0.1
1982/83													
Apr-Jun	4.0	3.8	0.3	0.2	0.2	-	0.1	3.4	3.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.1
Jul-Sep	6.5	6.0	0.5	0.9	0.9	0.1	0.1	4.8	4.5	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.1
Outflow²													
Financial year 1978/79	49.3	45.4	3.9	9.8	8.8	1.0	1.3	29.8	28.2	1.6	9.3	7.0	1.3
1979/80	45.0	41.5	3.6	9.2	8.3	0.8	1.6	26.3	24.7	1.6	8.0	6.6	1.1
1980/81	37.5	34.4	3.1	7.3	6.6	0.8	1.3	21.9	20.6	1.3	6.9	5.9	1.0
1981/82	29.5	26.8	2.7	5.7	5.1	0.6	0.8	17.1	15.9	1.2	5.9	5.0	0.9
Quarter													
1981/82													
Apr-Jun	7.4	6.7	0.7	1.5	1.3	0.2	0.2	4.1	3.8	0.3	1.6	1.3	0.2
Jul-Sep	7.4	6.8	0.6	1.3	1.2	0.1	0.2	4.4	4.1	0.3	1.5	1.3	0.2
Oct-Dec	7.2	6.6	0.6	1.4	1.3	0.1	0.2	4.2	3.9	0.3	1.4	1.2	0.2
Jan-Mar	7.4	6.8	0.7	1.4	1.3	0.1	0.1	4.4	4.1	0.3	1.5	1.2	0.2
1982/83													
Apr-Jun	7.5	6.9	0.6	1.2	1.1	0.1	0.2	4.4	4.2	0.3	1.7	1.5	0.2
Jul-Sep	7.0	6.3	0.7	1.1	0.9	0.1	0.1	4.2	3.9	0.3	1.6	1.4	0.2
Strength³													
31 March 1978	320.7	306.1	14.6	67.8	63.8	4.0	7.5	160.8	155.1	5.7	84.6	79.7	4.9
1979	315.0	299.7	15.3	65.1	61.2	3.8	7.4	156.2	150.4	5.8	86.3	80.7	5.6
1980	320.6	304.4	16.2	64.4	60.5	3.8	7.6	159.0	152.8	6.3	89.6	83.5	6.1
1981	333.8	316.8	16.9	66.4	62.3	4.1	7.9	166.0	159.4	6.6	93.5	87.2	6.3
1982	327.6	311.9	15.7	65.1	61.1	4.0	7.9	163.2	157.2	6.0	91.5	85.7	5.8
1981 30 June	334.3	317.7	16.7	66.5	62.4	4.1	7.9	167.3	160.7	6.5	92.7	86.6	6.1
30 Sep	335.2	318.7	16.5	66.7	62.6	4.1	8.0	168.5	162.2	6.4	92.0	86.0	6.0
31 Dec	331.6	315.4	16.1	66.1	62.0	4.1	7.9	165.7	159.6	6.1	91.9	85.9	5.9
1982 31 March	327.6	311.9	15.7	65.1	61.1	4.0	7.9	163.2	157.2	6.0	91.5	85.7	5.8
30 June	324.3	309.0	15.3	64.1	60.3	3.8	7.8	162.1	156.2	5.9	90.3	84.7	5.6
30 Sep	323.1	307.9	15.2	63.3	59.5	3.8	7.8	162.7	156.8	5.9	89.3	83.8	5.5

- Seasonal factors affect recruiting patterns during the year, and in comparing one year's achievement with another regard must be had to changing requirements.
- Some personnel have a liability for Reserve service. The figures include deaths.
- The differences between strengths at successive dates may not match the intake and outflow figures for corresponding periods because of delays in recording transfers between the Services and similar occurrences.

Source: Ministry of Defence

3.6 Local authority manpower¹

England

Thousands (Full-time equivalents)²

	1981		1982			
	13 June	12 September	12 December ³	13 March ³	12 June ³	11 September ³
Service						
Education: lecturers and teachers	525.2	511.2	516.9	520.1	518.1	506.6
others	370.8	363.7	367.4	368.3	363.7	358.9
Construction	111.9	110.9	109.6	108.8	107.5	107.8
Transport	19.9	19.6	18.6	18.4	18.4	18.5
Social services	197.9	198.2	198.8	199.6	198.8	199.6
Public libraries and museums	30.5	31.1	30.5	30.6	30.7	31.1
Recreation, parks and baths	73.5	72.7	68.7	68.1	72.4	72.7
Environmental health	20.8	20.5	20.0	19.9	20.2	20.1
Refuse collection and disposal	45.3	45.2	43.9	43.5	43.0	43.2
Housing	49.6	50.0	49.8	49.9	50.0	50.1
Town and country planning	20.1	19.9	19.8	19.8	19.6	19.7
Fire service	38.4	38.4	38.5	38.6	38.6	38.6
Other services ⁴	238.1	236.7	233.9	232.2	232.2	232.9
Total of above	1 741.9	1 718.1	1 716.4	1 717.7	1 713.1	1 699.8
Police service: police (all ranks)	112.2	112.5	113.0	113.4	113.9	114.2
others ⁵	41.7	41.5	41.5	41.1	40.8	40.7
Probation, magistrates' courts and agency staff	18.6	18.8	18.8	19.1	19.1	19.3
Total (excluding special employment and training measures)	1 914.4	1 890.8	1 891.3	1 891.3	1 887.0	1 874.0

Wales

Thousands (Full-time equivalents)²

	1981		1982			
	13 June	12 September	12 December ³	13 March ³	12 June ³	11 September ³
Service						
Education: lecturers and teachers	33.7	33.0	33.1	33.2	33.2	32.7
others	22.0	21.7	22.0	21.9	21.7	21.5
Construction	10.1	9.9	9.9	9.9	9.7	9.7
Transport	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
Social services	11.8	11.9	12.0	12.1	12.2	12.2
Public libraries and museums	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Recreation, leisure and tourism	5.3	5.2	4.8	4.8	5.4	5.4
Environmental health	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3
Refuse collection and disposal	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
Housing	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1
Town and country planning	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Fire service	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
Other services ⁴	19.5	19.7	19.3	19.2	19.5	19.6
Total of above	114.8	113.7	113.3	113.4	114.0	113.3
Police service: police (all ranks)	6.4	6.3	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4
others ⁵	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
Administration of district courts	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Total (excluding special employment and training measures)	124.1	123.0	122.5	122.6	123.3	122.6

1. Figures are based on surveys undertaken on behalf of central and local government by the Local Authorities' Conditions of Service Advisory Board and the National Joint Council for Local Authority Services (Scottish Councils).

2. Based on following factors to convert part-time employees to approximate full-time equivalents: for teachers and lecturers in further education, 0.11; teachers in primary and secondary education and all other non-manual employees, 0.53; manual employees, 0.41.

3. Provisional figures.

4. Including central services departments (e.g. engineers and treasurers) and all services not shown separately.

5. Includes civilian employees of police forces, traffic wardens and police cadets.

3.6 Local authority manpower¹

continued Scotland

Thousands (Full-time equivalents)²

	1981				1982		
	14 March	13 June ¹⁰	12 September ¹⁰	12 December	13 March	12 June	11 September
Service							
Education: lecturers and teachers ⁷	64.1	64.0	62.9	63.3	63.3	62.4	61.6
others ⁸	41.9	42.2	41.9	41.8	41.7	41.3	41.0
Construction	20.8	20.8	20.8	20.8	20.7	20.1	19.0
Transport	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4
Social services	29.4	30.0	30.1	30.1	30.1	30.2	30.4
Public libraries and museums	3.8	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.9
Recreation, leisure and tourism	12.5	14.0	13.7	12.3	12.3	13.8	13.7
Environmental health	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.4
Cleaning	10.1	10.2	10.4	9.9	9.9	9.9	10.1
Housing	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.9	5.0
Physical planning	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
Fire service	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.0
Other services ⁴	33.9	34.1	34.2	33.6	33.4	33.5	34.2
Total of above	239.0	242.0	240.7	238.2	237.5	237.7	236.3
Police service: police (all ranks)	13.3	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.2
others ⁹	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.4
Administration of district courts	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total (excluding special employment measures) and training	257.1	260.0	258.5	255.9	255.1	255.5	254.0

For footnote 1, see page 24.

6. Based on the following factors to convert part-time employees to approximate full-time equivalents: for lecturers and teachers, 0.40; non-manual staff (excluding police, teachers and firemen), 0.59; manual employees, 0.45.

7. Includes only those part-time staff employed in vocational further education (i.e. courses of an academic nature or those leading to a qualification).

8. Includes school-crossing patrols.

9. Includes civilian employees of police forces, traffic wardens and police cadets. Prior to 10 December 1977 police cadets were included in police (all ranks).

10. Includes approximately 2000 (in full-time equivalents) omitted from quarters prior to June 1981.

Sources: Department of the Environment
Joint Manpower Watch
Welsh Office
Scottish Development Department
Scottish Joint Manpower Watch

3.7 Numbers of workers employed in agriculture¹

Thousands

	Regular workers					Seasonal or casual workers			All workers			Salaried managers ²
	Total	Whole-time Male	Female	Part-time Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
1976 June ³	290.4	188.8	24.6	34.7	42.2	79.6	45.0	34.6	370.0	266.5	101.4	7.3
December ³	283.6	194.8	22.7	33.9	32.2	80.2	44.4	35.8	363.8	273.0	90.8	7.8
1977 June ³	272.2	184.0	19.6	35.1	33.5	92.6	51.9	40.7	364.8	271.0	93.8	8.4
December ³	271.2	184.6	21.7	33.0	31.9	82.4	45.8	36.5	353.6	263.5	90.1	7.7
1978 June ³	262.5	177.0	18.5	34.2	32.7	97.6	55.6	42.0	360.1	266.9	93.2	8.3
December ³	281.7	190.1	23.5	34.0	34.1	81.9	45.8	36.1	363.5	269.9	93.6	8.3
1979 June ³	250.5	168.7	18.3	31.7	31.7	93.6	53.6	40.0	344.1	254.1	90.0	8.0
December ³	257.6	171.2	21.8	31.6	33.0	89.8	50.6	39.2	347.4	253.4	94.0	8.6
1980 June ^{3,4}	244.1	162.6	17.3	32.3	31.9	100.7	57.2	43.4	344.7	252.1	92.7	8.0
December ^{2,3,4}	236.0	157.3	19.8	27.9	31.0	92.2	51.9	40.3	328.2	237.1	91.1	8.4
1981 June ^{3,4}	236.7	157.7	16.7	31.5	30.7	97.0	57.1	39.9	333.7	246.4	87.3	7.9
December ^{2,3,4}	229.5	154.6	16.8	27.9	30.3	92.4	56.0	36.4	321.9	238.5	83.5	8.1
1982 June ^{3,4,5}	232.7	154.8	15.7	31.9	30.2	97.8	56.2	41.6	330.5	242.9	87.5	7.8

1. Figures exclude schoolchildren, farmers, partners and directors and their wives.

2. Great Britain only.

3. Includes estimated figures for Scotland.

4. Including estimates for minor holdings in England and Wales (known as statistically insignificant holdings).

5. Provisional.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

3.8 Overtime and short-time worked by operatives in manufacturing industries¹

Great Britain

Thousands

	Operatives working overtime			Operatives on short-time								
	Number of operatives	Hours of overtime worked		Total				Stood off for whole week ²		Working part of week		
		Total	Average	Number of operatives	Hours lost		Number of operatives	Total number of hours lost	Number of operatives	Hours lost		
					Total	Average				Total	Average	
1978 May 13	1 861	15 883	8.5	35	430	12.3	3	98	33	331	10.2	
June 10	1 768	15 005	8.5	36	443	12.3	3	127	33	316	9.6	
July 8 ³	1 799	15 857	8.8	34	604	20.6	12	494	22	200	9.3	
August 12	1 556	13 647	8.8	25	340	13.9	3	125	21	214	10.1	
September 16	1 781	15 537	8.7	31	550	18.1	9	356	22	194	9.1	
October 14	1 812	15 797	8.7	32	447	14.1	4	172	28	276	10.1	
November 11	1 829	15 757	8.6	42	699	17.0	7	263	35	438	12.6	
December 9	1 871	16 249	8.7	38	569	15.0	4	137	35	431	12.5	
1979 January 13	1 621	13 310	8.2	70	1 117	15.8	10	377	61	740	12.1	
February 10	1 729	14 754	8.5	61	1 169	18.9	18	701	45	467	10.5	
March 10	1 840	15 928	8.7	39	589	15.2	6	224	33	365	11.0	
April 7	1 877	16 229	8.7	32	490	15.3	6	235	26	256	9.8	
May 5	1 851	15 967	8.4	32	415	13.2	4	160	28	257	9.3	
June 9	1 827	15 657	8.6	31	337	10.9	2	73	29	265	9.0	
July 7	1 816	16 078	8.9	39	603	15.6	4	169	35	434	12.6	
August 4	1 300	11 896	9.2	24	297	12.4	3	120	21	177	8.4	
September 8	1 403	12 608	9.0	51	782	15.4	9	362	42	421	10.1	
October 13	1 689	14 574	8.6	85	1 625	19.1	23	917	62	708	11.4	
November 10	1 831	15 747	8.6	64	944	14.7	8	298	56	646	11.4	
December 8	1 856	15 998	8.6	65	866	13.2	4	155	61	710	11.5	
1980 January 12	1 625	13 430	8.3	85	1 177	13.8	5	182	80	995	12.4	
February 16	1 697	14 243	8.4	119	1 731	14.5	13	537	106	1 194	11.2	
March 15	1 638	13 721	8.4	175	2 727	15.6	22	871	153	1 857	12.2	
April 19	1 525	12 646	8.3	157	2 102	13.4	13	524	143	1 579	11.0	
May 17	1 527	12 718	8.3	171	2 340	13.8	16	650	154	1 890	11.0	
June 14	1 501	12 467	8.3	206	2 763	13.5	14	546	192	2 218	11.6	
July 12	1 363	11 535	8.5	222	2 946	13.3	11	437	211	2 509	11.9	
August 16	1 168	9 789	8.4	264	3 772	14.3	19	770	245	3 002	12.3	
September 13	1 202	9 900	8.2	369	5 385	14.6	33	1 304	336	4 081	12.1	
October 11	1 167	9 429	8.1	468	7 207	15.4	38	1 514	431	5 694	13.2	
November 15	1 143	9 208	8.1	529	7 425	14.0	26	1 053	503	6 373	12.7	
December 13	1 152	9 119	7.9	502	7 415	14.8	32	1 276	470	6 139	13.1	
1981 January 17	990	7 662	7.7	594	8 455	14.2	41	1 626	553	6 830	12.4	
February 14	1 048	8 330	7.9	581	7 987	13.8	29	1 174	551	6 813	12.4	
March 14	1 046	8 450	8.1	510	6 782	13.3	19	765	491	6 016	12.3	
April 11	1 096	9 093	8.3	435	5 669	13.0	18	720	417	4 949	11.9	
May 16	1 094	8 844	8.0	352	4 486	12.7	17	697	335	3 789	11.4	
June 13	1 124	9 155	8.1	300	3 638	12.1	10	386	291	3 251	11.2	
July 11	1 101	9 232	8.3	211	2 634	12.5	9	360	202	2 274	11.3	
August 15	1 030	8 899	8.7	197	2 348	11.9	8	328	189	2 020	10.7	
September 12	1 164	9 882	8.5	189	2 260	11.9	8	317	181	1 943	10.7	
October 10	1 177	9 880	8.4	173	2 045	11.7	6	255	167	1 789	10.7	
November 14	1 247	10 306	8.3	181	2 042	11.1	6	259	174	1 782	10.2	
December 12	1 245	10 506	8.4	147	1 749	11.9	6	245	141	1 504	10.7	
1982 January 16	1 082	8 842	8.1	155	1 934	12.5	7	270	148	1 665	11.2	
February 13	1 197	10 117	8.4	160	2 055	12.8	12	483	149	1 572	10.6	
March 20	1 242	10 253	8.3	154	1 958	12.7	11	429	144	1 530	10.6	
April 24	1 180	9 611	8.2	141	1 699	12.1	6	237	135	1 462	10.8	
May 22	1 221	10 473	8.6	126	1 530	12.2	7	277	119	1 253	10.5	
June 19	1 229	10 437	8.5	117	1 420	12.2	5	199	112	1 220	10.9	
July 17	1 181	10 124	8.6	86	1 015	11.8	4	170	82	844	10.2	
August 14	1 083	9 336	8.6	96	1 177	12.2	5	207	91	970	10.6	
September 11	1 160	9 707	8.4	113	1 386	12.3	7	275	106	1 111	10.5	
October 16	1 203	9 969	8.3	128	1 613	12.6	8	322	120	1 291	10.8	
November 13	1 186	9 674	8.3	154	2 011	13.1	11	446	143	1 565	11.0	

1. Orders III-XIX of the Standard Industrial Classification 1968.

2. Operatives stood off for the whole week are assumed to have been on short-time to the extent of 40 hours each.

3. Figures after June 1978 are provisional.

Source: Department of Employment

3.9 Unemployment

Thousands

United Kingdom						Great Britain				Northern Ireland					
		Unemployed		Unemployed excluding school-leavers		Students registered for vacation employment		Unemployed		Unemployed					
		Total	Percentage rate ¹	Total un-adjusted	Seasonally adjusted ²			Total	Percentage rate ¹	Males	Females				
														Total	Percentage rate ¹
1977	Monthly averages	1 402.7	5.8	1 313.0	1 333.1	5.6	—	1 344.8	5.7	1 004.0	340.9	57.8	10.5	40.8	17.0
1978		1 382.9	5.7	1 299.1	1 319.1	5.5	—	1 320.7	5.6	985.7	354.9	62.3	11.0	43.8	18.4
1979		1 295.7	5.4	1 227.3	1 242.4	5.1	—	1 233.9	5.2	887.2	346.7	61.8	10.8	43.0	18.9
1980		1 664.9	6.9	1 560.8	1 560.8	6.5	—	1 590.5	6.8	1 129.1	461.3	74.5	13.0	51.5	22.9
1981		2 520.4	10.7	2 419.8	2 413.1	10.2	—	2 422.4	10.5	1 773.3	649.1	98.0	17.3	70.0	27.9
1979 May 10	June 14	1 218.9	5.0	1 189.6	1 253.5	5.2	—	1 160.8	4.9	853.6	307.2	58.1	10.1	41.5	18.6
		1 234.5	5.1	1 119.7	1 232.7	5.1	—	1 174.9	5.0	846.7	328.2	59.6	10.4	41.6	18.0
	July 12	1 347.3	5.6	1 160.9	1 227.0	5.1	—	1 279.0	5.4	890.6	388.5	68.3	11.9	45.2	23.0
	August 9	1 344.9	5.6	1 186.7	1 213.9	5.0	—	1 276.9	5.4	887.9	389.0	68.0	11.9	45.2	22.9
	September 13	1 292.3	5.4	1 195.6	1 211.8	5.0	—	1 226.3	5.2	854.8	371.5	66.1	11.5	44.3	21.8
	October 11 ³	1 267.5	5.2	1 211.0	1 222.3	5.1	—	1 206.0	5.1	848.6	357.4	61.5	10.7	41.6	19.9
	November 8	1 258.7	5.2	1 219.0	1 215.8	5.0	—	1 199.1	5.1	849.5	348.6	59.7	10.4	41.0	18.7
	December 6	1 260.9	5.2	1 230.4	1 232.1	5.1	—	1 200.7	5.1	858.5	342.1	60.2	10.5	42.0	18.7
1980	January 10	1 373.7	5.7	1 339.1	1 249.4	5.2	—	1 310.8	5.6	935.9	374.9	63.0	11.0	44.2	19.8
	February 14	1 386.6	5.8	1 360.3	1 289.7	5.4	—	1 325.1	5.7	949.8	375.3	63.5	11.1	44.8	18.7
	March 13	1 375.6	5.7	1 353.0	1 321.2	5.5	—	1 312.9	5.6	942.2	370.7	62.7	11.0	44.3	18.5
	April 10	1 416.1	5.9	1 378.8	1 367.5	5.7	—	1 353.4	5.8	971.6	381.8	64.7	11.3	45.4	19.2
	May 8	1 404.4	5.8	1 368.1	1 413.5	5.9	—	1 340.3	5.7	962.9	377.4	64.2	11.2	45.1	19.1
	June 12	1 513.0	6.3	1 370.1	1 468.8	6.1	—	1 444.3	6.2	1 024.0	420.3	68.7	12.0	47.5	21.2
	July 10	1 736.5	7.2	1 485.6	1 535.2	6.4	—	1 656.9	7.1	1 144.8	512.0	79.7	13.9	53.1	26.6
	August 14	1 846.1	7.7	1 618.8	1 631.3	6.8	—	1 763.2	7.5	1 221.6	541.6	83.0	14.5	55.6	27.3
	September 11	1 890.6	7.9	1 714.0	1 713.1	7.1	—	1 806.4	7.7	1 259.9	546.5	84.2	14.7	57.2	27.0
	October 9	1 916.4	8.0	1 794.5	1 806.7	7.5	—	1 831.6	7.8	1 294.0	537.5	84.8	14.8	58.7	26.1
	November 13	2 016.0	8.4	1 924.5	1 918.9	8.0	—	1 929.4	8.2	1 328.8	546.6	86.5	15.1	60.2	26.4
	December 11	2 099.9	8.7	2 022.8	2 014.4	8.4	—	2 011.3	8.6	1 459.8	551.5	88.6	15.5	62.3	26.3
1981	January 15	2 271.1	9.6	2 190.6	2 094.0	8.9	—	2 177.5	9.5	1 583.4	594.2	93.5	16.5	66.4	27.2
	February 12	2 312.4	9.8	2 243.5	2 166.0	9.2	—	2 218.1	9.6	1 621.6	596.2	94.3	16.7	67.3	27.0
	March 12	2 333.5	9.9	2 275.4	2 238.1	9.5	—	2 239.1	9.7	1 646.7	592.5	94.3	16.7	67.7	26.6
	April 9	2 372.7	10.1	2 319.4	2 301.1	9.8	—	2 279.2	9.9	1 681.6	597.7	93.5	16.5	67.5	26.0
	May 14	2 407.4	10.2	2 324.7	2 368.0	10.0	—	2 311.5	10.0	1 710.3	601.2	95.9	17.0	69.0	26.9
	June 11	2 395.2	10.2	2 317.7	2 417.4	10.2	—	2 299.3	10.0	1 706.1	593.2	95.9	17.0	69.1	26.8
	July 9	2 511.8	10.6	2 435.3	2 476.5	10.5	—	2 413.9	10.5	1 775.1	638.7	97.9	17.3	70.0	27.9
	August 13 ³	2 586.3	11.0	2 500.8	2 514.2	10.7	—	2 488.3	10.8	1 819.8	668.6	98.0	17.3	70.4	27.5
	September 10 ³	2 748.6	11.7	2 569.9	2 554.6	10.8	—	2 643.2	11.5	1 908.6	734.5	105.4	18.7	74.7	30.8
	October 8 ³	2 771.6	11.7	2 592.2	2 582.8	10.9	—	2 667.7	11.6	1 932.0	735.7	103.9	18.4	73.4	30.5
	November 12	2 769.5	11.7	2 625.8	2 615.5	11.1	—	2 667.7	11.6	1 941.7	726.0	101.8	18.0	72.5	29.4
	December 10	2 764.1	11.7	2 642.0	2 629.0	11.1	—	2 662.9	11.6	1 952.9	710.0	101.2	17.9	72.3	28.9
1982	January 14	2 896.3	12.4	2 769.0	2 670.5	11.5	—	2 790.5	12.3	2 047.2	743.3	105.8	19.0	75.5	30.2
	February 11	2 870.2	12.3	2 758.9	2 669.8	11.5	—	2 765.5	12.2	2 031.6	734.0	104.7	18.8	74.9	29.8
	March 11	2 820.8	12.1	2 725.9	2 687.9	11.5	—	2 717.6	12.0	1 999.4	718.1	103.2	18.5	74.1	29.2
	April 15	2 818.5	12.1	2 731.6	2 715.1	11.7	—	2 714.3	11.9	2 000.3	714.0	104.2	18.7	74.7	29.5
	May 13	2 800.5	12.0	2 695.9	2 739.8	11.8	—	2 694.3	11.9	1 988.1	707.2	105.1	18.8	75.3	29.8
	June 10	2 769.6	11.9	2 670.6	2 772.7	11.9	—	2 663.8	11.7	1 967.1	696.7	105.8	19.0	75.8	30.0
	July 8	2 852.5	12.2	2 753.2	2 813.8	12.1	—	2 744.4	12.1	2 011.6	732.8	108.2	19.4	76.7	31.4
	August 12	2 898.8	12.4	2 796.3	2 832.4	12.2	—	2 789.7	12.3	2 036.6	753.1	109.0	19.5	77.2	31.9
	September 9	3 066.2	13.2	2 862.3	2 866.4	12.3	—	2 950.3	13.0	2 127.3	823.0	115.8	20.8	81.3	34.5
	October 14	3 049.0	13.1	2 874.6	2 885.4	12.4	29.1	2 935.3	12.9	2 127.4	807.9	113.7	20.4	80.1	33.7
	November 11	3 063.0	13.2	2 915.6	2 905.5	12.5	13.2	2 950.8	13.0	2 147.6	803.2	112.2	20.1	80.8	31.4
	December 9	3 097.0	13.3	2 966.4	2 946.5	12.7	6.6	2 984.7	13.1	2 186.4	798.3	112.3	20.1	81.6	30.7

- Percentage rates have been calculated by expressing the total numbers unemployed as percentages of the numbers of employees (employed and unemployed) at the appropriate mid-year.
- The seasonally adjusted series has been calculated as described in the *Employment Gazette*, December 1982. From October 1979 the figures are affected by the introduction of fortnightly payment of benefit. The seasonally adjusted figures have been adjusted to take account of this.
- The recorded unemployment figures for July to October 1981 are overstated by about 20 000 (net) as a result of industrial action at benefit offices. The seasonally adjusted total for the United Kingdom has been reduced to allow for this. No adjustment has been made to other unemployment figures.

Sources: Department of Employment
Department of Economic
Development (Northern Ireland)

3.10 Unemployed

Analysis by standard regions

Thousands

	North	Yorkshire and Humberside	East Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West	West Midlands	North West	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
1976	98.0	109.6	71.0	32.6	300.2	99.8	126.6	188.4	75.4	148.3	51.8
1977	109.0	114.9	75.9	36.1	321.4	107.7	127.3	199.1	81.3	172.1	57.9
1978	116.3	119.2	75.9	34.1	296.0	102.4	122.5	197.7	84.8	172.0	62.3
1979 ¹	113.7	114.6	70.9	30.8	257.7	90.5	120.2	187.0	80.5	168.3	61.8
1980	140.8	154.6	98.7	39.2	328.1	108.9	170.1	242.1	102.7	207.9	74.5
1981	192.0	237.2	155.3	61.4	547.6	155.6	290.6	354.9	145.9	282.8	98.0
1981 July 9 ²	189.0	233.6	155.5	60.2	551.8	149.5	289.7	358.8	143.6	282.5	97.9
August 13 ³	193.9	240.8	159.0	60.7	571.8	153.7	304.1	368.2	146.3	290.3	98.0
September 10 ³	208.9	254.1	169.3	65.0	608.7	162.3	323.2	393.5	156.6	302.2	105.4
October 8 ³	207.8	260.8	167.9	66.7	620.6	170.1	324.9	389.0	157.8	302.4	104.0
November 12	207.6	260.8	167.5	66.4	619.8	173.6	322.0	387.4	159.9	303.2	101.8
December 10	206.1	260.6	167.8	67.5	617.0	174.0	322.2	385.9	158.8	303.6	101.2
1982 January 14	214.4	270.4	176.6	72.0	648.2	182.1	334.8	402.0	166.6	323.7	105.8
February 11	210.0	268.1	173.8	72.3	648.5	181.4	331.2	395.7	165.2	319.7	104.7
March 11	205.0	263.0	170.2	70.9	642.5	177.3	326.0	390.5	161.0	311.4	103.2
April 15	206.7	261.7	170.9	70.6	640.1	174.7	326.1	393.8	160.3	309.6	104.2
May 13	205.2	262.7	170.5	69.8	637.7	170.2	324.4	393.3	158.4	303.1	105.1
June 10	204.2	259.1	168.2	67.5	628.6	164.6	323.0	391.1	155.2	302.3	105.8
July 8	211.0	266.3	172.6	68.5	649.2	169.5	331.4	403.8	159.3	312.7	108.2
August 12	213.7	270.3	175.1	69.4	664.5	172.9	337.5	409.3	160.5	316.4	109.0
September 9	229.3	286.3	186.2	73.8	699.6	182.8	357.9	431.7	172.6	327.9	115.8
October 14	224.2	286.8	183.0	75.6	701.3	187.1	353.4	425.6	171.2	327.0	113.7
November 11	224.5	286.9	184.4	77.3	704.1	191.0	353.0	426.2	172.4	329.1	112.2
December 9	226.8	292.2	187.7	78.7	711.0	194.8	355.6	430.1	174.6	333.2	112.3
Unemployment rate ³ December 9	17.5	14.5	11.9	11.3	9.7	11.8	16.1	15.8	16.9	15.3	20.1

- From October 1979 the figures are affected by the introduction of fortnightly payment of benefit.
- Percentage rates have been calculated by expressing the total numbers unemployed as percentages of the numbers of employees (employed and unemployed) at the appropriate mid-year.
- See footnote 3 on page 27.

Sources: Department of Employment
Department of Manpower
Services (Northern Ireland)

3.11 Number of temporarily stopped workers

Analysis by standard regions

Number

	North	Yorkshire and Humberside	East Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West	West Midlands	North West	Wales	Scotland	Great Britain	Northern Ireland
1981 July 9	975	1 826	612	229	1 966	707	2 736	1 326	456	1 761	12 594	1 265
August 13	596	1 682	551	255	1 854	703	2 753	1 532	364	2 182	12 472	859
September 10	428	2 475	596	201	2 007	580	2 368	2 159	374	1 716	12 904	775
October 8	595	2 792	898	190	1 934	964	2 415	2 424	379	2 320	14 911	981
November 12	757	3 035	770	239	1 699	985	2 255	2 409	420	1 973	19 542	947
December 10	733	2 492	1 317	317	1 758	968	2 919	3 219	528	1 936	16 187	1 011
1982 January 14	2 079	4 037	2 356	544	3 211	1 257	5 175	3 249	1 508	5 979	29 395	2 314
February 11	1 812	4 166	1 918	512	2 856	1 648	5 627	3 823	1 665	3 397	27 424	1 465
March 11	1 180	4 176	1 549	363	2 543	1 546	5 851	2 610	950	4 199	24 967	1 773
April 15	778	4 559	1 307	317	2 775	962	4 138	2 165	663	2 400	20 064	1 751
May 13	614	2 584	1 050	250	1 882	805	3 565	2 702	363	1 861	15 676	1 255
June 10	461	2 335	810	243	1 877	566	2 033	1 936	303	1 657	12 221	1 786
July 8	588	2 185	695	208	1 911	480	1 906	1 365	329	2 643	12 290	1 202
August 12	434	1 963	1 307	275	1 449	352	2 156	1 580	409	2 293	12 218	1 100
September 9	597	1 894	815	174	1 609	475	3 577	2 021	398	1 898	13 458	1 438
October 14	1 184	2 406	908	247	1 292	574	2 779	1 530	451	2 494	13 865	1 379
October 14 ¹	790	2 289	1 802	259	1 264	434	3 282	1 841	470	2 564	14 985	1 379
November 11	676	1 819	1 509	194	1 462	1 082	2 306	1 639	401	2 731	13 619	1 369
December 9	871	2 057	1 572	393	1 706	1 037	2 759	2 461	601	2 687	16 144	1 266

- Computerised count of claimants.

Sources: Department of Employment
Department of Economic
Development (Northern
Ireland)

3.12 Unemployed¹, excluding school-leavers: industrial analysis

Great Britain

Thousands

	Total unemployed	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Construction	Gas, electricity and water	Transport and communication	Distributive trades	Financial, professional and miscellaneous services	Public administration and defence	Others not classified by industry
Order in Standard Industrial Classification	I	II	III-XIX	XX	XXI	XXII	XXIII	XXIV-XXVI	XXVII		
Unadjusted											
1978 May	1 280	24	22	334	186	9	58	133	219	76	219
August	1 324	22	24	337	168	9	55	133	218	76	281
November	1 278	23	24	318	166	8	56	126	237	78	241
1979 February	1 351	27	25	331	205	9	61	138	242	80	233
May	1 202	22	23	314	160	8	54	123	209	72	217
August	1 211	20	24	311	139	7	51	122	209	70	258
November ²	1 247	21	25	318	152	7	55	125	240	75	229
1980 February	1 387	25	25	365	193	8	64	147	258	77	225
May	1 396	23	25	400	190	8	63	147	245	77	219
August	1 661	25	26	481	210	8	69	169	279	82	313
November	1 968	32	29	583	274	9	85	193	353	95	306
1981 February	2 280	40	31	700	349	9	103	229	397	102	321
May	2 364	38	32	755	357	10	106	238	396	105	327
August	2 564	38	34	799	357	11	109	255	425	113	423
1982 May	2 738	43	38	811	366	14	122	286	478	131	450
Percentage rate³											
1978 May	5.4	6.1	5.9	4.5	13.2	2.5	3.8	4.6	3.0	4.7	..
August	5.6	5.6	6.5	4.5	11.9	2.5	3.8	4.6	3.0	4.7	..
November	5.4	5.9	6.6	4.3	11.8	2.4	3.7	4.4	3.2	4.8	..
1979 February	5.7	7.2	6.7	4.5	14.5	2.5	4.0	4.8	3.2	4.9	..
May	5.1	5.7	6.4	4.3	11.3	2.2	3.6	4.2	2.8	4.4	..
August	5.1	5.1	6.6	4.2	9.8	2.1	3.3	4.2	2.8	4.3	..
November ²	5.3	5.6	6.7	4.3	10.8	2.2	3.6	4.3	3.2	4.6	..
1980 February	5.9	6.6	6.8	5.2	13.6	2.2	4.1	5.1	3.4	4.8	..
May	5.9	5.9	6.8	5.6	13.4	2.2	4.1	5.1	3.2	4.8	..
August	7.0	6.5	7.1	6.8	14.8	2.2	4.5	5.9	3.7	5.1	..
November	8.3	8.3	7.9	8.4	19.3	2.5	5.5	6.7	4.7	5.9	..
1981 February	9.7	10.2	8.5	10.5	23.7	2.6	6.8	8.1	5.3	6.3	..
May	10.0	9.7	8.7	11.3	24.4	3.0	6.9	8.4	5.2	6.5	..
August	10.9	9.7	9.3	12.0	24.3	3.3	7.1	9.0	5.6	7.0	..
1982 May		11.1	10.4	12.1	25.1	3.9	8.0	10.1	6.3	8.0	..
Seasonally adjusted⁴											
1978 May	1 331	25	23	338	190	9	60	136	234	78	239
August	1 309	24	24	335	181	9	58	134	230	78	237
November	1 274	23	24	323	171	8	56	129	224	76	240
1979 February	1 290	24	25	324	183	9	57	130	228	78	233
May	1 249	23	24	320	164	8	56	127	225	75	228
August	1 214	22	24	308	153	7	54	123	221	72	231
November ²	1 222	21	24	321	166	7	55	127	226	73	231
1980 February	1 302	22	25	358	171	8	60	140	244	75	220
May	1 423	24	26	407	194	8	65	151	261	79	230
August	1 648	27	26	479	223	8	72	170	290	84	289
November	1 942	32	28	595	278	8	85	195	339	93	307
1981 February	2 189	37	31	694	325	9	99	222	383	100	310
May	2 390	39	33	762	361	10	107	242	413	108	335
August	2 544	40	34	796	370	11	112	257	437	115	412
1982 May ⁵	2 764	44	39	819	371	14	123	290	494	133	458

1. Classified by industry in which last employed. Excludes adult students registered for vacation employment.
2. From November 1979, the figures are affected by the introduction of fortnightly payment of benefit. The total unemployed seasonally adjusted figures have been amended to take account of this.
3. Percentage rates have been calculated by expressing the numbers of unemployed as percentages of the numbers of employees (employed and unemployed) at the appropriate mid-year.
4. The seasonally adjusted series have been revised as described in the *Employment Gazette*, March 1981.
5. Figures for November 1981 and February 1982 were not compiled.

Source: Department of Employment

3.13 Unemployed in Great Britain

Analysis by duration of unemployment

Thousands

		Males				Females			
		Total ¹	2 weeks or less	Over 2 but not more than 8 weeks	More than 8 weeks	Total ¹	2 weeks or less	Over 2 but not more than 8 weeks	More than 8 weeks
1977	Monthly averages	1 027.5	88.9	199.5	739.1	395.2	41.5	94.2	259.6
1978 ¹		1 013.7	93.1	190.8	729.8	423.7	50.2	96.6	276.8
1979	Quarterly averages	930.6	79.5	182.3	668.9	410.8	43.2	98.4	269.3
1980		1 135.9	101.3	243.8	790.8	525.1	55.9	130.0	339.2
1981		1 840.1	111.2	293.3	1 435.6	751.6	58.1	149.1	544.5
1977	December 8	1 018.6	72.4	190.8	755.2	401.2	29.2	83.9	288.2
1978	January 12	1 070.2	78.4	183.9	807.9	414.5	38.0	76.0	300.5
	February 9	1 045.2	71.7	183.0	810.5	400.7	31.2	75.1	294.4
	March 9	1 014.4	69.4	170.4	774.6	384.6	30.1	74.8	279.7
	April 13	999.9	79.3	172.2	748.4	387.6	36.0	81.4	270.2
	May 11	957.4	68.6	162.1	726.7	367.4	27.5	77.0	262.9
	June 8	978.1	112.4	160.7	705.0	403.3	67.8	72.6	262.8
	July 6	1 038.8	130.6	230.8	677.4	473.7	84.3	134.6	254.8
	October 12 ¹	946.0	84.3	176.1	685.6	418.9	42.4	94.5	282.0
1979	January 11	989.9	83.8	176.8	729.3	401.3	37.8	76.1	287.4
	April 5	916.2	57.1	149.8	709.2	363.6	25.6	71.1	266.8
	July 12	933.7	97.8	228.3	607.6	458.3	66.6	146.3	245.4
	October 11 ²	882.7	79.2	174.2	629.3	420.1	42.6	100.2	277.4
1980	January 10	970.4	77.6	185.0	707.9	434.0	43.3	86.4	304.4
	April 10	1 011.0	83.3	190.0	737.6	443.7	42.6	91.7	309.5
	July 10	1 208.3	129.0	319.8	760.5	602.7	83.1	200.4	319.2
	October 9	1 353.1	115.6	280.3	957.1	619.9	54.6	141.4	423.9
1981	January 15	1 647.1	116.3	272.4	1 258.4	673.4	60.7	112.2	500.4
	April 9	1 749.3	108.1	259.2	1 382.0	676.9	45.7	115.6	515.7
	July 9 ³	1 935.6	117.2	336.5	1 481.9	808.4	73.9	190.2	544.3
	October 8 ³	2 028.6	103.4	305.0	1 620.2	847.9	52.1	178.3	617.4
1982	January 14	2 123.7	91.6	269.8	1 762.2	833.6	50.4	117.9	665.3
	April 15	2 083.1	83.6	245.4	1 754.0	812.8	42.8	121.3	648.7
	July 8	2 163.5	118.2	309.9	1 735.4	906.2	76.9	184.4	642.9
	October 14	2 233.0	101.0	320.4	1 811.7	937.9	51.7	190.3	696.0

1. After July 1978, information for detailed duration ranges has been collected only at quarterly intervals.

2. From October 1979 the figures are affected by the introduction of fortnightly payment of benefit.

3. See footnote 3 on page 27.

Source: Department of Employment

3.14 Notified vacancies remaining unfilled¹

Analysis by standard regions

Thousands

	North	Yorkshire and Humberside	East Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West	West Midlands	North West	Wales	Scotland	Great Britain	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
Number notified to jobcentres²													
1980 October 3	4.9	6.1	5.4	3.6	48.4	6.6	6.0	8.5	4.4	14.0	107.9	0.8	108.7
November 7	4.2	5.3	5.4	3.1	38.8	5.7	5.2	7.7	3.6	13.3	92.6	0.7	93.3
December 5	3.8	5.0	4.6	2.8	33.4	5.5	4.6	6.8	3.9	12.6	82.9	0.6	83.5
1981 January 9	3.7	4.6	4.7	2.9	33.7	5.3	4.5	7.0	3.9	10.9	81.2	0.6	81.8
February 6	3.7	4.8	4.8	2.8	31.4	6.5	4.6	7.7	4.6	11.8	82.7	0.6	83.4
March 6	4.2	5.0	5.2	3.1	33.3	7.6	15.4	8.7	5.1	12.5	90.1	0.6	90.7
April 3	4.6	5.4	5.5	3.3	36.3	8.9	6.0	9.7	6.1	13.0	98.9	0.7	99.6
May 8	4.8	5.8	6.9	3.8	39.2	9.0	6.4	10.1	6.5	13.5	105.9	0.7	106.6
June 5	4.6	6.2	6.4	3.6	39.1	8.2	5.7	9.4	6.0	13.1	102.3	0.7	103.0
July 3	4.3	5.7	6.4	3.3	36.8	7.5	5.8	8.8	5.2	12.4	96.3	0.7	97.0
August 7	4.3	5.7	5.9	3.3	36.3	8.0	6.3	8.6	5.2	12.2	95.9	0.7	96.6
September 4	4.6	6.4	5.8	3.9	41.0	8.5	6.9	8.7	5.3	13.1	104.2	0.8	104.9
October 2	4.8	6.9	6.0	3.8	42.5	7.9	7.0	9.4	4.8	13.4	106.4	0.8	107.2
November 6	4.5	6.2	6.0	4.1	37.9	7.7	6.7	8.8	4.7	13.5	100.1	0.9	100.9
December 4	4.1	5.8	5.5	4.1	33.9	7.0	6.2	8.2	4.4	12.3	91.4	0.8	92.2
1982 January 8	4.2	6.1	5.7	4.0	34.2	7.0	6.2	8.5	4.5	11.3	91.7	0.8	92.4
February 5	5.1	6.3	6.1	4.3	36.3	8.0	6.2	8.8	4.8	12.1	97.9	0.8	98.7
March 5	5.5	6.9	6.6	4.0	38.5	9.7	6.4	9.4	5.6	12.2	104.7	0.9	105.6
April 2	5.5	7.3	7.1	4.5	42.4	10.4	6.7	11.1	7.0	13.1	115.1	0.9	116.0
May 7	5.5	7.9	8.0	4.3	45.2	11.5	7.2	11.7	6.9	14.2	122.4	0.9	123.3
June 4	5.4	8.0	7.6	4.4	45.8	12.0	6.9	11.2	6.7	14.7	122.7	1.0	123.7
July 2	5.0	7.3	6.6	4.2	44.1	10.6	6.6	10.2	6.0	13.7	114.3	1.0	115.3
August 6	5.0	6.9	6.8	4.0	42.1	9.9	7.0	10.0	5.5	13.9	111.0	1.1	112.0
September 3	5.0	7.2	7.3	4.1	43.3	10.2	7.2	9.9	5.6	13.8	113.5	1.1	114.6
October 8	5.4	6.9	7.6	4.0	46.0	10.6	7.8	11.1	5.8	13.8	119.1	1.2	120.3
November 5	5.1	6.6	7.3	3.7	41.0	9.8	7.4	10.7	5.3	13.3	110.0	1.1	111.1
December 3	4.8	6.3	6.7	3.6	36.7	8.8	6.8	10.4	4.9	12.7	101.5	1.0	102.5
Number notified to careers offices²													
1980 October 3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.2	4.6	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.4	7.8	0.1	7.9
November 7	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	2.8	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	4.9	0.1	5.0
December 5	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	1.9	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	3.6	0.1	3.6
1981 January 9	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	2.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	4.0	0.1	4.0
February 6	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	1.9	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	3.7	0.1	3.7
March 6	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	1.9	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	3.8	0.1	3.8
April 3	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	2.1	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.2	4.3	0.1	4.4
May 8	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	3.7	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.4	6.7	0.1	6.7
June 5	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.2	3.3	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.3	6.1	0.1	6.1
July 3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.2	2.2	0.3	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.4	5.0	0.1	5.1
August 7	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.2	2.3	0.3	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.3	4.9	0.1	5.0
September 4	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.2	2.5	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.2	5.2	0.1	5.3
October 2	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.2	2.7	0.2	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.2	5.2	0.2	5.4
November 6	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	2.2	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.2	4.4	0.1	4.5
December 4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	1.8	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	3.4	0.1	3.6
1982 January 8	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	2.1	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.2	4.2	0.1	4.4
February 5	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	2.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.2	5.2	0.2	5.4
March 5	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.2	2.7	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.4	5.7	0.2	5.8
April 2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.2	2.6	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.3	5.8	0.2	6.0
May 7	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.2	4.5	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.4	8.5	0.2	8.7
June 4	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.3	4.0	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.2	0.5	7.9	0.2	8.1
July 2	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.2	3.3	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.3	6.3	0.2	6.5
August 6	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	2.5	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.4	5.6	0.2	5.8
September 3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.2	2.7	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.3	5.9	0.2	6.1
October 8	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.2	2.8	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.3	6.1	0.2	6.3
November 5	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	2.4	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	5.1	0.2	5.3
December 3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.1	2.4	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	4.7	0.2	4.9

1. The figures represent only the number of vacancies notified to jobcentres and careers offices by employers and remaining unfilled on the day of the count. It is estimated from a survey carried out in April-June 1977 that vacancies notified to jobcentres are about one-third of all vacancies in the country as a whole.

2. Vacancies notified to jobcentres could include some that are suitable for young persons. Similarly vacancies notified to careers officers could include some for adults. Because of possible duplication the two series should not be added together.

Source: Department of Employment

3.15 Industrial stoppages^{1 2}

Thousands

	Workers involved ³	Total working days lost ⁴						
		All industries and services	Mining and quarrying	Metals, engineering, shipbuilding and vehicles	Textiles, clothing and footwear	Construction	Transport and communication	All other industries and services
<i>Estimated number of employees in employment at June 1981⁵</i>		21 198	332	3 064	676	1 132	1 440	14 552
1977	1 155	10 142	97	6 133	264	297	301	3 050
1978	1 001	9 405	201	5 985	179	416	360	2 264
1979	4 583	29 474	128	20 390	109	834	1 419	6 594
1980	830	11 964	166	10 155	44	281	253	1 065
1981	1 499	4 266	237	1 731	39	86	359	1 814
1982	2 381	7 916	432	1 419	66	49	1 644	4 306
1979 October	74	3 508	19	3 026	9	34	22	398
November	100	606	8	398	2	48	6	144
December	77	190	3	52	—	24	75	36
1980 January	229	2 775	34	2 622	3	29	36	51
February	44	3 254	8	3 099	2	30	42	73
March	79	3 262	27	3 024	6	32	57	117
April	148	977	8	703	12	18	22	213
May	61	463	8	136	7	31	17	265
June	44	304	24	133	—	31	24	91
July	36	170	8	63	1	20	4	76
August	17	119	7	42	3	7	6	54
September	31	207	9	89	1	52	14	43
October	35	198	13	125	1	14	10	35
November	86	179	16	81	6	16	16	43
December	20	56	5	37	1	2	6	4
1981 January	89	249	1	73	2	25	102	46
February	83	473	134	203	4	15	41	77
March	472	646	20	155	8	17	43	404
April	387	565	25	94	11	6	31	399
May	62	408	2	211	3	6	13	173
June	48	358	11	110	1	5	17	215
July	38	289	8	49	1	3	18	209
August	21	108	2	37	1	3	10	56
September	83	169	9	77	4	1	13	65
October	47	336	10	241	3	4	27	52
November	142	506	6	404	1	1	18	75
December	47	160	10	79	—	2	25	44
1982 January	129	710	21	199	4	3	434	49
February	63	828	10	274	3	1	441	100
March	79	355	21	143	7	5	73	106
April	270	319	24	147	10	11	22	105
May	336	680	20	75	8	4	13	580
June	348	1 290	130	92	6	13	189	857
July	38	899	18	33	2	3	215	627
August	37	692	5	41	—	4	5	637
September	750	1 235	154	212	1	2	100	765
October	248	609	11	66	12	2	140	378
November	44	213	11	125	6	—	11	60
December	39	85	5	13	4	—	—	63

1. Excludes stoppages involving fewer than 10 workers or lasting less than one day except any in which the total number of working days lost exceeded 100. There may be some under-recording of small or short stoppages; this would have much more effect on the total stoppages than on working days lost. The figures for 1982 are provisional.

2. The analysis by industries is based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1968.

3. Where stoppages extend over more than one month, the workers involved are counted in the month in which they first participated.

4. The figures of working days lost relate to the total working days lost within each of the periods shown as a result of stoppages in progress in that period, whether the stoppages began in that period or earlier.

5. Provisional.

Source: Department of Employment

4 Social services

4.1 National insurance and child benefit

Great Britain

Thousands

	National insurance				Child benefit ¹			
	New claims for			Persons in receipt of unemployment benefit ⁶	Retirement pensioners ⁷	Widows receiving pensions or widowed mothers' allowances ⁸	Families receiving benefits ⁹	Children in families receiving benefits ^{9, 10}
	Sickness and invalidity benefits ^{2, 3}	Injury benefit ^{2, 4}	Unemployment benefit ⁵					
	Weekly averages	At end of period						
1977	195.2	12.6	88.7	561	8 531	480	7 164	13 634
1978	214.8	12.9	84.3	535	8 602	479	7 191	13 474
1979	207.5	12.2	82.1	476	8 750	455	7 192	13 306
1980	176.9	10.3	98.7	709	8 918	452	7 174	13 152
1981	145.6	9.0	94.5	.. ¹²	9 098	429	7 136	12 989
1982					9 160	425		
1980 April	193.7*	10.3*	74.4	..	..	..	7 253	13 425
May	167.5	10.1	112.4	593	..	..	7 219	13 318
June	170.7	10.7	147.2*	..	..	453	7 122	13 064
July	165.2*	10.4*	124.5	..	..	..	7 106	13 025
August	144.0	8.8	104.7	731	..	..	7 111	13 028
September	159.4*	10.4*	110.3*	..	..	449	7 107	13 007
October	177.7	10.4	97.7	..	..	..	7 129	13 056
November	168.6	10.0	93.0	940	8 918	..	7 151	13 098
December	142.5*	7.9	84.1*	..	..	446	7 174	13 152
1981 January	174.5	8.0	98.3	..	..	..	7 188	13 178
February	176.9	10.2	84.5	1 165	..	..	7 210	13 223
March	174.7*	9.8*	89.1*	..	..	443	7 237	13 286
April	136.9	8.6	86.7	..	..	..	7 256	13 332
May	132.4	8.4	79.9	.. ¹²	..	..	7 248	13 303
June	132.2*	8.8*	94.5*	..	9 031	431	7 271	13 359
July	126.1	9.0	104.0	..	..	..	7 293	13 407
August	115.2	7.8	92.2*	.. ¹²	..	..	7 317	13 461
September	130.9*	9.0*	140.8	..	..	423	7 070	12 841
October	163.5	9.8	93.1	..	..	..	7 091	12 889
November	155.5	10.0	87.2*	..	9 098	..	7 116	12 945
December	131.4*	8.1*	86.9	.. ¹²	..	419	7 136	12 989
1982 January	179.4	8.7	98.2	..	..	..	7 136 ¹³	12 986 ¹³
February	187.4	9.7	80.9	1 091	..	..	7 152 ¹³	13 028 ¹³
March	180.4*	9.6*	86.7*	..	..	426	7 174 ¹³	13 079 ¹³
April	143.5	7.8	91.3	..	..	..	7 158 ¹³	13 034 ¹³
May	137.8	8.6	77.3*	981	9 160	..	7 168 ¹³	13 062 ¹³
June	108.6*	7.7*	110.3	..	..	427	7 159 ¹³	13 044 ¹³
July	106.2	7.6	122.5	..	..	..	7 169 ¹³	13 054 ¹³
August	93.1	6.8	96.3*	96.4	..	..	7 167 ¹³	13 047 ¹³
September	106.9	8.0	148.6	..	..	423	6 939 ¹³	12 505 ¹³
October	127.3	8.4	99.7	..	..	..	6 969 ¹³	12 577 ¹³
November	126.6	8.6	..	97.5	..	..	6 995 ¹³	12 636 ¹³
December	..	..	..	..	..	422	7 014 ¹³	12 679 ¹³

- Includes overseas cases.
- Figures for individual months are averages of the four or five weeks ending on the last Tuesday of each month.
- Including non-contributory invalidity pension introduced from 20 November 1975 and from 1 June 1981, a proportion of Housewives' non-contributory invalidity pension new claims, which was introduced on 17 November 1977.
- Including prescribed industrial diseases.
- Excluding claims made under the emergency benefit procedure. Figures for individual months are averages of the four or five weeks starting on the first Monday of each month.
- Yearly figures are averages of quarterly figures. Quarterly figures relate to the first Monday in February, May, August and November, up to and including 1977. From 1978 quarterly figures relate to Thursday following the first Monday in the month.
- Excluding pensioners in receipt of non-contributory retirement pension awarded under National Insurance Acts 1970 and 1971, and cases where graduated pension only was awarded.
- Including a diminishing number of widows with pensions of £1.50 a week derived from the old Contributory Pensions Acts.
- Family allowance up to 31 March 1977: Child benefit from 1 April 1977.
- Figures for years earlier than 1977 include the elder or eldest child for whom an allowance was not payable but excludes single child families.
- Estimate.
- Data not available due to industrial action.
- Provisional.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

4.2 Family income supplement

Great Britain

Thousands

Families receiving family income supplement								
	All families	Two-parent families	One-parent families		All families	Two-parent families	One-parent families	
	At last Tuesday of month				At last Tuesday of month			
1977 January	79	43	35	1980 January	82	36	46	
April	84	47	37	April	88	38	50	
July	84	47	37	July	89	38	51	
October	81	45	36	October	86	37	51	
1978 January	92	53	40	1981 January	101	47	54	
April	96	55	41	April	112	55	57	
July	94	53	41	July	120	60	60	
October	85	47	38	October	124	63	61	
1979 January	79	42	37	1982 January	134	70	64	
April	78	40	38	April	143	77	66	
July	76	37	39	July	153	84	69	
October	70	32	37					

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

4.3 Supplementary benefits: pensions and allowances

Great Britain

On a day in the month shown

Thousands

	Total number of supplementary benefits currently in payment	Supplementary pensions (persons over pension age ¹)		Supplementary allowances (persons under pension age ^{1 2})						
		Retirement pensioners and national insurance widows over 60 years	Others over pension age not in receipt of national insurance pension or benefit	Unemployed ²		Sick and disabled ²		National insurance widows under 60 years	One-parent families not included in other groups	Others
				With contribution benefit	Without contribution benefit	With contribution benefit	Without contribution benefit			
1977 August	3 264	1 618	89	128	798	243		27	331	31
November ³	2 991	1 636	102	128	543	71 158		22	309	22
1978 February	3 017	1 636	99	131	547	222		23	331	27
May	2 968	1 652	101	112	516	215		22	319	30
August	3 209	1 649	104	98	752	223		22	331	31
November	2 932	1 631	107	93	505	67 156		22	322	30
1979 February	2 964	1 638	98	107	529	213		19	329	30
May	2 880	1 621	102	96	479	219		18	323	32
August	3 056	1 629	103	74	668	212		20	321	31
November	2 855	1 626	97	80	486	52 155		19	306	32
1980 February	2 983	1 609	94	96	506	203		18	322	34
May	2 857	1 595	94	101	495	207		16	315	34
August	3 207	1 617	90	121	813	205		16	310	35
December	3 118	1 593	101	176	678	57 148		15	316	34
1981 February	3 264	1 604	87	228	762	211		15	324	34
May	3 347	1 607	91	1 040		211		15	346	36
August	3 610	1 609	91	1 285		216		17	357	35
December	3 723	1 643	95	234	1 084	66 155		16	369	61
1982 February	3 891	1 617	89	262	1 235	222		15	385	67
May	3 927	1 649	90	257	1 229	225		18	388	72
August	4 142	1 646	87	272	1 392	238		16	415	75

1. Pension age means 65 years for men and 60 years for women.

2. Includes a small number of persons over pension age.

3. Prior to November 1977, the figures were obtained by counting 'live' documents in supplementary benefit offices. From this date the figures are estimates derived from a sample of cases receiving a payment for the week of the enquiry and exclude some cases previously included in the count.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

4.4 National health service

England and Wales

Thousands

	Hospital services ¹							Family practitioner services			
	In-patient departments				Out-patient departments' attendances			Pharmaceutical services	Dental services	Ophthalmic services	
	Staffed beds at end of period	Average daily occupation of beds	Discharges and deaths	Patients on waiting lists at end of period	Total attendances ²	Consultant departments ²	Accident and emergency departments	Prescriptions dispensed by chemists, etc. ³	Completed courses of treatment and cases of occasional treatment ⁴	Sight tests paid for	Pairs of glasses paid for
1977	403.8	324.9	5 688	637.2	49 026	35 022	14 004	318 457	28 276	7 856	4 902
1978	396.1	318.2	5 720	718.5	49 881	35 712	14 168	330 950	28 428	8 308	4 786
1979	387.3	311.5	5 750	726.1	49 953	35 935	14 018	328 156	28 538	8 593	4 975
1980	383.2	307.8	6 038	678.0	50 991	37 141	13 851	327 010	30 072	8 795	5 147
1981								323 403	30 503	8 932	5 226
1979 3rd quarter	387.3	308.9	2 972	726.1	25 433	18 146	7 287	77 369	7 214	2 111	1 217
4th quarter								82 663	7 315	2 380	1 374
1980 1st quarter	386.6	315.9	2 961	686.1	25 239	18 393	6 846	84 875	7 614	2 129	1 263
2nd quarter								80 025	7 435	2 209	1 278
3rd quarter	383.2	299.8	3 077	678.0	25 752	18 748	7 005	78 863	7 357	2 119	1 235
4th quarter								83 247	7 666	2 339	1 372
1981 1st quarter								81 312	7 503	2 143	1 258
2nd quarter								80 611	7 726	2 258	1 327
3rd quarter								78 637	7 240	2 109	1 230
4th quarter								82 842	8 033	2 421	1 411
1982 1st quarter								85 328	7 595	2 167	1 236
2nd quarter								82 579	8 107		
3rd quarter								80 982	7 607		

1. Figures for hospital services for 1981 and subsequent years will be provided annually following a recommendation of the Rayner Review of Government Statistical Services.

2. Includes general practitioner departments.

3. Includes drug stores and appliance contractors.

4. Number scheduled in respect of the stated period.

Scotland

Thousands

	Hospital services ¹							Family practitioners' services			
	In-patient departments				Out-patient departments' attendances			Pharmaceutical services	Dental services	Ophthalmic services	
	Staffed beds at end of period ⁵	Average daily occupation of beds ⁵	Discharges and deaths ⁵	Patients on waiting lists at end of period ⁵	Total attendances	Consultant departments	Accident and emergency departments	Prescriptions dispensed by chemists, etc. ⁷	Completed courses of treatment and cases of occasional treatment ⁴	Sight tests paid for	Pairs of glasses paid for
1976	60.0	50.3	709	53.4	5 136	3 914	1 222	33 329	2 363	713	546
1977	59.4	49.8	703	55.4	5 128	3 902	1 226	32 874	2 419	673	522
1978	58.8	49.5	715	62.2	5 183	3 941	1 242	34 546	2 419		
1979	58.3	48.7	705	71.0	5 203	3 958	1 245	34 326	2 480		
1980	57.9	48.4	741	67.2	5 321	4 082	1 239				
1981	57.9	48.1	758	65.0	5 434	4 167	1 267				
1978 4th quarter	58.4	48.7	342	76.8	2 571	1 991	580	8 888	622	199	139
1979 1st quarter								8 791	589	166	124
2nd quarter	58.3	48.8	363	71.0	2 631	1 966	685	8 708	643	184	127
3rd quarter								8 099	591	175	127
4th quarter	58.1	48.8	369	68.7	2 638	2 057	581	8 727	637	198	145
1980 1st quarter								8 829	623	176	129
2nd quarter	57.8	47.9	370	67.2	2 684	2 025	659	8 434	668	182	134
3rd quarter								8 161	605	173	133
4th quarter	57.7	48.1	379	67.7	2 684	2 106	578	8 841	654	196	150
1981 1st quarter								8 485	659	174	133
2nd quarter	57.8	47.8	379	65.0	2 750	2 061	689	8 431	674	188	145
3rd quarter								8 160	624	176	128
4th quarter								8 796	687	196	146
1982 1st quarter								8 989	661	182	136
2nd quarter								8 628	697	198	155
3rd quarter								8 400	640		

5. Average allocated staffed beds during period.

6. Year ending 30 September for annual figures and excludes transfers out.

7. Excludes Sighthill Health Centre and doctors' stock orders and includes those dispensed by appliance suppliers.

Sources: Department of Health and Social Security
Common Services Agency for the Scottish
Health Service

5 Justice and crime

5.1 Notifiable offences recorded by the police

England and Wales

Thousands

	Total	Violence against the person	Sexual offences	Burglary	Robbery	Theft and handling stolen goods ¹	Fraud and forgery	Criminal damage	Other ¹
1977	2 636.5	82.2	21.3	804.1	13.7	1 487.5	120.6	297.4	9.7
1978	2 561.5	87.1	22.4	565.7	13.1	1 441.3	122.2	306.2	3.5
1979	2 536.7	95.0	21.8	549.1	12.5	1 416.1	118.0	320.5	3.7
1980 ²	2 688.2	97.2	21.1	622.6	15.0	1 463.5	105.2	359.5	4.1
1981 ¹	2 963.8	100.2	19.4	723.2	20.3	1 603.2	106.7	386.7	4.1
1979 1st quarter	584.1	19.2	4.7	137.2	3.1	322.6	28.1	68.4	0.8
2nd quarter	666.0	24.7	5.6	142.3	3.0	363.8	29.9	86.8	0.9
3rd quarter	632.3	25.8	6.1	129.9	3.0	358.4	29.3	78.8	1.0
4th quarter	684.3	25.3	5.4	139.7	3.4	371.3	31.7	86.5	1.0
1980 1st quarter ²	648.5	21.8	4.9	154.1	3.6	352.6	25.3	85.4	0.9
2nd quarter ²	680.8	25.5	5.7	154.5	3.3	368.7	25.6	96.6	1.0
3rd quarter ²	685.3	26.0	5.9	149.5	3.5	365.7	26.8	86.9	1.0
4th quarter ²	683.6	24.0	4.7	164.6	4.6	378.4	27.6	90.5	1.2
1981 1st quarter ²	702.6	22.2	4.6	182.3	4.8	370.7	23.5	93.7	0.9
2nd quarter ²	756.3	25.9	5.1	186.3	5.1	404.3	26.4	102.2	0.9
3rd quarter ²	743.0	27.4	5.3	171.9	4.6	409.7	27.1	96.0	1.0
4th quarter ²	761.9	24.7	4.5	182.8	5.8	418.5	29.7	94.8	1.2
1982 1st quarter ²	801.0	24.2	4.4	209.0	6.2	424.6	28.5	103.3	0.9
2nd quarter ²	817.7	27.7	5.0	197.2	5.3	445.5	30.3	105.7	0.9
3rd quarter	794.2	29.0	5.6	190.1	4.8	431.7	31.4	100.7	1.0

1. Offences of abstraction of electricity are included with Other up to the end of 1977 and with Theft and handling stolen goods from the beginning of 1978.

2. Figures since 1980 are not precisely comparable with those for previous periods because of changes in the counting rules from 1 January 1980. For further references see Home Office Statistical Bulletin 9/80.

Source: Home Office

5.2 Crimes and offences recorded by the police

Scotland

Thousands

	Total crimes and offences (annual)	Total crimes and offences (monthly) ¹	Non-sexual crimes of violence against the person	Crimes involving indecency	Crimes involving dishonesty	Fire-raising, malicious and reckless conduct	Other crimes	Miscellaneous offences	Offences relating to motor vehicles
1977	641.3	644.4	10.4	4.4	292.1	53.5	5.6	117.3	161.1
1978	640.7	644.3	10.4	4.7	264.4	51.6	5.6	122.1	184.6
1979	673.9	676.8	10.4	4.7	270.9	56.3	6.6	123.4	204.4
1980	724.7	729.2	11.3	5.3	281.6	60.4	8.4	124.5	237.8
1981	744.4	740.6	12.3	4.8	318.5	61.3	9.5	117.8	216.4
1979 1st quarter		146.7	2.4	1.1	61.8	12.1	1.4	26.1	43.9
2nd quarter		170.2	2.7	1.3	69.8	15.2	1.6	31.5	48.1
3rd quarter		173.5	2.6	1.2	69.7	14.3	1.7	32.4	51.4
4th quarter		184.5	2.7	1.2	69.5	14.7	1.9	33.4	61.1
1980 1st quarter		174.9	2.6	1.1	68.1	14.8	1.8	29.6	56.8
2nd quarter		183.5	2.9	1.4	70.7	16.2	2.1	31.5	58.7
3rd quarter		182.2	2.9	1.5	70.2	14.8	2.3	31.9	58.6
4th quarter		188.7	2.9	1.3	72.6	14.5	2.2	31.6	63.6
1981 1st quarter		183.5	3.0	1.2	71.8	15.5	2.2	30.5	59.3
2nd quarter		187.8	3.1	1.2	81.5	16.2	2.5	30.2	53.1
3rd quarter		175.9	2.9	1.3	78.7	14.5	2.3	28.4	47.8
4th quarter		193.4	3.2	1.2	86.5	15.1	2.5	28.7	56.2
1982 1st quarter		186.5	3.2	1.0	84.9	16.6	2.7	27.4	50.7
2nd quarter		191.8	3.1	1.2	87.0	16.3	3.1	29.6	51.5
3rd quarter		190.1	2.9	1.4	84.9	16.0	3.0	29.5	52.5

1. Components may not add to totals due to separate rounding.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

6 Agriculture and food

6.1 Agricultural land: area and harvest¹

	Area at the June Census					Estimated quantity harvested ²				
	1978	1979	1980 ³	1981 ⁴	1982 ⁴	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
	Thousand hectares					Thousand tonnes				
Cereals										
Wheat	1 257	1 371	1 441	1 491	1 664	5 274	6 610	7 170	8 470	8 707
Barley	2 348	2 343	2 330	2 327	2 221	10 531	9 850	9 620	10 320	10 227
Oats	180	136	148	144	130	790	705	540	600	619
Mixed corn for threshing	17	16	13	11	9	93	65	58	59	44
Rye for threshing ⁵	9	7	6	6	6	35	30	25	25	24
Potatoes										
Early crop	29	26	27	24	191	406	420	365	455	373
Main crop	185	178	179	167		6 216	6 910	6 120	6 650	5 840
Fodder crops										
Beans for stockfeeding	38	42	48	45	39	112	130	128	149	123
Turnips and swedes	91	87	84	79	71	5 809	5 565	5 370	5 065	—
Fodder beet and mangolds ⁷	6	6	6	5	5	467	425	385	370	320
Maize for threshing or stockfeeding ⁸	26	25	22	18	15	1 196	1 015	895	785	635
Rape for stockfeeding	22 ¹¹	20			41	578	625			
Kale, cabbage, savoy and kohlrabi	48	40	54	49	41	2 450	2 205	1 825	2 115	
Other crops for stockfeeding	25	25	29	26	29	511				
Horticultural crops⁹										
Orchards and small fruit	64	65	66							
Vegetables grown in the open:										
Brussels sprouts	15	14	14			226	223	224	222	197 ^a
Cabbage, savoy, kale and winter cauliflower	20	20	26			1 094	948	904	893	884 ^a
Cauliflower (summer and autumn)	9	9	—							
Carrots	21	18	16			854	753	684	521	603 ^a
Parasnips	4	4	4			66	65	56	52	57 ^a
Turnips and swedes	4	4	4			223	189	170	129	123 ^a
Beetroot	3	2	2			110	109	98	107	113 ^a
Onions	9	7	8			329	259	239	253	243 ^a
Leeks	—	—	—			42	32	38	34	39 ^a
Beans (broad, runner and french)	17	18	13			157	161	175	102	113 ^a
Peas, green for market ¹⁰	7	6	59			38	34	36	18	22 ^a
Peas, green for processing ¹¹	52	55				267	210	229	205	254 ^a
Peas, for harvesting dry	36 ^a	36 ^a	34 ^a			120	103	121	111	88 ^a
Celery	1	1	1			70	66	64	54	52 ^a
Lettuce	4	4	4			145	133	127	132	140 ^a
Rhubarb	—	—	—			40	45	46	41	39 ^a
Other vegetables	11	9	10							
Flowers, nursery stock and bulbs grown in the open:										
Hardy nursery stock	7	7	7							
Bulb flowers and bulbs	5	6	4							
Other flowers	1	1	1							
Area under glass	2	2	2							
Other crops										
Sugar beet ⁶	209	214	213	210	204	6 382	7 080	7 660	7 380	7 395
Rape grown for oilseed ⁶	64	74	92	125	174	142	155	198	300	325
Hops ⁶	6	6	6	6	6	7	10	10	10	9
Mustard for seed, fodder or ploughing in ⁹	5									
Other crops not for stockfeeding	11	8	7	7	6					
Bare fallow ¹²	67	72	59	76	53					
Total tillage	4 932	4 976	5 031	5 071	5 118					
Lucerne ¹³	17	17	—	—	—					
All grasses under five years old ¹⁴	2 052	1 903	1 965	1 911	1 860	4 530				
Total arable	7 001	6 896	6 996	6 982	6 978					
All grasses five years old and over	5 002	5 127	5 140	5 103	5 093	4 104				
Total crops and grass	12 003	12 023	12 136	12 085	12 071					
Rough grazing¹⁵										
Sole rights	5 169	5 116	5 119	5 021	4 996					
Common (estimated)	1 206	1 212	1 214	1 214	1 214					
Woodland on agricultural holdings ¹⁶	258	262	271	277	285					
All other land on agricultural holdings	209	216	214	211	216					
Total agricultural area	18 846	18 830	18 953	18 808	18 782					
Total area of the United Kingdom	24 100	24 098	24 088	24 089	24 089					

- The census covers all known holdings in the United Kingdom with 40 standard man-days or more. (A standard man-day represents 8 hours productive work by an adult male worker under average conditions.) All holdings with less than 40 smd in Scotland are excluded but in England and Wales and Northern Ireland holdings with less than 40 smd are excluded only if they have less than 10 acres (4 hectares) of crops and grass and no regular whole time worker.
- UK gross production in calendar years.
- Including estimates for minor holdings in England and Wales (known as statistically insignificant holdings).
- Provisional.
- England and Wales only.
- Before June 1979 Maize for threshing was included with Rye.
- Included with Turnips and swedes for stockfeeding in Scotland and Northern Ireland.
- Before June 1979 collected as Maize fed green or for silage. Maize for threshing was included with Rye.
- From 1980 onwards estimated quantity harvested is for England and Wales only.
- Weight in pods.
- Shelled weight.
- Excludes Northern Ireland.
- Not collected separately since 1980, included with grasses under five years old and five years old and over.
- Includes hay from lucerne in England and Wales, and from permanent grass in Scotland.
- Includes the total area of deer forest land in Scotland.
- In Scotland collected as Woodland ancillary to farming.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

6.2 Cattle and sheep on agricultural holdings¹

Cattle and calves

Thousands

	Total cattle and calves	Cows and heifers in milk		Cows in calf but not in milk		Heifers in calf with first calf		Bulls for service	All other cattle and calves		
		Dairy	Beef	Dairy	Beef	Dairy	Beef		2 years old and over	1 year old and under 2	Under 1 year old
1974 June	15 203	3 001	1 612	392	275	722 ^a	319 ^a	103	958	3 389	4 432
December	14 840	2 614	864	767	1 078	604	321	103	1 001	3 367	4 120
1975 June	14 717	2 903	1 605	339	294	664	239	97	967	3 559	4 030
December	13 915	2 574	825	666	997	502	252	92	1 029	3 309	3 668
1976 June	14 089	2 906	1 493	322	271	713	227	93	981	3 287	3 778
December	13 667	2 627	803	691	944	455	234	90	1 034	3 037	3 751
1977 June	13 854	2 935	1 432	330	249	634	189	93	1 011	3 220	3 761
December	13 523	2 662	740	665	901	454	190	93	1 057	3 197	3 563
1978 June	13 625	2 956	1 339	315	241	678	180	92	1 025	3 236	3 563
December	13 483	2 704	729	684	865	459	200	89	1 097	3 112	3 554
1979 June	13 543	2 972	1 297	318	238	664	180	90	1 029	3 108	3 629
December	13 318	2 659	733	689	795	442	169	86	1 041	3 098	3 606
1980 June ³	13 426	2 938	1 241	290	238	677	161	86	1 005	3 153	3 636
December ³	13 062	2 608	701	669	750	449	171	82	972	3 086	3 575
1981 June ³	13 137	2 907	1 190	284	228	700	162	84	963	3 041	3 576
December ³	12 958	2 615	678	678	731	441	178	82	948	3 034	3 573
1982 June ^{2,4}	13 275	2 989	1 166	261	231	685	164	84	930	3 076	3 688

Sheep and lambs

	Total sheep and lambs	Sheep 1 year old and over				Lambs under 1 year old
		Ewes for breeding	Two tooth ewes (shearlings)	Rams for service	Others	
1974 June	28 498	11 192	2 673	322	947	13 364
December	20 187	13 019		356	802	6 010
1975 June	28 270	11 279	2 471	326	972	13 222
December	19 536	12 746		344	731	5 715
1976 June	28 265	11 298	2 369	320	829	13 449
December	19 880	12 734		342	666	6 138
1977 June	28 104	11 215	2 457	319	864	13 219
December	20 504	12 926		351	812	6 415
1978 June	29 686	11 444	2 717	332	953	14 241
December	21 651	13 433		365	799	7 053
1979 June	29 860	11 677	2 862	341	970	14 010
December	21 658	13 646		375	889	6 749
1980 June ³	31 446	12 178	2 745	353	927	15 243
December ³	21 604	14 038		378	714	6 473
1981 June ³	32 091	12 521	2 743	358	841	15 628
December ³	22 193	14 423		386	709	3 683
1982 June ^{2,4}	33 049	12 882	2 882	385	873	16 048

1. See footnote 1. to Table 6.1.

2. These figures should be treated with considerable reserve.

3. Including estimates for minor holdings in England and Wales (known as statistically insignificant holdings).

4. Provisional.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

6.3 Pigs and poultry on agricultural holdings¹

Pigs

Thousands

	Total pigs	Sows and gilts for breeding				Boars for service	Barren sows for fattening ³	All other pigs				
		Sows in pig	Gilts in pig	Other sows kept for breeding	50 kg gilts (110 lb) and over expected to be used for breeding			110 kg (240 lb) and over ⁴	80 kg (175 lb) and under 110 kg (240 lb) ⁵	50 kg (110 lb) and under 80 kg (175 lb) ⁵	20 kg (45 lb) and under 50 kg (110 lb)	Under 20 kg (45 lb)
1974 June	8 544	521	107	262	80	44	24	107	704	1 908	2 607	2 181
December	7 827	488	84	234	73	40	19	97	658	1 845	2 370	1 907
1975 June	7 532	485	104	225	87	40	14	79	611	1 697	2 255	1 935
December	7 668	496	122	226	102	41	15	86	628	1 766	2 281	1 905
1976 June	7 947	512	137	235	101	43	12	116	708	1 784	2 271	2 028
December	8 151	538	111	239	91	44	16	131	700	1 851	2 402	2 027
1977 June	7 736	503	103	222	76	41	17	114	646	1 758	2 262	1 994
December	7 733	502	102	218	91	41	17	117	651	1 797	2 220	1 978
1978 June	7 708	510	118	214	90	41	12	105	670	1 774	2 216	1 959
December	7 965	534	109	222	90	42	13	128	680	1 834	2 258	2 055
1979 June	7 844	525	108	214	82	42	14	112	694	1 766	2 253	2 035
December	7 794	519	91	207	90	41	13	106	659	1 763	2 283	2 021
1980 June ⁴	7 815	517	109	204	84	42	12	102	657	1 772	2 240	2 074
December ⁴	7 770	514	101	203	89	42	14	109	634	1 773	2 244	2 047
1981 June ⁴	7 828	522	112	203	87	43	11	90	638	1 776	2 227	2 119
December ⁴	7 910	532	108	197	90	43	12	93	627	1 837	2 281	2 090
1982 June ^{4 5 6}	8 082	548	124	201	92	45	12	120	633	1 821	2 301	2 184

Poultry

	Total poultry	Fowls for producing eggs for eating		Fowls for breeding (including cocks and cockerels)	Broilers and other table fowls	Total fowls	Other poultry			
		Birds that have been in the laying flock for:					Ducks	Geese	Turkeys	
		less than 12 months	12 months or more							
1974 June	139 672	40 946	8 978	18 958	6 455	56 701	132 038	1 313	128	6 192
December	125 074	40 170	9 371	18 447	5 480	45 018	118 486	1 053	109	5 426
1975 June	136 572	39 817	9 543	18 195	5 997	56 708	130 259	1 201	112	5 000
December	127 042	39 823	8 676	16 228	5 568	50 111	120 407	1 227		5 407
1976 June	142 222	39 687	9 398	18 383	6 125	61 325	134 917	1 272	127	5 905
December	130 415	40 515	8 127	17 316	6 136	51 204	123 298	1 082	113	5 922
1977 June	134 286	39 988	9 132	16 341	6 238	56 153	127 851	1 206	121	5 108
December	128 293	39 355	9 635	16 139	5 909	48 483	119 520	1 158	111	7 504
1978 June	137 329	38 873	11 616	17 273	6 433	56 319	130 514	1 320	124	5 371
December	129 218	39 230	10 780	14 377	6 244	50 733	121 364	1 213	102	6 538
1979 June	134 700	35 739	11 885	15 434	6 643	57 132	126 832	1 514 ⁷		6 354
December	123 898	33 350	12 795	13 572	6 637	49 023	115 378	1 245	94	7 181
1980 June ⁴	135 105	34 415	11 596	14 457	6 678	59 917	127 063	1 390	133	6 519
December ⁴	108 294	29 298	11 258	10 800	4 701	43 360	99 417	1 212 ⁷	118 ⁷	7 547 ⁷
1981 June ⁴	132 286	31 737	12 736	14 219	6 117	57 830	122 639	1 333	148	8 167
December ⁴	123 596	31 368	11 760	12 663	6 039	53 032	114 862	1 316	120	7 298
1982 June ^{4 5 6}		30 620	10 902	13 432	5 215	52 053	112 223			

1. See footnote 1. to Table 6.1.

2. Excludes Northern Ireland.

3. Figures include Barren sows for fattening in Northern Ireland.

4. Including estimates for minor holdings in England and Wales (known as statistically insignificant holdings).

5. Provisional.

6. Excludes Scotland.

7. Includes guinea fowl in Scotland.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

6.4 Cereals and cereal products

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Wheat and flour						Oats				Barley				Breakfast cereals ¹		Biscuits
	Sales of home grown wheat for food	Wheat milled		Stocks (including flour as wheat)	Flour produced	Flour disposals	Sales of home grown oats for milling	Oats milled	Products of oat-milling	Stocks	Sales of home grown barley for food ²	Disposals for food and brewing	Stocks	Production	Production		
1976 ³	197	192	247	1 171	329	330	9	12	6.9	43	159	189	991	19.1	52.5		
1977	182	179	251	1 239	325	325	9	12	7.1	36	184	197	1 112	19.8	54.3		
1978	186	176	254	1 148	321	321	11	12	7.1	41	344	340	1 144	19.1	53.8		
1979	239	231	190	1 246	315	315	9	12	7.1	35	242	241	1 237	17.4	52.2		
1980	238	236	176	1 128	308	336	10	12	6.9	37	294	309	977	18.9	52.4		
1981 ³	268	263	130	918	299		12	12	7.1	34			1 157	18.0	57.2		
1979 January*	226	252	213	1 205	354	345	10	13	8.1	37	190	258	1 112	9.7	48.6		
February	272	234	159	1 231	295	296	11	14	7.6	37	253	283	1 093	17.6	45.9		
March	279	247	164	1 281	310	311	9	13	8.2	34	298	304	1 050	23.2	52.2		
April*	309	280	200	1 194	352	356	7	11	6.2	32	203	296	898	20.0	62.2		
May	258	215	166	1 262	286	284	7	9	5.1	33	121	237	792	19.2	50.2		
June	247	237	170	1 255	304	304	-	9	5.9	28	77	212	624	20.2	49.4		
July*	183	248	215	1 214	344	342	3	8	4.4	26	71	196	484	11.1	57.6		
August	73	176	194	1 086	280	286	3	9	4.9	18	296	196	618	7.3	46.5		
September	176	193	216	1 019	306	302	13	11	7.1	21	679	248	1 114	16.0	52.3		
October*	295	254	241	1 132	368	366	15	18	9.9	27	357	250	1 291	22.5	66.5		
November	303	237	178	1 188	313	307	14	15	9.5	33	207	206	1 318	21.1	56.0		
December	236	201	162	1 246	273	277	12	14	8.1	35	152	206	1 237	20.3	38.4		
1980 January*	297	271	200	1 248	351	349	7	17	9.7	34	207	240	1 216	19.4	63.4		
February	236	219	163	1 246	286	285	13	15	8.7	36	248	290	1 158	18.1	47.5		
March	211	226	166	1 198	293	296	6	11	6.0	40	287	333	1 086	22.2	48.2		
April*	247	267	209	1 063	359	366	7	7	4.5	43	282	370	941	18.7	61.6		
May	212	200	159	1 062	269	268	4	7	4.2	38	237	350	807	17.6	49.2		
June	225	211	167	1 114	289	282	2	8	4.6	34	175	299	687	22.1	48.1		
July*	135	247	217	1 045	344	345	2	8	4.2	26	128	238	574	19.2	56.1		
August	104	149	204	884	265	268	8	9	5.4	26	352	261	708	15.4	45.1		
September	260	211	190	1 071	299	300	21	16	10.2	29	539	271	1 039	19.5	50.5		
October*	346	323	185	1 139	382	375	23	17	9.2	51	449	350	1 184	20.0	66.9		
November	309	281	131	1 175	295	293	15	14	8.7	37	343	373	1 187	18.5	51.0		
December	279	237	125	1 174	270	279	13	13	7.6	34	283	331	1 137	16.1	41.1		
1981 January*	322	307	155	1 200	344	332	14	15	8.7	37	338	360	1 114	14.1	54.3		
February	260	205	123	1 103	277	281	9	10	6.2	37	265	311	978	17.3	102.3		
March	258	257	124	1 165	285	288	6	10	5.8	35			931	22.0	50.4		
April*	313	305	149	1 042	340		8	9	5.3	34			776	18.5	62.2		
May	292	244	125	1 088	277		8	10	5.5	33			654	16.6	49.7		
June	275	245	121	1 112	276		8	10	5.7	31			530	19.5	48.8		
July*	252	284	134	1 062	315		2	7	4.2	26			396	17.0	57.4		
August	137	245	117	968	272	274	13	12	6.8	28			678	15.0	47.1		
September	198	240	111	876	268	267	23	14	9.1	36	1 031	567	1 178	20.6	50.3		
October*	342	316	150	967	352	347	22	19	9.8	39	579	525	1 032	20.4	67.7		
November	310	254	117	933	284	282	15	15	9.5	41	517	518	1 265	19.6	54.0		
December*	254	257	138	918	299	311	11	16	9.2	34	409	470	1 157	17.3	41.7		
1982 January*	340	304	160	918	349	349	17	16	9.4	35	364	387	1 135	18.2	52.8		
February	267	248	123	937	278	275	14	11	6.8	40	360	423	1 072	19.0	50.3		
March	236	246	121	935	278	278	12	11	7.5	41	364	441	968	22.2	51.0		
April*	259	277	143	889	318	322	9	10	6.2	38	217	319	827	15.6	63.3		
May	282	239	116	910	271	269	2	8	4.8	33	221	321	719	19.5	50.7		
June	262	245	120	944	278	275	5	10	5.1	29	132	252	581	22.2	49.0		
July*	203	276	148	850	321	318	4	9	5.4	24	162	223	563	18.8	58.7		
August	213	229	119	859	268	267	14	12	7.0	33	813	410	998	17.2	47.5		
September	248	259	99	900	277	274	20	13	8.0	35	651	372	1 317	20.2	53.0		

1. Other than oatmeal and oatmeal flakes.

2. Including quantities used for brewing, malting and distilling.

3. 53 week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

6.5 Animal feedingstuffs

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Maize				Oilcake and meal ¹			Wheat milling offals		
	Disposals		Stock		Production	Disposals	Stocks	Production	Disposals	Stocks
	Total ²	For animal feed ²	For food and industrial uses							
1977	342	209	133	261	93	146	94	105	106	28
1978	283	137	146	209	102	166	95	109	113	25
1979	259	109	150	255	95	182	133	105	110	27
1980	244	95	149	183	111	198	119	103	108	33
1981 ³					104		83	98		37
1981 July*			121	159	89		116	102		35
August			96	199	92		137	88		34
September	291	160	131	173	85	181	140	85	87	38
October*	233	103	130	164	125	235	129	112	115	40
November					117	246	141	91	106	41
December*					93	258	83	97	117	37
1982 January*	192	88	104	140	166	263	117	115	117	39
February	214	58	156	85	136	264	87	89	110	35
March	166	30	136	130	127	274	89	89	115	38
April*	189	65	124	149	125	242	94	101	109	39
May	120	-	125	136	105	215	98	86	101	43
June	257	117	140	111	107	199	152	88	99	44
July	132	7	117	84	104	257	143	103	111	49
August	170	61	109	120	67	174	156	85	99	41
September	224	81	143	126	69	219	179	86	99	43

1. Excluding castor meal, cocoa, cake and meal.

2. Including maize meal.

3. 53 week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture,
Fisheries and Food

6.6 Production of compound feedingstuffs

Monthly averages

Thousand tonnes

	Total	Cattle food	Calf food	Pig food	Poultry food	Other compounds
1977	899.4	371.0	33.0	193.0	279.4	23.0
1978	913.2	375.9	35.2	191.4	286.1	24.6
1979	970.3	411.3	37.9	198.3	290.2	32.6
1980	923.5	379.6	35.8	188.6	289.3	30.1
1981 ¹	917.3	381.1	36.6	181.8	288.3	29.6
1977 3rd quarter	789.5	281.4	23.9	188.2	280.6	15.3
4th quarter	954.4	420.1	35.3	193.0	287.7	18.2
1978 1st quarter	966.8	445.3	39.3	179.0	267.3	35.9
2nd quarter	845.2	315.4	33.6	188.6	284.9	22.7
3rd quarter	835.9	303.1	27.8	194.4	294.1	16.4
4th quarter	1 005.2	440.0	40.1	203.6	298.2	23.2
1979 1st quarter	1 065.9	485.6	44.4	201.8	280.9	53.2
2nd quarter	922.1	372.4	36.4	197.3	284.2	31.9
3rd quarter	859.6	321.3	28.3	193.7	295.7	20.5
4th quarter	1 033.6	466.0	42.5	200.5	300.0	24.6
1980 1st quarter	1 041.9	478.8	44.9	189.8	278.9	49.5
2nd quarter	845.8	315.1	32.1	183.8	287.2	27.6
3rd quarter	807.9	283.5	25.6	185.1	294.6	19.0
4th quarter	998.4	441.2	40.4	195.9	296.5	24.3
1981 1st quarter	977.3	448.3	43.5	173.0	264.2	48.3
2nd quarter	827.6	307.9	33.7	176.0	285.4	24.5
3rd quarter	812.1	290.7	26.2	182.4	294.1	18.7
4th quarter	1 052.2	477.3	42.8	195.8	309.4	26.9
1982 1st quarter	1 111.3	524.6	49.2	184.9	291.2	61.4
2nd quarter	882.1	334.2	34.8	186.0	300.4	26.7
3rd quarter	869.1	317.8	29.0	193.0	309.9	19.4

1. 53 week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture,
Fisheries and Food

6.7 Potatoes, sugar and jam

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods.

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Potatoes ¹					Sugar (as refined)					Syrup and Glucose treacle		Jam and marmalade		
	Sales from farms	Disposals		Stocks		Production from home grown sugar beet	Disposals		Stocks ⁴	Production		Production ⁵	Disposals	Stocks	
		Total ²	For food in the United Kingdom	Merchants' stocks	Farm stocks (Ware)		Total	For food in the United Kingdom ³							
1976 ⁶	277	332	330	21	1 372	50.4	225.6	203.8	796	5.6	40.9	14.7	14.8	21.7	
1977	335	386	382	32	2 538	75.0	216.7	203.1	881	6.1	42.2	15.4	15.4	22.3	
1978	432	427	430	36	2 897	82.0	212.9	204.9	932	6.0	45.0	14.1	14.0	23.7	
1979	454	487	453	44	2 390	94.8	208.0	202.1	931	5.9	41.2	14.0	13.3	31.1	
1980	437	473	460	52	2 772	103.2	199.7	191.8	1 114	5.1	40.0	13.3	13.0	34.7	
1981 ⁶	465	503	469	42		88.4				5.0	36.1	14.4	14.0	35.9	
1979 January	580	585	464	32	2 116	222.3*	172.7*	169.7*	1 070	4.0*	40.0*	13.3	12.8	24.8	
February	526	528	420	31	1 482	31.4	227.2	220.2	948	5.7	37.0				
March	564	575	463	34	889	—	218.1	214.0	806	5.7	41.3				
April	376	462	430	26	489	—	219.8*	215.8*	722	7.6*	45.6*	14.0	13.5	26.3	
May	293	426	418	16	183	—	182.8	179.7	670	6.1	39.2				
June	189	334	326	10	57	—	224.8	218.3	556	7.0	47.8				
July	300	311	317	9	—	—	218.2*	214.7*	470*	6.2*	40.2*	14.6	14.3	27.2	
August	398	410	410	12	—	—	175.5	169.9	430	5.4	39.6				
September	460	458	457	19	—	1.4	192.5	176.1	332	5.8	42.3				
October	791	772	767	40	3 651	234.2*	236.9*	231.6*	432*	7.3*	51.1*	14.0	12.7	31.1	
November	551	542	537	52	2 903	315.3	240.1	236.9	687	6.0	41.3				
December	425	438	433	44	2 390	332.5	186.7	177.9	931	3.8	28.6				
1980 January	480	490	467	41	1 833	257.0*	207.9*	204.0*	1 103*	5.7*	41.8*	13.5	13.3	31.7	
February	434	448	446	44	1 327	13.8	169.6	166.4	1 000	5.2	36.2				
March	406	443	442	40	869	—	176.6	174.1	919	4.7	42.6				
April	352	449	448	31	490	—	235.3*	231.3*	846*	5.3*	41.2*	11.7	13.1	27.5	
May	242	367	363	18	235	—	185.5	180.8	713	4.9	34.4				
June	205	352	344	7	133	—	257.3	252.7	613	5.1	37.5				
July	313	337	334	10	—	—	235.9*	233.6*	511*	6.0*	45.7*	14.9	13.5	31.7	
August	385	386	383	12	—	—	135.9	113.3	493	4.4	35.3				
September	532	521	518	26	—	6.1	191.5	181.2	364	4.6	39.2				
October	796	777	769	46	4 011	266.1*	214.2*	192.4*	538*	5.4*	49.5*	13.2	12.2	34.7	
November	560	553	503	55	3 367	340.1	210.9	199.8	787	5.5	39.2				
December	542	548	481	52	2 772	335.5	175.3	172.5	1 114	4.5	37.7				
1981 January	543	563	483	50	2 171	137.8*	188.8*	180.3*	1 122*	5.4*	37.7*	14.5	13.9	36.3	
February	520	534	439	44	1 554	—	171.7	156.6	1 016	5.3	36.9				
March	564	583	463	46	942	—	—	—	—	5.2	35.5				
April	451	508	446	39	470	—	—	—	—	5.6*	39.8*	13.7	13.3	37.7	
May	320	457	425	16	139	—	—	—	—	4.1	32.7				
June	220	350	360	17	169	—	—	—	—	5.2	37.9				
July	385	401	399	10	—	—	—	—	—	5.7*	39.0*	13.9	14.0	37.4	
August	350	363	361	12	—	—	—	—	—	4.2	31.2				
September	532	551	548	16	—	14.8	—	—	—	4.1	33.1				
October	768	755	746	52	3 766	281.3*	—	—	—	5.9*	43.1*	15.8	14.7	35.6	
November	489	504	491	60	3 078	316.6	—	—	—	5.1	36.4				
December	433	472	465	42		310.5*	—	—	—	4.2*	30.2*				
1982 January	439	479	473	45		168.9	—	—	—	5.1*	38.1*	15.6	14.4	39.2	
February	417	482	476	32	1 403	—	—	—	—	4.7	37.3				
March	419	497	482	36		—	230.5	218.3	—	4.8	36.5				
April	335	450	446	30		—	—	—	—	4.7*	40.5*	14.5	14.4	40.6	
May	190	331	327	13		—	267.4	262.7	—	4.0	35.8				
June	154	316	314	9		—	—	—	—	4.1	36.8				
July	316	336	332	8		—	—	—	—	4.0	38.3	14.8			
August	432	430	425	11		—	—	—	—	3.7	35.8				
September						62.1	—	—	—	3.9	36.8				
October						330.1	—	—	—	3.6	45.8				

1. Based on returns from Potato Marketing Board and Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland.

2. Disposals (excluding seed and chaff) of home grown and imported potatoes for human consumption, processing, export and sales for stockfeed through schemes for implementing the Agriculture Act, 1947.

3. Including sugar used in the manufacture of other foods.

4. Imported and home produced supplies of refined and raw sugar.

5. From January 1975 figures relate to sales.

6. 53 week period (except potatoes).

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food
Business Statistics Office

6.8 Animals slaughtered and meat produced

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods

	Animals slaughtered (Thousands)							Meat produced (Thousand tonnes)				
	Steers and heifers	Cows and bulls	Calves	Ewes and rams	Other sheep and lambs	Sows and boars	Other pigs	Total	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Offal
							Used wholly for bacon Used in part for bacon Other uses					
1978	250	73	13	101	865	30	177 333 609	169.7	85.6	19.0	52.8	12.3
1979	242	84	12	109	882	30	171 338 687	177.2	87.3	19.3	58.0	12.7
1980	254	89	12	122	1 071	27	170 338 684	185.3	91.8	23.1	57.1	13.3
1981	246	79	10	115	1 049	27	151 338 722	182.4	88.2	21.9	59.2	13.1
1981 July*	250	84	7	130	1 452	27	149 399 741	197.2	90.5	29.9	62.4	14.4
August	226	68	10	105	1 478	24	130 364 565	172.4	79.6	29.4	50.5	13.0
September	245	73	10	126	1 507	25	130 314 651	183.3	85.9	29.7	54.1	13.6
October*	314	102	12	154	1 572	33	178 351 905	229.3	111.5	30.8	70.3	16.7
November	232	89	10	118	1 186	28	145 295 754	180.2	85.3	23.2	58.8	12.9
December*	254	79	9	124	1 100	27	159 306 914	194.1	89.7	22.4	68.4	13.6
1982 January*	248	97	11	109	958	35	168 309 887	196.0	93.6	20.1	68.5	13.7
February	196	68	8	82	720	27	136 268 717	154.0	71.5	15.7	56.1	10.6
March	198	64	10	80	635	27	140 274 712	152.5	71.1	14.6	56.2	10.5
April*	234	68	9	106	636	30	153 328 831	175.0	82.1	15.2	65.7	11.9
May	188	55	5	86	637	25	135 291 674	145.5	66.8	14.6	54.0	10.0
June	189	60	5	92	974	26	133 306 659	154.6	68.9	20.9	53.8	11.0
July*	233	75	7	116	1 490	32	172 371 811	195.5	85.0	30.4	65.9	14.1
August	210	63	6	108	1 447	26	134 298 672	170.3	74.9	29.0	53.9	12.5
September	224	78	7	124	1 447	37	148 306 727	183.6	82.2	29.2	58.9	13.4
October	279	112	8	149	1 685	37	180 369 944	228.5	105.8	33.2	73.0	16.6
November	220	95	7	121	1 210	29	153 312 771	182.1	84.6	24.1	60.4	13.1
December	201	73	6	122	1 018	24	136 266 750	162.9	73.9	21.0	56.5	11.5

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

6.9 Production of bacon, ham and canned meat and imported meat stocks in cold storage

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Bacon and ham			Canned meat	Imported meat stocks in cold storage				
	Production		Disposals (including for canning)		Production	Total	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Offal
	Wiltshire style	Other bacon							
1978	10.9	7.2	43.3	9.6	83.7	32.1	24.8	4.2	22.6
1979	10.4	7.3	43.3	11.3	72.0	25.6	19.1	3.5	23.8
1980	10.4	7.0	41.7	9.6	60.1	17.8	17.9	2.9	21.5
1981	10.0	6.9	40.2	7.8	33.7	15.1	7.6	2.5	8.5
1981 July	11.0*	8.1*	47.4*	7.3	{ 33.7 39.4 41.5	14.2	9.3	2.9	7.3
August	9.0	6.7	36.9			15.0	14.3	3.2	6.9
September	8.9	6.2	37.3			14.3	16.5	2.8	7.9
October	11.7*	7.1*	46.2*	9.1	{ 39.9 37.0 33.7	15.0	13.5	2.7	8.7
November	8.9	6.7	38.7			14.5	11.1	2.7	8.7
December	11.3*	7.0*	43.1*			15.1	7.6	2.5	8.5
1982 January	10.4*	5.9*	43.5*	7.3	{ 30.9 31.6 30.1	15.0	5.6	2.6	7.7
February	9.1	5.4	36.5			14.4	6.7	2.7	7.8
March	9.1	5.7	36.5			13.4	6.8	2.6	7.3
April	10.8	6.9	41.2	6.6	{ 32.5 33.6 40.9	13.9	9.2	2.5	6.9
May	9.0	5.9	35.5			13.9	9.8	2.4	7.5
June	9.1	6.2	35.1			12.4	18.8	2.2	7.5
July	11.6	7.6	43.1		48.0	12.0	26.3	2.0	7.7
August	9.7	6.1	35.4		54.3	13.8	29.9	2.2	8.4
September	10.0	5.7	36.8		60.8	14.2	35.3	2.7	8.6
October	12.8	7.3	45.3		62.1	14.3	35.9	3.2	8.7
November	10.5	6.0	38.4		61.8	12.7	37.3	2.7	9.1
December	10.6	5.7	35.7		59.1	11.7	36.8	1.9	8.7

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food
Business Statistics Office

6.10 Fish, oils and fats

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods.

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Fresh, frozen and cured fish				Oilseeds and nuts					Vegetable oil		Marine oil		Mar- garine	Com- pound fat
	UK land- ings	Disposals		For food in the United Kingdom	Crushed oil pro- duced ¹	Stocks ²		Crude oil equivalent		Production					
		Total (landed weight)	For food in the United Kingdom			Crude oil equi- valent	Cake equivalent	Dis- posals	Stocks ³	Dis- posals ⁴	Stocks ⁵				
												Landed weight	Filetted weight			High and Low medium protein protein
1976*	70.6	85.2	65.4	30.9	121.0	29.7	21.3	32.5	4.7	61.1	69.0	14.2	27.3	28.5	10.8
1977	70.3	82.8	58.9	29.2	127.2	32.6	23.6	46.2	3.4	71.1	57.6	12.6	40.1	33.1	9.8
1978	74.5	106.3	58.8	25.2	138.2	34.0	22.1	32.7	1.7	72.7	67.9	15.0	46.5	30.9	10.9
1979	64.2	91.6	52.2	22.4	133.0	36.0	19.2	31.8	2.0	77.5	73.6	17.2	24.7	29.9	10.9
1980	59.2	92.0	59.6	26.1	152.4	39.9	22.8	58.7	1.6	74.2	87.1	17.6	48.4	31.9	10.9
1981*					143.7	37.4	22.5	38.7	2.9	73.6	63.8	18.0	40.4	33.2	12.7
1979 April	37.7	66.2	57.6	24.4	152.4*	41.0*	17.7	29.2	0.9	79.8*	79.7	11.5*	48.4	22.5*	8.4*
May	38.7				121.6	32.0	13.7	20.9	0.5	79.2	82.0	15.4	46.3	29.6	11.7
June	39.2				100.9	30.3	15.4	20.2	2.6	75.7	71.9	17.2	39.0	33.8	11.6
July	44.0	79.7	50.3	24.6	124.5*	35.9*	12.4	18.0	1.5	87.1*	80.0	21.6*	30.3	40.0*	11.0*
August	54.7				120.0	32.8	19.4	28.9	3.9	90.4	77.5	16.9	32.5	27.8	9.7
September	66.6				136.0	37.5	19.0	27.6	3.0	69.9	78.3	19.2	32.5	31.5	11.3
October	94.0	118.1	53.0	22.6	169.5*	46.5*	15.3	31.4	1.6	94.6*	77.7	22.0*	34.6	35.9*	13.3*
November	83.4				147.3	38.7	20.0	51.1	1.4	83.8	77.8	19.8	36.5	30.4	11.7
December	85.0				127.9	32.0	19.2	31.8	2.0	68.4	73.6	16.8	24.7	26.6	9.6
1980 January	86.6	107.5	68.1	29.7	172.7*	45.0*	18.3	28.2	3.1	69.0*	79.8	20.9*	41.0	33.3*	10.9*
February	66.0				146.7	38.3	19.2	29.4	1.8	75.6	77.9	17.3	41.0	30.5	10.9
March	64.4				143.4	38.0	25.1	47.9	1.7	77.7	71.5	16.5	42.1	30.6	9.5
April	38.0	67.1	61.5	26.2	182.2*	46.7*	23.9	48.3	0.8	74.2*	68.5	20.0*	29.3	36.3*	9.8*
May	41.7				147.7	35.6	24.3	43.6	1.4	75.2	80.5	14.1	28.5	26.5	8.8
June	47.8				146.6	37.9	21.6	33.2	1.6	74.6	72.2	14.7	35.5	27.7	11.0
July	42.8	82.1	52.1	22.6	141.0*	38.9*	28.9	66.7	2.4	71.6*	73.4	18.0*	34.3	33.9*	11.1
August	49.3				146.6	38.6	28.6	45.4	2.6	69.7	85.2	14.6	38.8	26.8	10.5
September	75.7				155.5	42.4	31.0	62.1	2.9	77.2	93.3	19.8	37.0	34.6	13.3
October	87.2	111.2	56.7	25.9	170.2*	46.1*	23.6	50.8	2.3	93.9*	85.0	21.4*	46.0	39.2*	13.9
November	59.2				146.1	38.5	22.5	62.5	1.3	72.7	87.2	16.7	48.0	32.0	10.8
December	51.8				130.6	33.2	22.8	58.7	1.6	59.5	87.1	17.5	48.4	31.4	10.1
1981 January	57.1*	81.6	61.9	25.6	192.2*	49.5*	19.6	51.8	2.5	71.8*	68.1	19.1*	48.4	36.4*	11.9
February	54.8				152.6	40.5	15.5	29.1	3.0	75.8	87.1	16.4	43.3	29.9	11.9
March	36.4				146.5	40.3	13.0	31.0	1.9	77.2	79.7	18.9	36.4	34.7	13.1
April	39.4*	89.8	51.3	21.2	147.7*	36.3*	16.0	40.6	2.4	74.6*	75.0	19.2*	43.3	35.6*	13.4*
May	42.5				130.5	30.9	9.3	29.8	0.5	58.0	67.3	16.7	44.4	30.6	11.8
June	44.9				109.2	26.1	8.1	19.9	0.9	71.0	63.0	16.9	37.2	30.5	12.6
July	55.9*	100.2	74.4	31.2	122.5*	31.9*	11.1	21.9	1.3	73.4	56.7	17.9*	37.5	32.6*	12.2*
August	78.3				129.8	36.8	16.6	19.2	2.3	82.3	60.6	15.2	33.0	27.5	11.3
September	85.8				120.4	33.3	16.0	25.9	2.8	74.9	54.4	18.3	29.5	33.8	14.3
October	84.7*	53.0			180.5*	48.6*	23.0	29.9	3.1	83.8	50.2	22.3*	33.7	41.2*	14.1*
November	53.0				164.5	42.4	20.0	34.4	2.0	81.8	55.3	19.0	39.8	35.7	14.1
December					128.1*	32.5*	22.5	38.7	2.9	58.1	63.8	16.5*	40.4	29.5*	12.0*
1982 January	52.8	64.2	37.7		215.9*	48.9*	24.6	36.6	3.5	94.0	72.4	19.3*	40.2	35.9*	12.5*
February	64.2				169.8	39.9	27.8	37.2	3.8	78.1	77.7	16.2	47.0	31.5	12.4
March	37.7				165.8	38.8	25.0	38.0	2.7	76.5	69.7	19.0	38.7	34.2	16.3
April					166.5*	38.0*	22.0	33.5	1.2	81.0	69.2	17.6*	34.0	36.0*	11.8*
May					142.9	31.0	22.2	38.9	2.2	63.7	62.5	15.9	27.2	30.4	13.2
June					149.2	31.5	21.8	40.6	2.9	71.9	56.3	16.2	36.5	32.0	13.7
July					147.9	31.9	27.7			77.0	50.9	15.5	44.1	32.5	12.7
August					99.9	31.2	37.5			64.1	62.3	14.4	41.4	28.5	11.3
September					112.0	34.8	38.9								
October					141.0	42.7									

1. Including maize oil.

2. Including quantities held by seed crushers.

3. Including quantities held by seed crushers, hardeners and refiners of oil, and manufacturers of margarine, compound fat and soap.

4. For the manufacture of margarine and compound fat.

5. Including quantities held by hardeners and refiners of oil and manufacturers of margarine and compound fat.

6. 53 week period (except for fresh, frozen and cured fish).

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

6.11 Milk, milk products and eggs

Monthly averages or calendar months Stocks: end of period

	Million litres			Thousand tonnes			
	Total milk disposals ¹	Liquid milk	Milk for manufacture	Butter		Cheese	
				Production ^{2,3}	Stocks ⁴	Production ²	Stocks ⁴
1977	1 200	624	577	11.1	127.2	17.2	114.3
1978	1 258	615	646	13.5	128.6	17.9	91.3
1979	1 260	609	651	13.4	93.5	19.4	101.2
1980	1 265	600	665	14.1	63.8	19.3	101.8
1981	1 257	591	666	14.2	42.5	20.1	117.3
1981 April	1 409	582	827	19.5	54.3	22.8	87.8
May	1 565	605	961	23.9	57.3	24.7	97.3
June	1 394	584	810	17.8	47.9	24.1	100.7
July	1 294	593	702	13.6	42.0	23.1	106.6
August	1 174	566	598	10.4	40.0	21.0	105.5
September	1 093	590	503	7.6	34.7	20.5	108.9
October	1 135	607	528	9.2	34.6	20.5	119.4
November	1 130	592	539	9.6	39.5	19.3	121.9
December	1 197	602	595	12.2	42.5	15.3	117.3
1982 January	1 234	588	645	16.7	45.0	16.7	119.5
February	1 175	543	632	16.3	45.4	15.2	110.0
March	1 361	605	756	18.2	38.7	20.7	104.4
April	1 461	577	884	22.8	39.5	22.7	105.3
May	1 684	598	1 085	28.7	38.8	27.6	110.6
June	1 515	566	949	23.6	46.4	25.5	115.4
July	1 390	586	804	18.8	43.8	22.8	117.1
August	1 230	575	654	14.7	51.1	19.1	116.3
September	1 156	579	577	11.9	41.3	18.1	117.6
October	1 191	583	608	13.2	45.1	19.0	117.0
November	1 206	584	622	13.6	48.0	19.0	114.7

Thousand tonnes							
	Condensed and evaporated milk*		Milk powder				Eggs in shell (million dozen)
	Production	Stocks ⁷	Full-cream		Skimmed ⁸		Disposals
			Production	Stocks ⁷	Production	Stocks ⁷	
1977	13.0	13.4	1.6	2.1	20.5	36.2	96.9
1978	13.2	14.1	1.7	3.0	22.5	20.3	99.6
1979	15.8	12.4	1.7	2.4	19.4	16.2	100.6
1980	10.7	11.0	2.2	2.0	19.7	31.6	94.7
1981	10.4	19.0	2.4	2.0	20.9	29.5	91.6
1981 April	11.1	20.8	2.9	2.7	27.8	32.0	92.5
May	12.9	23.0	3.9	3.3	38.0	56.9	
June	11.7	22.8	3.2	3.0	28.1	68.3	
July	9.4	21.7	2.4	3.2	19.6	65.1	94.0
August	11.2	19.9	2.5	3.4	13.7	45.5	
September	8.8	20.9	0.8	2.5	8.3	32.8	
October	7.9	19.2	2.0	2.7	10.5	18.7	89.9
November	9.1	16.2	2.1	2.7	13.0	19.5	
December	9.2	19.0	1.9	2.0	20.6	29.5	
1982 January	9.4	17.6	2.8	3.1	22.0	42.2	84.5
February	8.6	16.9	3.0	3.8	22.3	42.3	
March	9.1	14.4	3.0	3.5	24.9	37.0	
April	9.2	12.3	3.0	2.7	32.3	46.4	89.7
May	12.2	15.0	2.6	2.9	41.1	61.6	
June	11.5	17.7	2.9	3.4	35.0	64.0	
July	10.4	15.8	3.2	2.7	25.6	73.6	93.2
August	9.5	15.4	2.3	2.0	16.2	68.8	
September	11.2	10.8	2.5	2.5	15.1	53.1	
October	7.8	13.2	2.5	2.1	15.8	38.1	94.3
November	9.6	14.9	2.7	2.4	17.8	37.2	
December							

1. Sales through the Milk Marketing Schemes.

2. Figures are based on milk usage.

3. Excluding farm production.

4. Public cold store stocks.

5. Importers', manufacturers' and factors' stocks.

6. Whole and skimmed. Excluding skim concentrates and condensed milk used in the manufacture of chocolate crumb.

7. Manufacturers' stocks only.

8. Excluding buttermilk and whey powder.

9. Excluding intervention stocks.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

6.12 Canned fruit, vegetables and soups, cocoa, chocolate, tea, coffee and soft drinks

	Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four week period										Stocks: end of period		Thousand tonnes										
	Canned and bottled fruit		Canned vegetables		Soups ¹		Cocoa beans	Chocolate and sugar confectionery		Tea		Raw coffee		Soft drinks									
	Pro-duction	Stocks ²	Pro-duction	Stocks ²	Pro-duction	Dis-posals	Pro-duction	Dis-posals	Stocks ²	Dis-posals	Stocks	Dis-posals	Stocks	Dis-posals	Con- cen- trated	Uncon- cen- trated							
															Production	Million litres							
1977	4.3	23.3	74.7	277.1	26.3	8.4	66.2	68.6	62.0	15.2	108.5	7.1	9.0	38.7	171.5								
1978	4.9	27.6	70.6	299.1	24.8	6.2	71.4	74.7	75.9	13.7	93.4	6.5	8.0	39.6	182.5								
1979	4.6	29.3	67.6	228.0	24.6	5.6	65.8	68.0	91.4	14.8	89.3	7.8	10.0	46.1	205.4								
1980	2.7	24.6	64.1	198.8	23.6	5.5	61.5	64.5	70.4	15.3	91.9	6.3	6.0	46.7	185.3								
1981	2.1	8.1	63.4	122.4	21.9	7.2	60.5		64.8				9.0	42.7	182.9								
1981 July	4.0	15.5	65.3	130.3	16.6	6.4	{ 62.8*		{ 89.9				10.9	49.3	202.3								
August							{ 51.0		{ 90.7														
September							{ 60.7		{ 85.1														
October	0.8	8.1	78.2	122.4	29.4	7.8	{ 82.8*		{ 74.8				7.1	9.0	40.2	184.8							
November							{ 62.1		{ 70.4														
December							{ 44.5		{ 64.8														
1982 January	0.6	10.2	87.9	161.0	27.1	8.4	{ 67.3		{ 69.3*		70.1		7.4	8.3	33.5	145.6							
February							{ 64.0		{ 67.7														
March							{ 66.7		{ 62.2														
April	7.8	7.8	158.3	117.7	18.8	7.0	{ 72.4		{ 70.3		81.9		8.7	7.8	53.0	212.0							
May							{ 55.6		{ 52.6														
June							{ 55.1		{ 51.7														
July							54.8		52.9		100.1												
August							6.5																
September																							

1. Canned and powdered soups.

2. Manufacturers' stocks only.

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food
Business Statistics Office

6.13 Tobacco products

Monthly averages or calendar months

Net quantities duty-paid											
Thousand million				Million kilogrammes							
Cigarettes			Total	Home-produced						Imported	
Total	Home-produced	Imported		Total	Cigars	Other tobacco products		Total	Cigars	Other tobacco products ¹	
						Hand-rolling	Other ¹				
1978	10.47	10.4	0.12	1.13	1.06	0.20	0.51	0.55	0.072	0.062	0.010 ²
1979	10.38	10.2	0.16	1.08	1.00	0.21	0.47	0.32	0.079	0.064	0.015
1980	10.15	10.0	0.17	1.05	0.99	0.21	0.48	0.30	0.066	0.059	0.007 ²
1981	9.16	9.1	0.13	1.06	1.00	0.19	0.51	0.30	0.059	0.055	0.004 ²
1981 July	13.8	13.6	0.12	1.17	1.11	0.21	0.56	0.34	0.056	0.053	0.003
August	8.6	8.5	0.07	0.97	0.92	0.17	0.47	0.28	0.050	0.046	0.003
September	8.4	8.3	0.10	0.97	0.92	0.14	0.49	0.28	0.052	0.047	0.005 ²
October	6.7	6.3	0.31	1.39	1.29	0.49	0.53	0.27	0.095	0.091	0.004 ²
November	8.2	8.1	0.07	1.13	1.07	0.18	0.59	0.30	0.063	0.058	0.004 ²
December	9.5	9.4	0.11	1.01	0.97	0.09	0.58	0.30	0.040	0.037	0.004 ²
1982 January	11.1	11.0	0.10	1.03	0.98	0.11	0.55	0.31	0.052	0.049	0.003
February	13.1	12.9	0.25	1.05	0.97	0.15	0.52	0.30	0.080	0.075	0.005 ²
March	10.0	9.8	0.16	0.97	0.92	0.15	0.50	0.27	0.051	0.046	0.005 ²
April	6.4	6.3	0.08								
May	4.8	4.7	0.10								
June	6.6	6.6	0.07								
July	7.7	7.6	0.09								
August	11.2	11.1	0.14								
September	7.2	7.0	0.18								

1. Excluding snuff.

2. Re-used.

Source: HM Customs and Excise

6.14 Alcoholic drinks

Spirits

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand hectolitres of alcohol

	Pro- duction ¹	Home consumption ²							Home produced		Spirits un- classified by origin and/or kind
		Total	Imported					Mature	Immature		
			Rum	Brandy	Liqueurs	Other mature	Other immature				
1976	320.8	77.1	7.2	5.5	2.5	0.6	0.4	40.4	20.4		
1977	348.2	65.9	6.3	4.8	2.3	0.6	0.5	33.6	17.5		
1978	419.7	79.8	7.5	5.7	3.0	0.7	0.6	40.7	21.3		
1979	416.0	87.9	8.3	6.4	3.6	0.8	0.7	43.8	24.2		
1980	392.1	83.0	7.2	5.9	3.3	0.7	0.8	41.8	23.2		
1981 ³	256.1	79.2	6.7	5.3	2.9	0.7	1.2	40.1	22.1		
1979 January	144.1	42.2	4.5	4.0	1.8	0.5	0.5	20.6	9.7	0.6	
February	320.1	89.9	7.2	6.7	2.2	0.9	0.7	51.0	20.8	0.4	
March	642.7	145.2	12.0	9.9	3.2	1.3	0.8	79.1	38.5	0.3	
April	303.1	42.1	4.5	3.0	2.3	0.3	0.4	18.6	12.9	0.2	
May	553.2	89.6	9.3	6.4	2.8	0.7	0.7	44.2	25.4	0.2	
June	551.8	117.6	9.5	7.7	3.3	1.4	0.8	61.4	33.2	0.2	
July	467.4	27.2	2.1	2.4	1.5	0.4	0.8	11.3	8.7	0.1	
August	426.6	48.6	5.8	2.8	2.1	0.4	0.8	20.7	15.9	0.1	
September	182.4	71.2	10.0	4.8	2.8	0.5	0.7	30.2	22.1	0.1	
October	390.6	126.6	10.7	10.4	7.3	0.8	0.9	58.3	38.1	0.2	
November	509.1	161.1	14.9	12.0	9.2	1.2	0.6	80.4	42.6	0.3	
December	500.7	93.7	8.8	6.9	4.4	0.9	0.4	49.5	22.7	0.2	
1980 January	400.6	64.1	4.6	4.0	2.0	0.5	0.3	34.6	18.0	0.1	
February	499.9	110.1	7.8	8.9	3.0	0.9	0.5	59.1	29.7	0.1	
March	437.9	159.0	14.0	10.0	3.7	1.4	0.7	82.5	46.3	0.5	
April	489.5	19.9	1.5	2.3	1.0	0.2	0.9	9.3	4.7	—	
May	468.3	25.0	2.3	1.9	1.3	0.3	0.4	12.2	6.6	0.1	
June	392.6	39.3	3.6	2.1	1.4	0.4	0.5	19.5	11.7	0.1	
July	348.1	55.5	4.6	3.2	1.7	0.5	0.5	28.5	16.4	0.2	
August	273.9	59.0	4.8	3.4	1.9	0.5	0.8	29.3	18.1	0.1	
September	250.8	74.7	7.4	5.0	3.0	0.7	1.3	35.1	22.0	0.1	
October	431.4	126.6	12.7	10.3	6.6	0.9	1.1	58.9	36.0	0.2	
November	409.0	163.6	14.3	13.6	9.0	1.1	1.7	79.8	44.0	0.2	
December	302.8	99.7	8.8	6.4	4.9	0.8	0.6	52.8	25.3	0.2	
1981 January	237.9	87.9	5.4	3.3	2.0	0.4	2.0	53.5	21.3	0.2	
February	308.7	138.2	11.9	6.4	2.5	1.0	0.7	67.9	47.0	0.7	
March	261.7	102.7	9.2	8.5	2.9	0.9	0.3	50.5	29.6	0.4	
April	330.7	13.6	1.0	1.7	0.6	0.2	0.4	6.6	3.0	0.1	
May	274.6	25.2	2.7	2.1	1.2	0.4	0.7	12.3	5.7	0.3	
June	243.4	38.1	3.5	2.7	1.5	0.5	1.0	18.5	9.9	0.4	
July	161.5	47.1	3.9	2.9	1.5	0.5	1.0	24.0	13.0	0.4	
August	177.3	57.1	4.5	3.5	1.8	0.6	0.9	29.6	15.7	0.4	
September	145.1	73.5	7.9	4.5	2.4	0.6	1.1	34.6	21.9	0.5	
October	356.8	107.2	8.0	9.5	5.1	0.9	1.4	53.8	27.8	0.6	
November ³	342.7	147.1	12.8	11.6	7.7	1.1	1.6	73.3	38.1	0.9	
December ³	232.4	107.7	9.1	7.6	5.4	1.1	2.9	52.6	28.2	0.7	
1982 January ³	176.7	59.6	3.3	3.6	1.3	0.5	1.3	31.5	17.7	0.5	
February ³	274.3	100.3	7.9	6.0	2.4	0.9	1.2	57.4	24.1	0.3	
March ^{3,4}	227.0	118.3	10.5	8.2	2.7	1.0	1.9	61.9	31.8	0.4	
April ^{3,4}	288.0	14.1	1.1	1.4	0.9	0.5	0.5	7.1	2.5	0.2	
May ³	258.5	25.5	2.1	2.1	1.0	0.5	1.4	12.4	5.7	0.3	
June ³	240.8	44.5	3.6	4.0	1.5	0.5	1.1	22.0	11.5	0.3	
July ³	187.4	46.7	3.7	3.1	1.4	0.6	1.7	19.8	16.0	0.4	
August ³	162.0	54.9	4.0	3.7	1.9	0.7	1.4	27.0	16.3	0.1	
September ³		67.3	6.0	4.7	2.4	0.8	1.0	31.2	21.1	0.3	
October ³		103.1	8.9	8.7	4.9	1.0	1.2	49.8	28.3	0.4	

1. A small quantity of molasses spirit is used in beverage spirit production. See explanatory notes to Table 9.5 in the *Supplement*.

2. The sub-headings indicate the description of the spirits at the time of duty payable.

3. Provisional.

4. Revised.

Source: HM Customs and Excise

6.14 Alcoholic drinks

Beer, wines, cider and perry

continued Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand hectolitres

	Home consumption													
	Beer ^a	Wine of fresh grapes								Made-wine				
		Production	Total	Home produced	Imported	Still	Percentage of alcohol by volume ^b			Total sparkling	Total wine of fresh grapes	Exceeding 15 per cent ^c	Total made-wine	Cider and perry ^d
							Not exceeding 15 per cent	15-18 per cent	Exceeding 18 per cent					
1976	5 489	5 545	5 306	239	147.3	77.6	26.7	251.7	11.3	263.0	35.7	42.8		
1977	5 437	5 491	5 294	196	145.3	83.9	11.1	240.3	11.5	251.8	36.3	44.8	183.0	
1978	5 535	5 650	5 461	200	174.6	103.3	10.3	288.2	13.4	301.7	39.8	48.4	185.1	
1979	5 618	5 687	5 474	213	202.3	103.5	9.5	315.3	14.9	330.2	38.0	48.4	192.9	
1980	5 403	5 458	5 266	192	215.1	96.5	8.3	319.9	15.3	335.2	34.7	43.9	187.3	
1981	5 143				245.1	92.2	7.1	344.3	16.3	360.7	21.5	42.5	202.7	
1979 April	5 226	5 898	5 668	231	156.9	57.3	5.5	219.7	11.8	231.5	43.8	54.1	189.8	
May	6 409	5 322	5 060	262	221.3	107.7	8.2	337.3	14.4	351.7	29.9	37.1	183.5	
June	6 407	6 571	6 294	277	239.9	112.7	8.0	360.6	15.5	376.2	43.8	53.0	186.0	
July	6 014	6 481	6 252	231	196.3	58.1	5.7	280.1	12.8	272.9	44.8	56.0	239.5	
August	6 139	5 779	5 574	205	192.9	88.4	7.3	288.7	12.2	300.8	8.3	14.7	227.1	
September	5 314	6 386	6 180	205	195.5	101.2	9.3	306.0	14.9	320.9	22.0	30.6	198.9	
October	6 182	5 406	5 177	229	292.0	200.5	18.8	511.3	23.0	534.3	48.6	65.1	230.5	
November	6 163	6 204	5 972	232	307.5	189.7	17.1	514.3	24.4	538.7	52.2	68.0	183.4	
December	4 789	6 065	5 911	154	168.5	93.7	9.7	271.7	13.6	285.4	55.5	71.8	237.4	
1980 January	4 904	4 893	4 692	201	135.3	51.0	5.2	191.5	10.4	201.9	35.4	42.7	209.6	
February	4 911	4 960	4 808	152	189.5	108.4	8.2	306.0	15.7	321.7	30.3	36.7	127.4	
March	5 829	4 957	4 748	209	295.2	133.0	12.2	440.4	24.4	464.8	49.5	59.6	152.6	
April	5 422	5 917	5 739	179	132.9	24.2	3.6	160.7	6.7	167.4	79.4	92.5	165.9	
May	5 770	5 435	5 236	200	170.2	49.3	3.7	223.2	8.7	232.0	4.8	9.9	137.0	
June	5 696	5 877	5 675	203	188.4	60.6	4.9	253.9	12.3	266.2	7.0	11.1	167.9	
July	5 633	5 788	5 581	207	210.1	76.3	5.3	291.8	14.4	306.1	14.7	20.6	260.8	
August	4 948	5 656	5 485	171	169.5	65.2	4.5	239.1	10.4	249.5	17.0	22.9	220.1	
September	5 627	4 946	4 746	200	232.8	106.5	10.6	349.8	17.0	366.8	37.1	49.6	201.9	
October	5 890	5 721	5 510	210	308.3	206.3	17.5	532.1	25.6	557.7	44.8	57.3	217.9	
November	5 390	5 954	5 744	209	324.3	192.2	14.9	531.5	23.2	554.7	51.0	66.1	187.2	
December	4 812	5 386	5 225	160	224.6	85.4	8.5	318.5	14.6	333.1	45.8	58.0	199.4	
1981 January	4 538	4 863	4 707	157	139.2	49.0	4.1	192.4	9.1	201.5	23.4	30.4	217.1	
February	5 268	4 602	4 403	199	234.3	112.8	8.7	355.7	15.4	371.2	37.6	44.0	96.1	
March	4 818	5 363	5 154	210	239.4	83.9	6.9	330.3	15.7	345.9	67.7	85.5	141.0	
April	4 977	4 338	4 224	114	189.2	32.6	2.6	204.4	7.9	212.3	41.3	49.7	188.3	
May	5 226	5 125	4 938	187	223.6	58.4	4.5	286.5	12.0	298.5	10.8	18.1	164.4	
June	5 371	5 300	5 081	220	231.3	74.7	5.1	311.1	15.9	327.1	3.9	10.6	171.4	
July	5 404	5 429	5 228 ^a	201 ^a	241.0	69.0	4.3	314.2	19.9	334.2	7.6	21.0	225.3	
August	5 451	5 830	5 659	179	238.3	75.3	4.6	318.2	14.6	332.8	10.0	33.5	225.4	
September	5 521	5 671	5 361	310	275.6	92.0	6.8	374.3	18.0	392.3	9.9	36.6	222.5	
October	4 999	5 579	5 399	179	309.8	166.6	14.4	490.7	23.4	514.1	14.7	59.7	257.8	
November	5 413	4 986	4 812	174	372.4	177.9	13.5	563.5	25.1	588.9	17.7	82.3	250.8	
December	4 734				267.3	114.0	9.1	390.3	18.9	409.2	13.7	38.9	272.6	
1982 January	3 561				131.9	53.4	3.5	188.9	9.0	197.9	11.6	58.9	193.0	
February	4 885				208.8	90.6	7.0	306.4	13.5	319.9	9.7	49.3	112.0	
March	5 098				263.1	84.9	4.4	352.4	15.8	368.1	16.4	76.0	168.7	
April					197.7	32.4	3.4	233.5	10.5	244.0	14.7	74.6		
May					212.6	35.0	3.7	251.3	13.5	264.8	2.2	7.6		
June					280.1	64.4	4.2	348.7	15.2	363.9	2.0	9.5		
July					247.9	64.0	3.6	315.5	15.4	330.9	2.6	14.9		
August					247.0	66.0	4.1	317.0	13.4	330.4	4.3	19.5		
September ^a					267.8	94.3	6.6	368.7	16.9	385.6	7.8	36.5		
October ^a					330.2	134.0	13.5	477.6	21.0	498.6	8.3	41.2		

For footnotes 1. to 4. see previous page.

5. Statistics of home-production and consumption of beer from January 1976 take account of brewing at high gravity with the addition of some brewing liquor after fermentation.

6. 15 per cent alcohol by volume represents approximately the previous dividing line between heavy and light wines.

7. The duty on cider and perry was introduced on 6 September 1976.

Source: HM Customs and Excise

6.15 Estimated household food expenditure in Great Britain

Analysis by income of head of household

Pence per head per week

Expenditure	All households		Income group						Old age pensioners
	1981 third quarter	1982 third quarter	Gross weekly income of head of household ¹						
			Households with 1 or more earners				Households without an earner		
			£240 and over	£127 and under £240	£77 and under £127	less than £77	£77 or more	less than £77	
All A	B	C	D	E1	E2				
1982 third quarter									
Total household food expenditure	782.42	800.28	920.88	791.01	784.06	722.31	916.91	763.47	881.60
Liquid milk	71.65	75.78	77.91	71.68	75.80	76.47	87.63	73.26	90.51
Other milk	10.42	11.77	11.81	13.14	11.57	8.76	11.91	11.00	10.87
Cheese	27.48	27.56	30.13	29.08	28.23	22.46	30.33	24.10	24.92
Butter	17.34	15.81	16.73	15.12	13.90	12.79	19.23	17.76	26.03
Margarine	9.07	9.61	7.28	8.40	10.45	11.66	9.73	9.87	11.48
Lard and compound cooking fat	2.75	3.03	1.69	2.73	3.59	3.29	1.35	3.22	3.70
Eggs	20.00	18.80	19.31	17.79	17.96	17.57	26.82	21.60	22.04
Preserves	4.98	4.99	7.78	4.01	3.82	4.65	9.29	5.94	9.07
Sugar	12.83	13.77	10.74	11.07	13.43	17.11	18.92	17.33	20.88
Beef and veal	56.46	62.28	113.25	61.07	58.51	43.29	87.50	45.00	63.43
Mutton and lamb	31.22	28.04	34.87	27.47	24.94	20.47	36.78	24.10	46.86
Pork	23.68	23.19	21.70	24.11	22.51	20.15	29.05	20.17	28.87
Bacon and ham, uncooked	26.64	29.29	32.92	27.09	29.02	24.77	42.24	26.39	41.73
Bacon and ham, cooked (including canned)	12.12	12.10	12.11	11.14	13.56	7.53	11.84	13.27	15.49
Poultry and cooked chicken	31.45	30.86	40.35	31.58	26.57	25.33	45.93	31.91	34.98
Other cooked and canned meats	16.04	17.13	14.57	15.50	19.51	18.26	12.51	17.85	17.23
Offals	3.83	3.84	3.75	3.49	4.10	3.03	5.19	3.48	5.54
Sausages, uncooked	13.48	15.08	12.77	14.39	15.12	15.73	18.48	16.27	17.40
Other meat products	31.11	34.43	34.29	39.03	37.38	33.93	26.44	23.34	17.71
Fish, fresh and processed	20.39	21.95	22.68	22.29	18.87	19.47	25.45	25.72	29.36
Canned fish	5.45	4.69	4.29	4.81	4.53	4.20	5.12	5.01	5.24
Fish and fish products, frozen	8.83	10.50	8.77	10.55	10.31	8.32	18.40	10.08	13.75
Potatoes (excluding processed)	18.43	14.99	11.09	12.73	16.90	17.73	13.71	17.92	15.72
Fresh green vegetables	12.10	10.62	12.77	10.24	9.38	9.41	14.86	11.22	14.39
Tomatoes, fresh	8.93	7.54	8.26	7.04	7.98	5.93	8.21	8.23	8.44
Other fresh vegetables and frozen vegetables	24.97	24.21	30.50	27.55	23.82	20.00	18.02	19.42	16.10
Canned tomatoes	1.31	1.29	2.00	1.31	1.11	1.52	0.46	1.35	1.03
Canned peas	3.15	3.12	1.44	2.80	3.88	3.76	1.81	2.62	3.60
Canned beans	4.96	5.87	5.33	6.44	6.41	7.36	2.15	4.33	2.75
Apples	8.71	9.85	15.13	10.22	9.74	6.90	9.26	8.36	8.54
Oranges	3.17	3.17	4.73	3.09	2.75	1.95	5.55	3.56	3.84
Other citrus fruit	1.55	1.51	2.93	1.38	1.03	0.81	6.37	0.70	2.76
All other fresh fruit	22.48	19.40	25.93	21.82	16.32	16.81	24.43	16.72	18.02
Canned fruit	5.42	5.88	7.42	5.31	5.42	5.37	8.46	6.02	8.29
Dried fruit, nuts and fruit and nut products	4.23	4.14	8.20	4.02	3.30	2.18	11.08	3.79	4.33
Flour	4.50	4.08	4.28	3.56	3.82	3.26	4.85	5.02	6.94
Bread	48.41	49.34	43.97	43.63	52.40	51.58	55.28	53.26	60.34
Buns, scones and teacakes	2.48	2.87	3.05	2.63	2.71	2.33	4.43	3.37	4.55
Cakes and pastries	14.35	15.72	19.20	14.99	15.49	12.18	19.35	15.37	20.35
Biscuits	20.92	21.82	25.45	21.56	21.81	23.38	13.33	21.51	20.06
Breakfast cereals	12.29	13.67	17.98	14.57	13.09	10.84	9.28	11.76	14.17
Oatmeal and oat products	0.58	0.70	1.36	0.72	0.61	0.36	1.48	0.80	0.35
Tea	12.83	12.96	10.44	10.44	13.31	13.51	18.13	19.03	20.20
Instant coffee	10.18	9.80	12.52	10.08	10.01	8.43	9.87	9.99	6.25
Canned soups	3.58	3.75	2.98	3.30	4.16	5.86	1.29	3.37	3.52
Pickles and sauces	5.57	5.56	5.92	5.97	5.94	5.36	4.39	4.87	3.23
All other foods	70.10	73.95	96.29	80.12	68.98	66.19	71.73	67.23	56.76

1. Ascertained or estimated gross income of head of household, or of the principal earner if the weekly income of the head is less than £77.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food (National Food Survey)

6.15 Estimated household food expenditure in Great Britain

continued Analysis by composition of household

Pence per head per week

Expenditure	No of adults												All households		
	1			2			3			3 or more			4 or more	1981 Year	Four quarters to the end of Sept- ember 1982
	No of children			No of children			No of children			No of children					
	0	1 or more		0	1	2	3	4 or more	0	1 or 2	3 or more	0			
1982 third quarter															
Total household food expenditure	978.94	626.94	985.34	809.50	690.05	638.10	586.23	936.42	766.19	577.95	854.34	763.35	799.23		
Liquid milk	94.99	63.80	80.92	79.14	71.04	66.87	74.57	81.88	72.18	63.87	66.81	72.03	75.65		
Other milk	14.86	11.53	13.47	13.00	12.19	11.08	6.74	9.29	9.12	4.96	13.89	9.88	10.62		
Cheese	36.97	22.63	33.81	27.35	23.89	20.88	16.32	31.89	26.61	14.98	30.51	28.09	27.20		
Butter	26.26	11.27	21.16	13.36	11.66	9.31	11.67	23.34	13.04	6.10	19.26	17.73	16.73		
Margarine	12.46	6.04	11.74	8.70	7.83	8.89	10.96	9.10	10.16	11.73	6.77	9.17	9.66		
Lard and compound cooking fat	2.31	3.00	3.63	3.05	2.55	2.92	2.86	3.71	3.15	1.57	3.25	2.86	2.96		
Eggs	26.12	11.28	23.57	20.03	15.49	16.40	13.72	21.65	15.68	12.77	18.43	20.38	20.82		
Preserves	9.60	2.28	7.16	3.21	3.50	3.21	2.05	4.79	4.80	4.24	8.58	5.20	5.13		
Sugar	18.40	11.38	18.40	10.45	10.19	11.06	14.82	16.41	14.03	12.10	10.90	12.60	13.06		
Beef and veal	55.45	30.40	86.28	53.29	55.18	35.08	25.99	86.58	71.15	28.80	68.43	58.24	63.30		
Mutton and lamb	36.15	13.81	43.15	22.78	18.09	12.89	28.49	39.02	28.53	7.88	34.71	26.26	24.69		
Pork	23.38	17.18	28.10	27.64	17.60	15.39	16.34	23.80	29.27	19.79	29.73	23.37	25.33		
Bacon and ham, uncooked	37.76	11.81	42.43	27.45	21.83	22.66	14.26	37.79	26.49	16.34	29.29	27.61	28.84		
Bacon and ham, cooked (including canned)	20.35	11.40	14.75	11.77	9.39	8.36	3.20	15.02	9.78	8.93	19.79	10.40	11.22		
Poultry and cooked chicken	40.93	21.60	38.23	33.74	26.85	23.29	18.77	34.51	23.80	23.74	40.55	30.32	31.61		
Other cooked and canned meats	21.31	15.62	19.17	19.17	14.20	13.54	11.35	21.82	17.29	9.76	19.98	14.29	15.60		
Offals	5.59	1.39	4.71	2.58	2.75	3.84	2.03	6.89	3.89	3.32	2.54	4.20	4.11		
Sausages, uncooked	15.91	14.40	17.05	14.71	13.16	14.23	15.50	17.07	15.13	15.33	12.03	13.96	14.65		
Other meat products	27.18	26.55	34.37	45.38	33.60	35.63	18.01	43.00	33.71	26.51	30.82	29.04	31.95		
Fish, fresh and processed	33.89	16.21	31.08	18.97	14.22	13.99	14.92	31.38	18.62	19.97	22.22	20.37	20.69		
Canned fish	8.29	2.61	6.77	3.63	3.42	3.55	2.20	5.82	3.19	4.08	5.51	5.05	4.48		
Fish and fish products, frozen	12.59	10.61	12.01	9.49	9.44	7.06	5.90	14.21	12.44	6.10	9.18	8.95	10.28		
Potatoes (excluding processed)	13.87	16.03	14.77	14.78	13.99	12.09	20.55	16.63	15.79	21.23	15.51	17.23	21.56		
Fresh green vegetables	16.23	5.92	14.64	9.48	8.89	5.48	4.66	13.64	9.58	6.27	12.11	11.47	11.73		
Tomatoes, fresh	11.74	6.45	9.77	6.26	5.76	4.53	5.29	11.19	7.07	4.80	6.98	8.46	8.14		
Other fresh vegetables and frozen vegetables	26.77	16.54	27.97	24.89	22.19	16.53	18.30	30.09	23.63	21.19	28.69	25.71	26.88		
Canned tomatoes	1.19	1.26	1.20	1.61	1.20	1.37	0.88	0.90	1.20	2.45	2.14	1.49	1.41		
Canned peas	3.41	3.02	3.14	3.35	3.06	3.60	2.55	2.98	2.81	3.45	2.71	3.09	3.32		
Canned beans	4.46	5.53	4.59	7.79	6.40	7.17	5.67	5.14	6.41	6.41	4.80	5.08	5.60		
Apples	14.19	8.93	10.19	10.63	9.33	8.62	10.59	11.12	8.05	1.88	11.21	9.37	11.12		
Oranges	6.52	3.57	4.13	2.85	2.02	3.03	3.72	3.22	2.67	0.61	2.30	4.09	3.96		
Other citrus fruit	3.52		3.04	0.78	0.53	0.64	0.28	1.93	1.63	0.71	0.72	2.87	2.83		
All other fresh fruit	26.24	13.50	24.67	16.47	16.15	14.00	7.29	25.39	19.57	14.16	22.80	13.21	13.04		
Canned fruit	10.97	4.46	8.12	6.38	3.77	3.58	4.18	6.80	4.61	4.21	6.51	5.21	5.46		
Dried fruit, nuts and fruit and nut products	7.72	1.87	6.15	4.01	2.82	2.64	2.78	4.17	2.78	1.21	6.99	5.27	5.17		
Flour	6.01	3.11	5.73	3.56	2.97	3.32	3.20	4.16	3.95	1.10	4.70	4.24	4.11		
Bread	62.23	47.19	55.91	48.07	40.77	42.30	46.38	56.28	46.31	53.26	54.84	47.46	48.50		
Buns, scones and teacakes	6.07	2.57	3.28	2.95	2.28	1.15	1.20	5.78	1.54	0.55	3.52	3.23	3.47		
Cakes and pastries	20.81	13.70	19.66	17.06	15.64	8.11	11.67	17.07	13.05	3.58	18.93	14.04	14.78		
Biscuits	23.75	24.75	21.96	26.60	22.44	21.57	15.66	20.85	20.32	11.61	20.27	20.99	22.22		
Breakfast cereals	13.00	14.47	13.59	14.29	14.17	14.40	14.34	12.12	13.15	7.63	16.67	11.23	11.94		
Oatmeal and oat products	0.92	0.19	0.80	0.77	0.77	0.54	0.37	0.89	0.66		0.45	0.84	0.88		
Tea	18.66	8.68	18.96	12.33	8.31	7.23	8.68	15.78	12.47	12.92	14.02	12.89	12.79		
Instant coffee	16.31	8.61	11.68	11.39	8.19	8.81	6.58	11.01	6.89	3.52	10.43	10.64	10.36		
Canned soups	4.78	3.68	3.14	4.29	3.84	3.70	2.52	3.58	4.46	3.86	3.27	4.52	4.57		
Pickles and sauces	4.56	5.83	4.91	6.09	5.79	6.50	4.25	6.08	5.68	4.67	6.13	5.63	5.77		
All other foods	72.24	70.06	81.40	83.35	70.68	75.11	53.95	70.68	69.44	63.75	74.41	67.07	71.23		

*Particularly affected by bulk purchase.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture,
Fisheries and Food
(National Food Survey)

6.16 Estimated household food consumption in Great Britain

Analysis by income of head of household

Ounces per head per week

		All households		Income group						
		1981 third quarter	1982 third quarter	Gross weekly income of head of household ¹						Old age pensioners
				Households with 1 or more earners				Households without an earner		
				£240 and over	£127 and under £240	£77 and under £127	less than £77	£77 or more	less than £77	
		1982 third quarter								
Consumption²										
Liquid milk	(pints)	3.94	3.89	3.89	3.72	3.68	3.90	4.38	3.87	4.50
Other milk	(pints or eq. pints)	0.44	0.49	0.45	0.51	0.47	0.39	0.75	0.46	0.59
Cheese		4.02	3.85	3.88	4.09	4.02	3.07	4.11	3.36	3.51
Butter		3.56	3.03	3.15	2.95	2.64	2.41	3.67	3.41	4.82
Margarine		4.06	4.29	2.98	3.75	4.57	5.48	4.61	4.74	5.05
Lard and compound cooking fat		1.75	1.80	1.03	1.62	2.13	2.04	0.81	1.91	2.02
Eggs	(number)	3.66	3.47	3.46	3.34	3.32	3.27	4.82	3.98	3.96
Preserves		1.96	1.92	2.86	1.57	1.49	1.71	3.80	2.36	3.42
Sugar		11.34	11.01	7.92	8.83	10.95	14.07	14.30	13.82	16.53
Beef and veal		6.59	6.82	12.72	6.76	6.20	4.85	8.48	4.84	7.36
Mutton and lamb		5.02	4.10	4.95	4.07	3.66	2.92	4.86	3.32	7.18
Pork		3.89	3.60	3.19	3.68	3.47	3.18	4.26	3.17	5.10
Bacon and ham, uncooked		4.03	4.09	4.30	3.69	4.07	3.56	5.39	3.95	6.28
Bacon and ham, cooked (including canned)		1.29	1.15	1.07	1.06	1.31	0.76	1.12	1.26	1.45
Poultry and cooked chicken		7.24	6.38	8.37	6.46	5.74	5.49	8.41	5.90	7.44
Other cooked and canned meats		2.59	2.65	2.00	2.35	3.07	3.17	1.47	2.89	2.52
Offals		0.96	0.90	0.70	0.83	0.95	0.85	1.23	0.90	1.37
Sausages, uncooked		3.25	3.41	2.54	3.26	3.55	3.60	3.72	3.70	3.88
Other meat products		4.99	5.13	4.58	5.49	5.74	5.54	4.21	3.88	2.94
Fish, fresh and processed		2.72	2.88	2.82	2.72	2.41	2.70	3.85	3.75	4.24
Canned fish		0.74	0.65	0.75	0.67	0.60	0.58	0.92	0.65	0.73
Fish and fish products, frozen		1.41	1.60	1.33	1.64	1.59	1.25	2.60	1.64	1.81
Potatoes (excluding processed)		38.19	40.93	28.87	34.00	44.74	48.65	47.80	51.83	46.64
Fresh green vegetables		14.43	13.95	14.65	13.15	12.43	11.77	21.57	15.62	21.35
Tomatoes, fresh		5.77	5.98	7.23	5.53	6.10	4.01	8.77	6.78	6.99
Other fresh vegetables and frozen vegetables		16.10	16.23	20.26	17.34	15.70	13.06	18.39	14.48	14.13
Canned tomatoes		1.37	1.22	1.89	1.24	1.06	1.42	0.41	1.20	1.00
Canned peas		2.35	2.25	1.03	2.03	2.78	2.88	0.96	1.98	2.42
Canned beans		3.97	4.10	3.66	4.53	4.55	5.02	1.44	3.03	1.64
Apples		6.86	7.00	10.96	7.52	6.15	5.22	8.70	6.00	6.53
Oranges		2.19	1.89	2.58	1.82	1.64	1.01	4.10	2.42	2.34
Other citrus fruits		1.05	0.87	1.61	0.81	0.63	0.38	3.18	0.42	1.69
All other fresh fruit		12.84	11.03	14.23	12.66	9.17	9.11	14.56	9.03	10.85
Canned fruit		2.71	2.92	3.67	2.66	2.67	2.82	3.63	2.93	4.04
Dried fruit, nuts and fruit and nut products		0.94	0.94	1.66	0.84	0.77	0.53	2.85	1.03	1.13
Flour		6.54	5.27	5.47	4.78	4.91	4.12	6.52	6.26	8.70
Bread		31.38	31.22	25.80	27.55	33.76	34.83	34.38	33.99	35.31
Buns, scones and teacakes		0.69	0.75	0.73	0.66	0.73	0.58	0.93	0.99	1.19
Cakes and pastries		2.81	2.81	2.94	2.62	2.78	2.35	3.06	2.89	4.03
Biscuits		5.42	5.54	5.80	5.40	5.52	6.04	3.48	5.78	5.66
Breakfast cereals		3.77	3.90	4.92	4.10	3.73	3.24	2.53	3.53	4.18
Oatmeal and oat products		0.28	0.29	0.39	0.30	0.22	0.17	0.92	0.42	0.18
Tea		1.99	1.97	1.55	1.59	2.00	2.08	2.64	2.38	3.28
Instant coffee		0.49	0.47	0.49	0.48	0.47	0.44	0.50	0.51	0.33
Canned soups		2.12	2.14	1.70	1.85	2.41	3.41	0.70	1.94	1.82
Pickles and sauces		2.00	1.87	1.77	2.03	2.05	1.81	1.21	1.63	1.06

1. Ascertained or estimated gross income of head of household, or of the principal earner if the weekly income of the head is less than £77.

2. Purchases plus "free" food, including withdrawals from stores of certain home-produced foods.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food (National Food Survey)

6.16 Estimated household food expenditure in Great Britain

continued Analysis by composition of household

Ounces per head per week

		No of adults												All households				
		1			2			3			3 or more			4 or more		1981 Year		Four quarters to the end of September 1982
No of children		0	1 or more		0	1	2	3	4 or more		0	1 or 2	3 or more	0				
		1982 third quarter																
Consumption¹																		
Liquid milk	(pints)	4.71	3.59	4.02	4.08	3.68	3.62	3.83	4.16	3.77	3.44	3.52	4.01	3.97				
Other milk	(pints eq pints)	0.71	0.42	0.64	0.49	0.45	0.44	0.21	0.48	0.28	0.19	0.47	0.42	0.44				
Cheese		5.08	3.08	4.66	3.82	3.36	3.11	2.36	4.47	3.60	2.10	4.35	3.89	3.83				
Butter		5.00	2.10	4.03	2.67	2.25	1.81	2.27	4.43	2.46	1.17	3.60	3.09	3.49				
Margarine		5.03	3.03	5.02	4.01	3.50	4.46	5.76	3.98	4.35	5.60	3.07	4.11	4.34				
Lard and compound cooking fat		1.39	1.83	2.08	1.93	1.56	1.75	1.79	2.15	1.80	0.98	1.83	1.80	1.78				
Eggs	(number)	4.67	2.05	4.13	3.58	3.00	3.19	2.84	3.84	3.11	2.73	3.34	3.68	3.54				
Preserves		3.41	1.04	2.74	1.29	1.36	1.30	0.88	1.81	1.90	1.73	3.17	2.08	1.97				
Sugar		14.27	9.06	14.33	8.59	8.20	8.94	11.91	13.47	11.55	10.25	8.44	11.06	10.73				
Beef and veal		5.40	3.68	9.05	5.61	6.52	4.10	3.33	9.25	8.20	3.11	6.81	6.96	7.06				
Mutton and lamb		4.62	1.99	6.05	3.05	2.63	1.94	5.46	5.79	4.49	1.05	6.00	4.25	3.58				
Pork		3.30	2.36	4.46	3.91	2.74	2.24	3.21	3.74	5.11	2.82	4.13	3.82	3.97				
Bacon and ham, uncooked		5.05	1.41	5.98	3.56	3.19	3.22	2.34	5.51	3.72	2.40	3.56	4.14	4.01				
Bacon and ham, cooked (including canned)		1.94	1.12	1.35	1.14	0.90	0.79	0.32	1.45	0.96	0.96	1.87	1.13	1.12				
Poultry and cooked chicken		7.67	4.47	7.48	7.09	6.07	4.87	4.69	6.92	4.80	5.12	8.49	7.30	7.15				
Other cooked and canned meats		2.89	3.04	2.68	3.17	2.19	2.57	2.40	3.18	2.69	1.67	2.98	2.42	2.50				
Offals		1.16	0.25	1.14	0.64	0.67	0.76	0.53	1.59	0.96	0.63	0.59	1.04	0.99				
Sausages, uncooked		3.45	3.12	3.73	3.24	3.13	3.50	3.77	3.75	3.46	3.34	2.43	3.41	3.37				
Other meat products		3.92	4.61	4.92	6.72	4.77	5.41	3.48	6.89	5.19	4.79	3.99	4.81	5.02				
Fish, fresh and processed		4.41	2.53	3.85	2.52	2.06	1.87	2.13	3.86	2.37	2.80	2.80	2.81	2.73				
Canned fish		1.00	0.32	0.92	0.59	0.50	0.52	0.35	0.78	0.51	0.50	0.70	0.69	0.61				
Fish and fish products, frozen		1.56	1.71	1.68	1.45	1.55	1.18	0.95	2.16	2.04	1.00	1.27	1.42	1.59				
Potatoes (excluding processed)		34.18	37.87	41.83	40.89	35.86	30.87	60.06	48.07	45.02	55.07	48.29	41.87	41.06				
Fresh green vegetables		16.74	6.89	21.12	11.33	10.55	8.11	5.88	19.60	12.76	9.84	15.14	11.98	11.36				
Tomatoes, fresh		8.09	3.50	8.18	5.63	4.38	4.25	3.28	8.50	5.22	4.31	6.37	3.92	4.02				
Other fresh vegetables and frozen vegetables		17.60	11.03	20.05	16.21	14.47	10.62	12.33	20.29	15.32	13.42	18.76	16.71	16.91				
Canned tomatoes		1.12	1.22	1.11	1.56	1.19	1.30	0.64	0.87	1.13	2.29	1.91	1.52	1.41				
Canned peas		2.20	2.06	2.11	2.47	2.21	2.78	2.12	2.29	2.04	2.93	1.88	2.36	2.46				
Canned beans		2.62	4.04	3.05	5.48	4.64	5.24	4.15	3.38	4.53	4.57	3.20	4.12	4.11				
Apples		8.80	6.75	7.59	7.20	6.67	6.06	7.52	6.99	6.46	2.30	8.92	7.28	6.80				
Oranges		3.97	1.95	2.55	1.62	1.28	1.85	2.20	1.93	1.35	0.34	1.34	3.05	2.67				
Other citrus fruit		2.17		1.68	0.41	0.32	0.38	0.21	1.13	0.87	0.55	0.54	1.92	1.76				
All other fresh fruit		14.66	7.28	13.97	8.95	9.16	8.57	5.38	14.55	10.22	9.50	13.54	7.72	7.32				
Canned fruit		4.86	2.15	3.99	3.16	1.93	1.85	1.96	3.19	2.52	2.57	3.48	2.61	2.69				
Dried fruit, nuts and fruit and nut products		1.79	0.53	1.45	0.87	0.61	0.73	0.56	0.96	0.62	0.21	1.31	1.25	1.20				
Flour		7.55	3.50	7.47	4.47	3.88	4.34	4.15	5.62	5.16	1.45	5.84	5.96	5.38				
Bread		35.34	32.92	33.46	31.09	26.50	29.37	33.05	33.87	30.55	35.53	33.48	31.23	30.99				
Buns, scones and teacakes		1.51	0.64	0.88	0.76	0.62	0.29	0.22	1.45	0.46	0.13	0.97	0.96	1.01				
Cakes and pastries		4.02	2.94	3.47	2.99	2.60	1.57	2.02	3.15	2.39	0.78	3.30	2.81	2.77				
Biscuits		6.55	5.95	5.74	6.54	5.44	5.39	4.25	5.23	5.22	3.13	5.40	5.39	5.61				
Breakfast cereals		3.64	4.43	3.95	3.86	3.93	4.18	4.64	3.39	3.58	2.19	5.26	3.53	3.49				
Oatmeal and oat products		0.34	0.03	0.43	0.20	0.29	0.23	0.38	0.29	0.24		0.20	0.46	0.43				
Tea		2.83	1.22	2.91	1.88	1.24	1.04	1.37	2.49	1.95	1.85	2.04	1.98	1.99				
Instant coffee		0.75	0.47	0.55	0.54	0.40	0.43	0.40	0.50	0.32	0.15	0.44	0.52	0.51				
Canned soups		2.67	2.50	1.65	2.43	2.20	2.26	1.52	2.03	2.66	1.96	1.95	2.81	2.72				
Pickles and sauces		1.43	2.08	1.54	2.01	1.97	2.22	1.97	1.87	2.00	1.69	2.07	2.01	1.99				

1. Purchases plus "free" food, including withdrawals from stores of certain home-produced foods.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food (National Food Survey)

6.17 Nutritional value of household food

Great Britain

		Intake per head per day ¹			Intake as percentage of recommended intakes ²		
		All households		Households with 2 or more adults and 3 or more children	All households		Households with 2 or more adults and 3 or more children
		Year 1981	Third quarter 1982	Third quarter 1982	Year 1981	Third quarter 1982	Third quarter 1982
Energy	Kilocalories	2 210	2 180	1 930	99	97	86
	Megajoules	9.3	9.1	8.1	—	—	—
Protein	grams	71.5	69.9	58.1	127	123	103
Fat	"	104	101	86	—	—	—
Fatty acids:							
saturated	"	45.6	43.9	35.6	—	—	—
monounsaturated	"	38.9	38.2	32.6	—	—	—
polyunsaturated	"	11.4	11.9	11.7	—	—	—
Carbohydrate	"	264	262	244	—	—	—
Calcium	Milligrams	950	940	800	172	170	135
Iron	"	10.9	11.1	9.6	101	102	87
Thiamin	"	1.15	1.17	1.05	125	126	114
Riboflavin	"	1.87	1.76	1.50	136	127	115
Nicotinic acid equivalent	"	29.1	28.4	24	185	180	160
Vitamin C	"	59	67	61	205	231	218
Vitamin A							
Retinol equivalent	Micrograms	1 340	1 370	1 170	192	197	184
Vitamin D	"	2.99	3.00	2.92	—	—	—

1. None of the values include contributions made by sweets, soft drinks, alcohol or snacks both bought and eaten outside the home.

2. Department of Health and Social Security, Recommended daily amounts of food energy and nutrients for groups of people in the United Kingdom, HMSO 1979. For all these comparisons, ten per cent has been deducted from each corresponding absolute intake to allow for wastage, and an allowance has also been made for meals eaten outside the home.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food (National Food Survey)

7 Production, output and costs

7.1 Index of industrial production

Summary

Average 1975=100

Order ^a	Total all industries	All industries other than MLH 104 ¹	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing industries							Con- struction ²	Gas, electricity and water
	II-XIX	—	II	Total manu- facturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Chemicals, coal and petroleum products	Metal manu- facture	Engineer- ing and allied industries	Textiles, leather and clothing	Other manufac- turing	XX	XXI
Weights	1,000	986.7	41	697	77	66	47	298	67	142	182	80
1973	109.4	109.2	110.3	108.4	103.1	107.3	126.3	103.5	111.0	114.8	117.8	96.6
1974	105.1	105.1	89.7	106.8	102.5	110.4	115.5	104.7	103.5	109.5	105.6	98.5
1975	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1976	102.1	100.7	127.9	101.4	102.5	111.2	104.9	97.6	100.8	103.6	98.6	102.3
1977	106.1	101.9	193.5	103.0	104.0	114.2	104.4	99.2	101.5	105.3	98.2	106.4
1978	110.3	104.2	241.1	104.0	106.3	115.0	103.4	99.8	101.3	108.1	104.9	109.7
1979	113.0	104.2	307.3	104.3	107.6	117.4	104.6	99.0	99.9	109.6	101.3	116.1
1980	105.8	96.8	312.9	95.4	106.6	107.7	74.7	93.5	84.1	100.1	95.9	113.0
1981	100.4	90.5	332.4	89.4	103.8	105.5	78.6	85.5	75.8	92.3	85.0	112.7
Seasonally adjusted³												
1977 1st quarter	106.3	102.7	180.1	104.6	104.9	116.3	108.9	99.8	104.6	107.5	97.0	104.9
2nd quarter	105.8	101.5	196.3	102.5	102.9	114.2	103.8	99.3	101.2	103.7	97.2	107.9
3rd quarter	106.1	101.7	196.1	102.6	103.5	114.0	105.4	99.2	100.4	104.1	98.4	107.2
4th quarter	106.2	101.6	201.7	102.2	104.6	112.1	99.6	98.7	99.8	105.7	100.4	105.8
1978 1st quarter	107.9	102.8	217.0	103.2	105.8	112.4	107.2	100.2	99.8	104.7	102.0	106.5
2nd quarter	111.0	105.0	237.8	104.6	107.2	114.5	106.4	100.1	101.6	108.8	107.1	111.1
3rd quarter	111.5	105.2	245.0	104.9	106.4	116.9	99.7	100.9	102.9	109.6	106.2	112.4
4th quarter	110.6	103.6	264.6	103.4	105.6	116.2	100.4	97.9	101.9	109.4	104.4	108.8
1979 1st quarter	110.5	102.3	289.9	102.4	105.2	113.5	100.4	98.7	100.0	105.5	96.9	119.7
2nd quarter	115.8	106.9	309.9	107.6	108.5	120.0	110.6	103.2	103.2	111.8	102.9	117.0
3rd quarter	113.1	103.8	321.4	103.2	108.7	119.2	103.9	95.1	99.9	111.1	102.9	115.3
4th quarter	112.8	104.0	308.0	104.1	108.1	116.9	103.5	99.1	96.4	110.1	102.4	112.3
1980 1st quarter	110.5	101.3	317.8	100.5	108.3	117.0	57.4	100.2	91.6	107.9	100.9	112.8
2nd quarter	107.4	98.6	309.1	97.5	106.2	108.1	93.5	94.6	85.7	101.1	97.8	112.4
3rd quarter	103.9	95.3	302.7	93.6	105.5	103.1	77.2	92.0	82.2	97.2	94.6	113.2
4th quarter	101.5	92.0	321.9	90.0	106.6	102.6	70.7	87.1	77.1	94.1	90.2	113.7
1981 1st quarter	100.2	90.3	330.8	89.0	105.3	102.8	75.6	84.7	78.4	93.2	87.3	109.5
2nd quarter	100.0	90.3	327.3	89.3	102.6	105.0	78.1	85.6	75.8	92.8	83.5	113.6
3rd quarter	100.5	90.8	327.4	89.7	103.4	108.4	78.3	85.8	75.5	92.1	86.1	111.6
4th quarter	101.0	90.5	344.3	89.6	104.1	106.0	82.3	85.8	75.7	91.2	83.1	116.2
1982 1st quarter	100.7	90.2	344.6	89.3	105.8	104.8	80.8	86.3	74.0	89.6	84.3	112.1
2nd quarter	101.1	89.8	361.8	88.9	105.1	104.8	77.5	86.6	72.5	89.0	84.8	110.8
3rd quarter	101.5	90.2	367.4	88.2	105.2	106.5	72.0	85.7	71.5	88.8	88.0	112.7
1981 October	102.0	91.5	346	90.7	104	108	84	86	76	93		119
November	100.8	90.2	347	89.7	105	108	82	85	76	91		112
December	100.2	89.9	340	88.5	103	103	81	86	75	89		118
1982 January	100.2	89.8	344	88.4	103	102	81	85	74	90		115
February	100.7	90.4	342	89.7	107	104	83	86	75	90		110
March	101.1	90.5	348	89.8	106	108	79	87	73	90		111
April	101.3	90.1	364	89.1	104	105	81	86	74	90		111
May	101.6	90.3	364	89.5	106	104	79	87	74	90		111
June	100.3	89.2	358	88.1	105	106	73	87	70	88		111
July	101.4	90.2	365	88.1	104	108	72	86	71	89		113
August	101.4	90.3	363	89.1	105	107	71	86	70	89		114
September	101.8	90.0	375	88.3	106	105	73	86	74	88		111
October	101.4	89.4	379	87.5	104	102	71	85	73	90		113
November	100.2	88.4	372	86.8	106	107	68	84	70	87		107

1. MLH 104: extraction of mineral oil and natural gas.

2. For an index of construction output for Great Britain, see Table 12.1.

3. Industries are grouped according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1968.

4. Unadjusted data may be obtained from the Central Statistical Office at the address shown inside the front cover of this publication.

Source: Central Statistical Office

7.1 Index of industrial production

Detailed analysis

continued Average 1975=100

	Mining and quarrying			Food, drink and tobacco		Chemicals, coal and Metal manufacture				Engineering and allied industries				
	Coal mining	MLH 104 ¹	Other mining and quarrying	Food	Drink and tobacco	Coal and petroleum products	Chemicals and allied industries	Ferrous	Non-ferrous	Total engineering	Mechanical engineering	Instrumental engineering	Electrical engineering	Ship-building and marine engineering
MLH ²	101	104	102, 103 109	211-229	231-240	261-263	271-279	311-313	321-323	331-369	331-349	351-354	361-369	370
Weights	34	0.3	7	54	23	9	57	35	12	170	92	12	66	14
1973	103.2		121.1	106.0	96.3	120.6	105.3	129.5	117.0	98.4	97.1	92.4	101.2	95.4
1974	85.4		112.2	103.9	99.1	116.0	109.5	116.2	113.3	102.3	101.2	98.7	104.5	98.9
1975	100.0	100	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1976	92.7	5 123	96.3	103.0	101.3	105.7	112.0	104.7	105.4	96.6	95.4	97.7	98.1	96.5
1977	90.1	15 023	95.8	105.2	101.0	102.7	115.9	103.1	108.3	97.5	94.0	100.1	102.0	93.5
1978	89.2	21 796	103.9	106.3	106.3	101.4	117.0	102.3	106.9	99.4	92.4	106.2	107.9	86.4
1979	89.3	33 106	106.0	107.3	108.4	105.3	119.3	104.4	105.3	101.0	91.0	109.4	113.5	78.1
1980	91.9	33 889	96.6	106.6	106.7	93.3	109.9	67.1	97.3	98.0	85.1	107.6	114.2	69.2
1981	89.4	37 399	89.1	104.8	101.5	85.9	108.5	76.0	86.3	90.3	75.9	100.8	108.5	68.5
Seasonally adjusted¹														
1977														
1st quarter	91.3	13 500	99.9	106.5	100.8	105.7	117.9	107.5	113.1	98.8	96.9	98.7	101.3	92.1
2nd quarter	91.0	16 200	94.0	104.7	98.7	103.3	115.8	102.6	107.6	96.2	92.9	100.2	100.0	96.6
3rd quarter	89.8	16 300	95.0	104.8	100.6	101.7	115.9	105.4	105.4	97.6	93.6	100.8	102.5	96.0
4th quarter	88.3	17 300	94.4	104.9	103.8	100.1	113.9	96.9	107.3	97.7	92.7	100.6	104.1	89.2
1978														
1st quarter	89.5	19 500	94.8	106.2	105.0	99.1	114.4	108.0	105.0	98.2	92.4	102.4	105.5	89.5
2nd quarter	89.1	22 600	100.9	106.7	108.3	99.3	116.7	105.7	108.4	99.0	92.1	105.7	107.5	87.9
3rd quarter	89.5	23 500	105.9	107.5	103.9	104.9	118.7	97.4	106.6	100.5	93.8	106.4	108.7	85.7
4th quarter	88.6	26 400	114.1	104.7	108.0	102.5	118.3	98.0	107.5	99.9	91.2	110.2	110.1	82.6
1979														
1st quarter	88.0	30 900	95.5	105.4	104.5	102.5	115.1	98.9	105.0	99.5	89.4	107.0	112.1	82.4
2nd quarter	87.5	33 600	110.3	107.8	110.3	104.7	122.3	111.7	107.5	104.2	94.1	111.1	117.1	82.0
3rd quarter	91.0	35 000	110.1	108.3	109.6	109.0	120.8	104.1	103.2	97.1	86.9	107.6	109.3	75.6
4th quarter	90.9	33 000	108.1	107.6	109.2	105.0	118.8	102.9	105.4	103.3	93.6	111.9	115.3	72.4
1980														
1st quarter	92.3	34 400	105.5	106.4	112.8	100.3	119.5	41.4	105.0	103.2	92.2	110.7	117.2	72.1
2nd quarter	90.8	33 400	98.6	106.2	106.2	94.6	110.1	90.5	102.2	98.9	86.5	109.0	114.5	69.4
3rd quarter	91.7	32 400	93.0	106.2	103.7	90.4	105.0	71.3	94.8	97.1	83.2	108.7	114.3	67.6
4th quarter	92.7	35 400	89.3	107.6	104.2	87.9	104.8	65.1	87.2	92.7	78.6	102.2	110.7	67.7
1981														
1st quarter	89.8	37 100	87.6	104.9	106.2	87.3	105.1	72.2	85.9	90.2	77.0	100.0	107.0	66.7
2nd quarter	90.3	36 500	89.8	104.5	98.2	85.0	108.0	75.7	85.1	90.5	75.8	99.9	109.3	66.7
3rd quarter	89.4	36 600	88.6	104.0	102.1	83.2	112.2	75.9	85.6	89.5	74.8	102.2	107.7	71.4
4th quarter	88.2	39 300	90.4	105.9	99.8	88.1	108.7	80.1	88.7	90.8	75.8	101.2	109.9	69.4
1982														
1st quarter	87.7	39 200	98.1	109.0	98.2	81.5	108.3	79.5	84.5	92.3	77.7	99.4	111.4	72.5
2nd quarter	85.3	42 200	97.6	108.0	98.2	88.6	107.3	76.3	81.0	92.7	79.3	92.6	111.3	81.6
3rd quarter	87.5	42 700	101.5	107.8	98.9	88.2	109.2	69.5	79.5	93.9	79.2	95.9	114.0	75.7
1981														
October	89		90	107	97	88	111	82	90	90	75	102	109	70
November	88		90	107	102	93	110	80	89	91	76	101	110	69
December	88		91	104	100	84	106	78	87	91	76	100	111	70
1982														
January	88		98	108	94	83	105	78	87	92	77	101	111	68
February	88		98	109	103	81	108	82	83	92	78	99	112	75
March	87		99	110	98	80	113	78	83	93	78	98	112	75
April	88		97	107	97	84	108	80	81	92	79	83	111	80
May	86		98	109	98	88	106	79	82	93	80	92	111	82
June	82		99	108	100	93	108	70	80	93	80	92	112	83
July	88		100	106	99	92	110	70	79	94	80	94	113	77
August	89		101	108	98	88	109	70	76	94	79	96	114	76
September	86		104	109	99	84	108	69	83	94	78	98	115	74
October	80		106	107	96	83	105	66	84	92	75	99	116	74
November	80		107	109	99	87	110	65	75	92	73	100	117	76

1. MLH 104: extraction of mineral oil and natural gas.

2. Industries are grouped according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1968.

3. See footnote 4 on page 54.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Industrial production

7.1 Index of industrial production

Detailed analysis (continued)

continued Average 1975=100

	Engineering and allied industries (continued)				Textiles, leather and clothing			Other manufacturing					
	Vehicles			Metal goods not elsewhere specified	Textiles	Leather, leather goods and fur	Clothing and footwear	Bricks, pottery, glass, etc.			Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufacturing industries
	Total	Motor vehicles	Other vehicles					Total	Bricks, cement, etc.	Pottery and glass			
MLH ¹	380-385	381	380, 382-385	390-399	411-429	431-433	441-450	461-469	464-469	462, 463	471-479	481-489	491-499
Weights	68	43	25	46	40	3	24	28	17	11	25	58	31
1973	113.3	118.8	103.5	110.4	116.5	107.1	102.1	113.6	120.6	103.5	120.2	115.2	110.3
1974	108.9	110.8	105.6	109.1	105.8	98.7	100.2	107.2	109.0	104.5	102.3	115.2	106.8
1975	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1976	99.2	100.2	97.3	99.0	102.8	102.4	97.1	100.6	98.4	103.9	103.3	102.4	106.7
1977	101.6	107.2	91.7	103.8	100.8	97.1	103.2	99.6	93.4	108.5	96.8	106.7	114.7
1978	102.0	103.7	99.0	102.2	99.0	97.3	105.6	101.4	94.1	112.1	101.3	109.1	118.0
1979	99.0	99.3	98.3	98.5	96.0	92.3	107.5	100.9	94.3	110.5	102.8	112.4	117.9
1980	94.1	85.9	108.6	83.6	79.3	72.3	93.7	90.8	85.5	98.6	88.9	105.4	107.5
1981	85.4	73.4	106.5	73.4	71.4	65.7	84.6	82.8	78.6	89.0	81.0	99.8	96.2
Seasonally adjusted ²													
1977 1st quarter	100.5	105.1	92.4	104.9	105.5	103.4	103.3	101.5	95.1	110.8	99.8	107.9	118.5
2nd quarter	104.8	109.9	95.6	103.6	100.0	96.1	103.8	98.9	92.7	107.8	93.0	106.6	111.7
3rd quarter	100.7	105.7	91.9	104.0	99.7	94.4	102.5	99.0	92.5	108.4	95.8	105.5	113.1
4th quarter	100.6	108.2	87.0	102.9	98.0	94.5	103.4	99.1	93.5	107.1	98.6	106.8	115.5
1978 1st quarter	106.4	110.4	99.2	101.9	97.3	92.8	102.1	98.6	92.2	108.0	98.0	105.3	114.7
2nd quarter	104.0	108.5	95.8	102.5	99.6	99.7	105.1	102.3	94.7	113.3	102.5	109.2	119.4
3rd quarter	103.6	106.9	97.6	103.2	100.2	99.2	107.7	102.2	93.3	115.2	101.8	111.2	119.6
4th quarter	94.3	89.1	103.5	101.1	98.9	97.6	107.6	102.5	96.2	111.8	103.1	110.8	118.3
1979 1st quarter	101.5	105.6	94.3	97.1	96.4	95.3	106.7	93.9	87.2	103.6	99.9	108.3	115.3
2nd quarter	106.2	108.3	102.5	101.5	99.2	98.3	110.7	103.7	95.4	115.8	106.6	113.8	119.8
3rd quarter	93.0	88.0	101.8	97.4	96.5	89.5	107.0	103.4	96.8	112.9	103.7	113.8	119.0
4th quarter	95.2	95.4	94.8	97.9	91.8	86.0	105.5	102.7	97.8	109.9	101.2	113.7	117.5
1980 1st quarter	103.0	100.3	107.9	93.7	86.9	77.5	101.4	98.8	92.7	107.7	96.5	112.5	116.9
2nd quarter	94.8	88.7	105.7	88.1	82.1	71.4	93.5	94.7	89.0	102.8	90.8	104.3	109.5
3rd quarter	92.9	82.5	111.4	79.8	75.6	71.2	94.7	86.5	83.0	91.6	85.4	104.1	103.7
4th quarter	85.6	72.3	109.2	74.7	72.8	69.1	85.4	83.3	77.1	92.3	83.1	100.9	100.1
1981 1st quarter	82.5	68.3	107.6	73.1	72.4	65.3	84.4	85.0	80.7	91.2	83.4	99.4	97.2
2nd quarter	86.1	72.6	110.0	73.1	71.0	64.5	85.2	82.0	77.8	88.1	81.2	100.9	97.0
3rd quarter	87.4	78.0	104.1	74.6	71.6	64.9	83.4	82.8	78.9	88.3	80.6	99.3	96.3
4th quarter	85.5	74.8	104.4	72.8	70.5	68.2	85.4	81.5	76.8	88.4	79.0	99.6	94.5
1982 1st quarter	84.0	72.9	103.7	71.5	68.8	63.1	84.3	81.0	77.4	86.2	76.6	97.3	94.0
2nd quarter	83.8	70.1	108.1	69.9	66.2	58.3	84.9	80.4	78.0	83.9	77.4	96.9	91.6
3rd quarter	78.5	69.0	95.5	69.5	66.0	58.3	82.4	81.8	79.7	84.9	79.4	95.0	91.4
1981 October	89	80	105	74	71		85	85	80	93	82	100	97
November	83	70	105	73	71		86	82	78	88	79	100	94
December	85	74	104	72	70		85	77	73	84	78	98	92
1982 January	82	69	104	71	70		84	80	74	89	76	98	94
February	84	73	103	72	69		85	81	78	85	76	97	94
March	86	76	104	72	67		84	82	80	85	77	97	94
April	83	69	108	70	67		88	80	78	84	78	97	94
May	85	73	108	71	67		87	81	78	85	79	98	92
June	83	69	108	69	64		81	80	78	83	75	96	89
July	78	68	96	69	66		81	81	79	84	79	95	93
August	79	70	96	69	65		80	83	80	86	80	95	92
September	79	70	95	70	66		86	82	80	84	79	94	90
October	78	69	95	69	68		84	84	80	90	80	95	95
November	78	69	95	66	66		80	82	79	86	79	91	91

1. See footnote 2 on page 55.

2. See footnote 4 on page 54.

3. CSO estimate.

Source: Central Statistical Office

7.1 Index of industrial production

Market sector analysis

continued Average 1975=100

	All industries other than construction	Consumer goods industries						Investment goods industries				Intermediate goods industries		
		Total	Cars etc.	Other durables	Clothing and footwear, etc.	Food, drink and tobacco ¹	Other	Total	Electrical	Transport	Other	Total	Fuels	Materials
Weights ²	810	243	16	50	35	89	73	218	58	65	97	349	102	247
1973	107.5	107.9	142.5	107.7	102.3	103.2	107.7	99.0	98.6	102.8	97.6	112.6	103.1	116.6
1974	105.0	106.0	125.4	104.4	100.5	102.9	108.6	102.1	101.7	103.1	101.7	106.0	95.1	110.6
1975	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1976	102.8	101.7	104.8	98.2	98.9	102.0	104.6	96.9	99.5	97.3	95.1	107.2	113.4	104.7
1977	107.8	104.6	106.9	98.6	102.9	103.6	109.9	98.3	105.0	99.3	93.8	116.0	142.2	105.3
1978	111.5	107.0	105.4	101.6	104.1	105.9	113.5	99.1	111.7	98.6	92.1	122.4	163.2	105.6
1979	115.7	106.4	91.3	97.4	104.8	107.4	115.6	100.1	119.5	97.5	90.7	132.0	194.3	106.3
1980	108.1	98.4	76.2	83.6	92.5	106.0	108.9	97.4	123.2	94.3	84.6	121.7	194.8	91.6
1981	103.9	93.4	71.6	76.6	85.0	103.3	104.2	89.2	117.5	86.3	74.9	120.4	202.4	86.7
Seasonally adjusted³														
1977 1st quarter	108.3	105.5	100.3	102.4	103.8	104.3	110.7	98.9	102.6	99.0	96.6	116.1	135.3	108.2
2nd quarter	107.7	104.0	116.9	95.7	102.5	102.7	109.0	96.0	103.5	101.0	92.9	116.3	145.0	104.5
3rd quarter	107.8	103.9	106.0	97.3	102.3	103.2	109.5	96.5	106.5	99.1	93.4	116.3	144.0	104.8
4th quarter	107.5	104.8	104.4	98.9	102.9	104.1	110.4	97.8	107.2	97.9	92.4	115.5	144.7	103.5
1978 1st quarter	109.4	105.5	113.4	99.8	101.7	105.2	109.6	99.3	108.8	101.8	92.2	118.5	152.8	104.4
2nd quarter	111.9	106.3	115.6	103.6	104.0	106.8	113.6	98.6	110.2	98.5	91.9	122.7	162.5	106.3
3rd quarter	112.6	106.3	107.0	102.3	105.9	106.3	115.7	100.2	112.5	99.7	93.4	123.4	166.6	105.7
4th quarter	112.0	106.0	85.7	100.6	104.9	105.3	115.2	98.3	115.4	94.5	90.9	124.8	170.7	105.9
1979 1st quarter	113.6	105.7	101.3	97.6	104.3	105.3	113.1	99.0	117.2	98.5	88.9	128.2	190.4	102.5
2nd quarter	118.8	109.4	105.1	102.8	107.6	108.2	116.9	103.6	122.0	102.5	93.8	134.8	195.9	109.6
3rd quarter	115.4	105.3	72.3	95.4	104.4	108.8	116.2	96.9	116.2	95.3	86.9	134.0	199.3	107.1
4th quarter	115.2	105.2	86.7	93.6	102.8	107.3	116.3	100.9	122.7	93.6	93.3	131.0	191.6	106.1
1980 1st quarter	112.7	104.2	92.3	91.6	98.1	108.1	114.8	102.7	124.2	100.3	92.0	124.9	196.5	95.4
2nd quarter	109.7	98.4	80.1	84.4	92.7	105.4	107.8	98.1	123.5	94.1	86.3	124.8	192.3	97.0
3rd quarter	106.1	96.9	73.8	80.0	93.1	104.5	108.0	96.4	124.6	93.4	82.3	118.6	190.9	88.9
4th quarter	104.1	94.1	58.7	78.4	85.9	106.0	105.0	92.2	120.4	89.4	77.8	118.4	199.4	85.1
1981 1st quarter	103.1	93.5	64.2	77.1	85.1	104.7	104.3	88.9	116.4	84.8	75.9	118.7	199.4	85.5
2nd quarter	103.7	93.3	69.2	77.0	85.2	102.0	105.2	89.7	118.2	87.3	74.9	119.7	201.3	86.2
3rd quarter	103.8	93.5	79.6	76.6	84.1	102.8	103.7	88.9	117.0	87.0	74.1	120.2	199.3	87.7
4th quarter	105.0	93.3	73.3	75.8	85.7	103.5	103.6	89.3	118.3	86.1	74.7	123.0	209.7	87.3
1982 1st quarter	104.4	92.4	67.6	73.5	84.0	104.6	103.2	90.8	120.5	86.5	76.7	121.1	205.4	86.5
2nd quarter	104.8	91.9	63.9	73.3	83.1	104.2	103.1	91.7	118.8	89.2	77.8	122.0	212.5	84.7
3rd quarter	104.6	91.7	61.8	76.0	83.5	104.2	100.9	90.3	121.2	82.9	77.5	122.6	215.8	84.3
1981 September	104.5	93	83	76	82	103	104	90	118	88	74	122	200	89
October	106.3	94	82	77	86	104	104	89	118	88	74	125	212	89
November	104.7	93	81	76	86	105	104	89	118	86	75	123	207	88
December	104.0	93	77	74	85	102	103	89	119	85	75	121	209	85
1982 January	103.8	91	61	74	84	102	103	90	121	85	76	121	207	86
February	104.4	93	72	73	85	106	104	91	121	86	77	121	203	87
March	104.9	93	70	74	84	105	103	92	120	89	77	122	206	87
April	105.1	92	58	73	86	103	103	92	119	89	78	123	213	86
May	105.4	93	71	74	85	105	103	92	119	89	78	123	213	85
June	103.9	91	62	72	79	105	103	92	119	89	78	121	211	83
July	104.5	91	64	75	82	103	102	90	120	82	79	123	215	84
August	104.5	91	62	76	81	104	101	90	121	83	78	122	215	84
September	104.9	92	59	76	87	106	100	90	122	84	76	123	217	84
October	104.7	93	70	78	85	103	101	88	123	80	73	123	220	84
November	103.1	91	60	78	81	105	99	88	124	83	71	121	213	83

Source: Central Statistical Office

1. This does not include grain milling, animal and poultry foods and vegetable or animal oils and fats industries which are classified to intermediate goods-materials.
2. The total of weights for all index of production industries is 1,000.
3. See footnote 4 on page 54.

7.2 Output per head¹

1975=100

	Whole economy						Index of production industries						Manufacturing industries		
	Including MLH 104 ²			Excluding MLH 104 ²			Including MLH 104 ²			Excluding MLH 104 ²					
	Output ³	Employment	Output per head	Output ³	Employment	Output per head	Output	Employment	Output per head	Output	Employment	Output per head	Output	Employment	Output per head ⁴
1973	103.6	100.0	103.7	103.5	100.0	103.6	109.7	104.4	105.1	109.5	104.5	104.8	108.8	104.4	104.2
1974	102.0	100.4	101.5	102.0	100.4	101.5	105.7	104.1	101.5	105.7	104.1	101.6	107.5	104.7	102.7
1975	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1976	101.8	99.3	102.6	101.3	99.3	102.0	102.5	97.3	105.4	101.1	97.2	104.0	102.0	96.9	105.3
1977	104.6	99.4	105.2	102.9	99.4	103.5	106.9	96.9	110.2	102.6	96.8	105.9	103.9	97.2	107.0
1978	108.1	99.9	108.2	105.6	99.9	105.7	110.6	96.8	114.3	104.5	96.7	108.1	104.5	96.7	108.1
1979	110.3	100.3	110.0	106.7	100.3	106.5	113.2	96.3	117.6	104.4	96.1	108.6	104.6	95.3	109.8
1980	107.1	98.3	109.0	103.5	98.3	105.3	105.6	91.7	115.2	96.6	91.6	105.5	95.1	89.8	105.9
1981	104.5	83.6	111.7	100.4	83.6	107.4	100.1	83.4	120.1	90.2	83.3	108.4	89.0	80.8	110.3
Seasonally adjusted															
1973 1st quarter	103.8	99.6	104.2	103.7	99.6	104.2	110.0	103.9	105.9	109.9	104.0	105.6	106.2	104.0	104.1
2nd quarter	103.5	100.0	103.5	103.4	100.0	103.4	109.6	104.4	105.0	109.5	104.5	104.7	106.3	104.3	103.8
3rd quarter	103.7	100.1	103.6	103.6	100.1	103.5	110.1	104.6	105.2	109.9	104.6	105.1	109.3	104.5	104.6
4th quarter	103.5	100.2	103.3	103.4	100.2	103.2	109.1	104.8	104.1	108.9	104.8	103.9	109.4	104.9	104.3
1974 1st quarter	100.3	100.2	100.1	100.3	100.2	100.1	102.1	104.4	97.8	102.0	104.4	97.7	104.0	104.7	99.3
2nd quarter	103.1	100.3	102.8	103.1	100.3	102.8	108.7	104.3	104.2	108.8	104.3	104.3	110.7	104.9	105.5
3rd quarter	103.1	100.6	102.5	103.1	100.6	102.5	108.1	104.2	103.7	108.1	104.2	103.7	109.9	104.9	104.8
4th quarter	101.3	100.6	100.7	101.3	100.6	100.7	103.9	103.4	100.4	103.9	103.4	100.5	105.4	104.2	101.1
1975 1st quarter	101.2	100.3	100.9	101.3	100.3	101.0	102.8	102.0	100.8	103.1	102.0	101.0	104.3	102.7	101.6
2nd quarter	99.9	100.1	99.8	100.0	100.1	99.9	99.5	100.6	98.9	99.6	100.6	99.0	99.2	100.7	98.5
3rd quarter	99.1	99.9	99.2	99.2	99.9	99.3	98.1	99.1	99.0	98.1	99.1	99.0	97.7	98.9	98.7
4th quarter	99.8	99.7	100.1	99.6	99.7	99.9	99.5	98.3	101.3	99.2	98.3	100.9	98.9	97.7	101.2
1976 1st quarter	100.6	99.4	101.3	100.4	99.4	101.0	100.9	97.7	103.3	100.2	97.7	102.6	100.2	97.0	103.3
2nd quarter	101.4	99.3	102.1	101.0	99.3	101.7	101.9	97.2	104.8	100.7	97.2	103.6	101.7	96.7	105.2
3rd quarter	101.6	99.2	102.4	101.0	99.2	101.8	101.6	97.0	104.7	100.1	97.0	103.2	101.6	96.7	105.0
4th quarter	103.8	99.3	104.5	102.8	99.3	103.5	105.6	97.1	108.7	103.2	97.0	106.4	104.5	97.0	107.8
1977 1st quarter	104.5	99.4	105.2	103.1	99.4	103.7	107.2	97.0	110.5	103.6	96.9	106.9	105.8	97.1	109.0
2nd quarter	104.0	99.4	104.6	102.2	99.4	102.8	106.6	97.0	109.9	102.3	96.9	105.6	103.7	97.3	106.5
3rd quarter	104.6	99.4	105.3	102.9	99.4	103.5	106.3	96.8	109.8	102.0	96.8	105.4	103.0	97.2	106.0
4th quarter	105.2	99.5	105.7	103.3	99.5	103.8	106.9	96.7	110.6	102.3	96.7	105.8	103.2	97.1	106.3
1978 1st quarter	106.2	99.7	106.6	104.1	99.6	104.6	108.2	97.0	111.6	103.1	96.9	106.4	103.7	97.1	106.8
2nd quarter	108.2	99.8	108.4	105.7	99.8	105.9	111.4	96.8	115.1	105.4	96.7	109.0	105.1	96.8	108.6
3rd quarter	108.9	99.9	109.0	106.4	99.9	106.5	111.7	96.6	115.7	105.5	96.5	109.3	105.3	96.5	109.1
4th quarter	108.9	100.3	108.6	106.1	100.2	105.9	111.0	96.7	114.8	104.0	96.5	107.8	104.0	96.3	107.9
1979 1st quarter	108.3	100.3	108.0	105.0	100.3	104.6	110.7	96.6	114.6	102.5	96.5	106.2	102.8	95.9	107.2
2nd quarter	112.3	100.4	111.8	108.6	100.3	108.3	115.8	96.5	120.0	106.9	96.3	111.0	107.6	95.7	112.5
3rd quarter	110.2	100.4	109.8	106.4	100.3	106.1	113.4	96.3	117.7	104.1	96.2	108.2	103.7	95.3	108.8
4th quarter	110.6	100.2	110.4	107.0	100.2	106.8	112.9	95.6	118.1	104.2	95.5	109.1	104.3	94.4	110.5
1980 1st quarter	109.6	99.8	109.9	105.9	99.7	106.2	110.6	94.5	117.1	101.5	94.4	107.5	100.7	93.2	108.0
2nd quarter	108.0	99.0	109.1	104.3	99.0	105.4	107.4	93.1	115.4	98.5	92.9	108.0	97.5	91.4	106.7
3rd quarter	106.2	97.9	108.5	102.7	97.9	104.9	103.8	90.8	114.3	95.2	90.7	104.9	93.5	88.7	105.4
4th quarter	104.7	96.5	108.5	100.9	96.4	104.7	100.5	88.3	113.8	91.1	88.1	103.4	88.7	85.7	103.5
1981 1st quarter	104.3	95.1	109.6	100.2	95.1	105.4	99.4	86.0	115.6	89.5	85.9	104.2	87.8	83.3	105.4
2nd quarter	103.9	93.9	110.6	99.9	93.9	106.4	99.2	84.1	118.0	89.5	83.9	106.7	88.3	81.3	108.6
3rd quarter	104.8	93.1	112.6	100.9	93.0	108.5	100.7	82.4	122.2	91.0	82.2	110.7	90.0	79.7	112.9
4th quarter	105.0	92.3	113.8	100.8	92.2	109.3	101.1	81.2	124.5	90.6	81.1	111.8	89.8	78.7	114.1
1982 1st quarter	104.6	91.7	114.1	100.4	91.7	109.5	100.8	80.0	126.0	90.3	79.8	113.2	89.4	77.6	115.2
2nd quarter	104.8	91.1	115.1	100.3	91.0	110.2	101.0	79.0	127.9	89.8	78.9	113.8	89.1	76.5	116.4
3rd quarter	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.9	77.9	129.5	89.7	77.7	115.5	88.7	75.3	117.8

Note: Table 7.2 and the Output per person per hour indices in table 7.3 are the same as published in the November issue. The productivity indices published in February will incorporate revisions to the employment figures from September 1978. Until then, the Output figures in this table will not be updated, but more up-to-date data can be obtained from the C.S.O.

1. Some indicators within the index of industrial production are based on sales data, which may overstate or understate the level of output. The index numbers of output in this table allow for this by adjusting for changes in the levels of stocks in these sectors.

2. MLH 104: extraction of mineral oil and natural gas.

3. Gross domestic product for whole economy.

4. See table 7.3 for a comparable series of output per hour in manufacturing.

Sources: Central Statistical Office
Department of Employment

7.2 Output per head¹

continued 1975=100

	Mining and quarrying excluding MLH 104 ²			Food, drink and tobacco			Chemicals, coal and petroleum products			Metal manufacture			Engineering and allied industries		
	Output	Employ- ment	Output per head	Output	Employ- ment	Output per head	Output	Employ- ment	Output per head	Output	Employ- ment	Output per head	Output	Employ- ment	Output per head
1973	106.3	103.5	102.6	103.0	103.5	100.4	108.0	99.4	108.6	126.1	103.9	121.4	103.6	103.1	100.6
1974	90.0	99.6	90.4	103.0	104.6	98.5	112.3	101.3	110.9	114.9	102.2	112.4	105.6	104.3	101.3
1975	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1976	93.3	98.3	94.9	103.0	97.9	105.3	112.2	98.1	114.4	106.3	95.2	111.7	98.0	96.7	101.3
1977	91.1	98.2	92.8	104.6	97.1	107.8	115.0	100.3	114.7	104.3	96.5	108.1	100.4	97.4	103.1
1978	91.7	97.3	94.3	107.2	96.3	111.3	115.8	102.0	113.6	101.7	92.5	110.0	100.2	97.7	102.5
1979	92.2	95.4	96.7	107.9	95.6	112.9	116.3	102.1	115.9	105.0	88.6	118.4	98.8	96.2	102.7
1980	92.7	94.9	97.7	107.1	92.9	115.4	106.7	99.0	107.6	72.5	79.5	91.6	93.4	90.9	102.7
1981	89.4	91.5	97.7	104.3	87.1	119.7	105.5	92.0	114.8	77.3	65.3	118.7	84.5	81.1	104.4
Seasonally adjusted															
1973 1st quarter	112.7	106.0	106.4	102.2	102.6	99.6	104.5	99.0	105.5	125.4	104.2	120.4	102.9	102.4	100.5
2nd quarter	111.7	104.5	106.9	105.3	103.0	102.2	106.7	99.1	107.6	127.5	104.3	122.3	102.3	102.9	99.4
3rd quarter	108.8	102.7	105.9	104.6	104.0	100.6	108.8	99.3	109.6	128.6	104.0	123.7	104.0	103.1	100.9
4th quarter	91.9	100.6	91.3	103.4	104.5	99.0	112.0	100.3	111.6	123.0	103.1	119.3	105.3	103.9	101.4
1974 1st quarter	57.7	99.3	58.1	106.4	105.7	100.6	110.7	100.3	110.4	109.7	102.1	107.5	99.5	103.7	95.9
2nd quarter	99.8	99.3	100.5	103.8	105.3	98.6	114.7	100.8	113.6	119.6	101.6	117.5	108.4	104.3	103.9
3rd quarter	102.2	98.7	102.5	102.1	104.2	98.0	114.8	101.7	112.9	121.2	102.3	118.5	108.6	104.7	103.7
4th quarter	100.5	99.9	100.6	99.8	103.3	96.6	108.8	102.2	106.5	109.0	102.6	106.2	106.1	104.3	101.8
1975 1st quarter	100.9	100.0	100.9	100.4	102.3	98.2	103.3	101.9	101.3	114.8	102.3	112.2	104.6	102.8	101.7
2nd quarter	100.3	100.2	100.1	97.7	100.1	97.6	96.9	100.5	96.4	100.2	101.4	98.8	100.2	100.8	99.4
3rd quarter	99.0	100.0	99.0	100.0	99.0	101.0	98.6	99.4	97.4	90.8	99.1	91.6	96.0	98.8	99.2
4th quarter	99.6	99.8	100.0	101.9	98.6	103.3	103.1	98.2	104.9	94.2	97.1	97.0	97.2	97.5	99.7
1976 1st quarter	95.4	99.1	96.3	99.9	97.9	101.0	108.6	97.6	111.3	100.1	95.6	104.7	97.4	96.8	100.6
2nd quarter	94.5	98.4	96.1	104.5	97.8	106.9	110.3	97.8	112.8	108.1	94.6	114.3	97.6	96.5	101.1
3rd quarter	91.7	98.5	93.1	104.9	98.0	107.1	113.7	98.1	115.9	108.9	94.8	114.9	96.2	96.6	99.5
4th quarter	91.7	97.3	94.2	103.8	97.7	106.2	116.3	98.9	117.6	107.9	95.7	112.7	100.7	96.8	104.1
1977 1st quarter	92.7	98.0	94.6	104.8	97.5	107.4	117.1	99.6	117.6	109.5	96.3	113.7	101.4	96.9	104.6
2nd quarter	91.5	98.2	93.2	103.7	97.2	106.7	116.3	100.1	116.2	104.3	96.9	107.6	100.2	97.3	103.0
3rd quarter	90.7	98.2	92.3	104.6	97.1	107.8	115.0	100.5	114.4	104.8	96.9	108.2	99.2	97.5	101.7
4th quarter	89.4	98.3	90.9	105.3	96.5	109.1	111.6	101.1	110.4	98.6	96.0	102.8	100.7	97.8	103.0
1978 1st quarter	90.5	98.5	91.8	107.3	96.7	110.9	114.6	101.5	112.9	103.2	94.7	109.0	100.3	98.0	102.3
2nd quarter	91.1	98.5	92.5	108.0	96.6	111.8	114.6	101.9	112.4	105.1	92.9	113.1	100.7	97.9	102.9
3rd quarter	92.3	96.4	95.8	107.3	96.1	111.6	117.6	102.3	114.9	98.4	91.5	107.5	101.2	97.6	103.7
4th quarter	93.0	95.7	97.1	106.2	95.9	110.7	115.6	102.3	114.0	100.0	90.7	110.3	98.6	97.4	101.2
1979 1st quarter	89.5	95.3	93.9	105.3	95.1	110.7	111.8	102.0	109.6	99.6	89.9	110.8	99.5	97.0	102.6
2nd quarter	91.3	95.2	95.9	108.9	95.7	113.8	120.7	102.3	118.0	111.7	89.3	125.0	102.5	96.6	106.1
3rd quarter	94.4	95.3	99.0	109.8	95.8	114.6	121.4	102.1	118.9	104.4	88.6	117.9	94.5	96.0	98.5
4th quarter	93.8	95.6	98.1	107.6	95.6	112.5	119.2	101.9	117.0	104.3	87.2	119.7	98.6	95.2	103.5
1980 1st quarter	94.8	95.4	99.4	106.4	95.1	114.0	119.1	101.4	117.5	58.9	85.5	68.5	100.0	94.1	106.2
2nd quarter	91.9	95.1	96.7	106.8	93.7	114.0	107.5	100.2	107.3	89.0	82.2	108.3	95.4	92.6	103.0
3rd quarter	92.0	94.9	96.9	105.9	92.0	115.1	100.7	98.4	102.3	76.0	77.6	98.0	92.3	90.0	102.6
4th quarter	92.0	94.2	97.7	107.4	90.7	118.4	99.3	96.1	103.3	67.9	72.6	93.5	85.9	86.9	98.9
1981 1st quarter	89.7	93.0	96.4	105.4	89.1	118.3	102.6	94.2	109.0	73.8	68.7	107.5	82.5	84.2	98.0
2nd quarter	90.0	91.9	97.9	102.9	87.8	117.2	104.2	92.5	112.7	76.5	65.9	116.1	83.9	81.6	102.8
3rd quarter	89.3	90.9	96.3	103.6	86.2	120.4	108.6	91.1	119.2	76.5	63.7	120.1	86.2	79.9	107.8
4th quarter	88.5	90.0	98.3	104.9	85.3	123.0	106.5	90.1	118.2	82.3	62.8	131.1	85.5	78.5	108.9
1982 1st quarter	89.9	88.6	101.5	105.2	84.7	124.2	105.2	88.9	118.3	81.0	61.3	132.1	86.3	77.4	111.5
2nd quarter	87.2	87.7	99.5	105.8	83.9	126.1	104.9	87.9	119.4	79.9	60.1	132.9	86.6	76.2	113.6
3rd quarter	90.4	87.1	103.8	106.7	82.5	129.4	105.9	86.0	123.1	68.5	58.6	116.9	87.1	75.0	116.1

For footnote 1 see page 58.

2. MLH 104: extraction of mineral oil and natural gas.

Sources: Central Statistical Office
Department of Employment

Productivity

7.2 Output per head¹

continued 1975=100

	Textiles, leather and clothing			Other manufacturing			Construction			Gas, electricity and water		
	Output	Employment	Output per head	Output	Employment	Output per head	Output	Employment	Output per head	Output	Employment	Output per head
1973	111.5	110.9	100.5	115.7	105.4	109.7	117.8	106.3	110.8	98.6	97.5	101.1
1974	104.5	107.8	97.0	110.4	105.3	104.9	105.6	103.6	101.9	98.5	98.2	100.4
1975	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1976	100.8	96.2	104.8	104.3	97.4	107.0	98.6	96.1	100.6	102.3	99.8	102.5
1977	102.6	95.9	107.0	106.3	96.8	109.8	98.2	94.8	103.6	106.4	98.1	108.6
1978	101.8	93.0	109.5	109.0	96.6	112.8	104.9	96.5	108.8	109.7	96.8	113.4
1979	100.7	91.3	110.3	110.4	96.0	115.0	101.3	99.4	101.9	116.1	98.0	118.5
1980	83.0	82.4	100.7	99.9	90.9	109.9	95.9	97.7	98.1	113.0	98.0	115.3
1981	75.5	73.2	103.2	92.6	83.7	110.7	85.0	90.1	94.4	112.7	96.1	117.3
Seasonally adjusted												
1973 1st quarter	113.4	112.4	100.9	116.2	104.4	111.3	121.2	104.5	116.0	96.8	98.5	98.3
2nd quarter	111.7	111.4	100.3	115.2	105.3	109.4	117.9	106.4	110.8	99.4	97.6	101.8
3rd quarter	110.3	110.1	100.1	116.4	105.8	110.0	117.5	107.3	109.5	96.2	97.1	101.1
4th quarter	110.4	109.6	100.7	114.8	106.2	108.2	114.4	106.9	107.0	100.1	98.9	103.3
1974 1st quarter	98.5	109.1	90.3	109.5	105.7	103.6	109.5	105.9	103.4	90.9	97.1	93.6
2nd quarter	109.6	108.8	100.8	115.0	105.7	108.8	107.9	104.0	103.7	98.5	97.9	100.7
3rd quarter	108.0	107.8	100.2	111.7	105.4	106.0	105.0	103.2	101.8	102.6	98.4	104.3
4th quarter	102.0	105.7	96.5	105.5	104.3	101.1	100.0	101.4	98.6	101.9	98.2	102.8
1975 1st quarter	102.0	103.0	99.0	103.8	102.7	101.2	100.8	100.0	100.8	98.5	99.6	98.9
2nd quarter	99.9	100.7	99.2	98.2	100.6	97.6	100.5	100.2	100.3	101.2	99.7	101.5
3rd quarter	98.4	98.9	99.5	97.9	98.7	99.2	99.6	99.9	99.7	98.6	100.2	98.4
4th quarter	98.7	97.4	102.3	100.0	98.0	102.1	99.1	100.0	99.1	101.8	100.4	101.4
1976 1st quarter	101.3	96.6	104.9	102.3	97.6	104.8	100.6	99.8	100.8	102.2	100.6	101.6
2nd quarter	99.4	95.9	103.7	103.7	97.4	106.4	97.8	98.5	99.3	102.2	100.2	102.0
3rd quarter	99.9	95.9	104.1	103.8	97.3	106.7	96.5	97.4	99.1	99.8	99.5	100.3
4th quarter	102.6	96.3	106.6	107.3	97.4	110.1	99.7	96.8	103.0	105.0	98.9	106.2
1977 1st quarter	105.7	96.6	109.4	109.2	97.2	112.3	97.0	95.6	101.4	104.9	98.6	106.4
2nd quarter	103.6	96.7	107.2	104.9	96.9	108.2	97.2	94.8	102.5	107.9	98.4	109.7
3rd quarter	101.3	95.5	106.1	104.7	96.6	108.3	98.4	94.3	104.4	107.2	98.0	109.4
4th quarter	99.9	94.8	105.4	106.5	96.4	110.5	100.4	94.5	106.2	105.8	97.2	108.8
1978 1st quarter	99.6	94.1	105.8	105.8	96.5	109.7	102.0	95.6	106.7	106.5	96.5	110.4
2nd quarter	102.1	93.2	109.5	109.6	96.6	113.5	107.1	96.1	111.4	111.1	96.4	115.3
3rd quarter	102.9	92.4	111.4	110.3	96.6	114.1	106.2	96.6	110.0	112.4	96.9	116.0
4th quarter	102.5	92.1	111.3	110.2	96.7	113.9	104.4	97.7	106.9	108.8	97.4	111.7
1979 1st quarter	100.7	92.2	109.2	106.0	96.6	109.7	96.9	98.8	98.1	119.9	97.9	122.4
2nd quarter	103.8	91.8	113.1	112.3	96.2	116.7	102.9	99.3	103.6	116.9	98.0	119.3
3rd quarter	101.2	91.2	111.0	112.2	96.0	116.9	102.9	100.1	102.8	115.2	98.0	117.5
4th quarter	97.0	89.8	108.0	111.0	95.3	116.5	102.4	99.5	102.9	112.3	98.0	114.6
1980 1st quarter	91.4	87.2	104.6	108.3	94.1	115.0	100.9	99.0	102.0	113.1	98.0	115.4
2nd quarter	84.8	84.2	100.7	101.1	92.4	109.5	97.8	98.5	99.3	112.2	98.1	114.4
3rd quarter	80.5	80.7	99.8	97.7	89.9	108.7	94.6	97.5	97.0	113.1	98.1	115.3
4th quarter	75.4	77.3	97.6	92.7	87.2	106.3	90.1	95.9	94.0	113.7	97.9	116.1
1981 1st quarter	75.5	75.0	100.7	93.0	85.5	108.7	87.3	93.3	93.5	110.0	97.4	112.9
2nd quarter	75.1	73.7	101.9	92.5	84.2	109.8	83.5	91.2	91.6	113.3	96.5	117.4
3rd quarter	75.9	72.3	105.0	92.9	82.9	112.0	86.1	88.8	97.0	111.5	95.6	116.6
4th quarter	75.6	71.9	105.2	92.2	82.2	112.2	83.0	87.0	95.4	116.2	94.9	122.4
1982 1st quarter	74.1	70.7	104.8	89.9	81.1	110.8	84.3	84.9	99.3	112.7	94.3	119.5
2nd quarter	71.8	69.5	103.5	89.1	80.2	111.1	83.9	84.4	99.5	110.4	93.6	117.9
3rd quarter	71.2	68.6	103.8	89.4	79.0	113.2	84.0	83.6	100.5	111.3	92.6	120.2

For footnote 1 see page 58.

Sources: Central Statistical Office
Department of Employment

7.3 Wages and salaries per unit of output and output per person hour in manufacturing industries^{1 2}

1975=100

	Wages and salaries per unit of output ¹	Output per person per hour ²		Wages and salaries per unit of output ¹	Output per person per hour ²
1975	100.0	100.0	1980 1st quarter	173.6	107.3
1976	110.6	105.1	2nd quarter	185.4	107.0
1977	120.1	105.9	3rd quarter	197.3	106.7
1978	136.0	107.2	4th quarter	204.0	106.3
1979	155.1	108.7	1981 1st quarter	206.0	108.9
1980	190.1	106.8	2nd quarter	203.8	111.0
1981	207.1	112.1	3rd quarter	208.1	113.7
			4th quarter	210.3	114.9
Seasonally adjusted			1982 1st quarter	213.2	116.1
1976 1st quarter	107.6	103.6	2nd quarter	215.4	117.4
2nd quarter	108.9	105.2	3rd quarter	219.9	117.9
3rd quarter	113.2	104.7			
4th quarter	112.6	106.9	1981 August	211.2	..
1977 1st quarter	114.1	107.6	September	207.8	..
2nd quarter	118.1	105.6			
3rd quarter	121.7	105.0	October	209.3	..
4th quarter	126.3	105.3	November	210.1	..
1978 1st quarter	130.2	105.7	December	211.5	..
2nd quarter	133.7	107.7			
3rd quarter	136.9	108.2	1982 January	213.9	..
4th quarter	143.1	107.0	February	212.3	..
1979 1st quarter	149.2	106.2	March	213.4	..
2nd quarter	148.9	111.3			
3rd quarter	156.8	109.0	April	214.3	..
4th quarter	165.6	109.1	May	213.4	..
			June	218.6	..
			July	219.5	..
			August	221.0	..
			September	219.3	..
			October	223.8	..
			November	224.3	..

See Note on page 58.

1. Series based on output and employment series in table 7.2 and earnings from table 18.4.

2. Series consistent with output per head in table 7.2.

Sources: Department of Employment
Central Statistical Office

7.4 Total home costs and labour costs per unit of output

1975=100

Whole economy			Whole economy		
	Total home costs	Wages and salaries		Total home costs	Wages and salaries
1972	62.3	59.3	1976 1st quarter	109.0	106.0
1973	67.3	63.2	2nd quarter	112.6	109.5
1974	78.6	76.8	3rd quarter	115.3	110.9
1975	100.0	100.0	4th quarter	119.4	112.9
1976	114.1	109.8	1977 1st quarter	123.4	114.5
1977	128.1	116.9	2nd quarter	126.3	114.4
1978	142.8	129.3	3rd quarter	129.9	117.3
1979	161.9	149.1	4th quarter	132.6	121.3
1980	191.7	180.1	1978 1st quarter	138.4	124.4
1981	213.0	197.8	2nd quarter	140.9	129.0
			3rd quarter	144.7	130.9
Seasonally adjusted			4th quarter	147.3	132.7
1973 1st quarter	65.5	60.1	1979 1st quarter	152.6	142.0
2nd quarter	65.7	61.8	2nd quarter	158.6	143.1
3rd quarter	67.5	63.8	3rd quarter	164.7	151.8
4th quarter	70.4	67.0	4th quarter	171.6	159.4
1974 1st quarter	72.0	70.3	1980 1st quarter	178.2	166.4
2nd quarter	75.2	73.0	2nd quarter	188.8	175.5
3rd quarter	81.1	78.3	3rd quarter	197.3	188.4
4th quarter	86.1	85.5	4th quarter	202.9	190.9
1975 1st quarter	93.0	94.6	1981 1st quarter	206.5	193.1
2nd quarter	98.2	98.8	2nd quarter	211.3	195.6
3rd quarter	102.6	103.1	3rd quarter	216.5	200.6
4th quarter	106.0	103.6	4th quarter	217.7	202.0
			1982 1st quarter	220.8	205.1
			2nd quarter	226.3	207.7
			3rd quarter	229.7	209.0

Source: Central Statistical Office

8 Energy

8.1 Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input basis

Million tonnes of coal or coal equivalent

	Total	Coal ¹	Petro- leum ²	Natural gas ³	Nuclear electricity	Hydro- electricity	Total ⁴	Coal ¹ ⁴	Petro- leum ² ⁴	Natural gas ³ ⁴	Nuclear electricity	Hydro- electricity
1976	329.6	122.0	134.2	58.8	12.9	1.9	331.5	123.0	134.2	59.5	12.9	1.9
1977	338.4	122.7	136.6	62.8	14.3	2.0	338.2	122.4	136.8	62.7	14.3	2.0
1978	339.8	119.9	139.3	65.1	13.4	2.1	339.1	119.4	139.2	65.0	13.4	2.1
1979	355.7	129.6	139.0	71.1	13.8	2.2	349.3	127.2	137.0	69.1	13.8	2.2
1980	328.7	120.8	121.4	71.1	13.4	2.0	327.2	120.1	121.2	70.5	13.4	2.0
1981	317.3	118.4	110.8	72.1	13.7	2.3	315.4	117.7	110.1	71.6	13.7	2.3
Unadjusted												
Seasonally adjusted (annual rates)												
1979 January	32.9	11.0	12.4	8.0	1.3	0.2	338.2	118.9	136.1	66.1	15.7	1.4
February	34.6	11.6	13.6	7.9	1.4	0.1	348.8	116.9	146.7	69.8	15.2	1.2
March*	40.2	14.1	15.3	9.1	1.4	0.3	354.7	126.0	140.4	73.4	13.0	1.9
April	28.2	10.1	10.8	6.0	1.1	0.2	353.3	130.2	135.0	72.8	13.6	1.7
May	26.1	9.8	10.4	4.9	0.8	0.2	355.3	127.2	145.4	68.1	11.8	2.8
June*	26.7	11.1	11.8	4.5	1.1	0.2	356.6	134.0	138.1	67.8	14.1	2.6
July	20.9	8.3	8.5	3.1	0.9	0.1	351.0	128.0	137.1	68.0	15.4	2.5
August	21.1	8.2	8.8	3.1	0.9	0.1	362.8	139.0	141.9	67.3	11.7	2.9
September*	29.2	11.2	12.1	4.6	1.1	0.2	344.2	129.0	135.1	64.9	12.8	2.4
October	26.0	9.8	10.2	4.8	1.0	0.2	343.7	126.5	133.7	68.0	13.6	1.9
November	30.4	10.8	11.5	6.7	1.2	0.2	350.9	126.7	137.1	70.7	14.3	2.1
December*	37.3	13.2	13.6	8.6	1.5	0.4	332.9	122.7	120.9	72.1	14.1	3.1
1980 January	32.4	11.4	11.2	8.3	1.3	0.2	349.2	130.7	129.4	71.9	15.2	2.0
February	30.4	11.2	10.6	7.2	1.2	0.2	336.5	126.4	121.9	73.3	12.7	2.2
March*	37.1	13.1	13.1	9.2	1.5	0.2	326.6	118.0	122.4	71.3	13.5	1.4
April	25.4	9.3	9.5	5.5	1.0	0.1	327.6	122.2	121.9	69.9	12.3	1.3
May	23.6	9.1	8.8	4.7	0.9	0.1	331.1	122.9	121.8	71.2	14.1	1.1
June*	26.7	10.8	10.4	4.4	1.0	0.1	331.5	126.3	122.3	69.0	12.4	1.5
July	20.6	8.3	8.1	3.4	0.7	0.1	332.6	122.8	129.6	67.1	10.9	2.2
August	18.7	7.4	7.5	2.8	0.9	0.1	330.0	126.5	118.1	67.8	12.7	2.9
September*	26.1	10.2	10.6	4.0	1.1	0.2	323.4	121.0	121.9	63.9	13.6	3.0
October	25.2	9.6	9.3	5.1	1.0	0.2	318.7	117.1	116.7	68.7	13.6	2.6
November	27.6	10.3	9.5	6.5	1.1	0.2	323.0	124.3	110.6	72.1	14.1	1.9
December*	36.7	12.9	12.8	9.2	1.5	0.3	324.3	115.2	118.1	73.9	14.6	2.5
1981 January	28.2	9.7	9.1	7.7	1.4	0.3	322.7	120.7	109.5	74.6	14.5	3.4
February	29.2	10.4	9.6	7.7	1.2	0.3	313.0	113.0	108.8	74.8	12.9	3.5
March*	34.6	12.3	11.6	8.9	1.5	0.3	319.6	116.2	114.3	73.8	13.1	2.2
April	24.0	8.7	8.5	5.7	1.0	0.1	304.8	111.4	107.6	70.6	13.3	1.9
May	22.8	9.0	7.8	5.0	0.9	0.1	314.3	120.6	104.8	73.7	13.8	1.4
June*	25.5	10.1	9.6	4.5	1.2	0.1	316.5	117.5	112.3	69.4	15.0	2.2
July	19.6	8.1	7.2	3.3	0.9	0.1	325.6	123.0	117.0	69.7	13.8	2.1
August	18.0	7.2	7.0	2.8	0.9	0.1	312.6	119.7	110.8	67.4	12.8	1.9
September*	25.6	10.4	10.0	4.0	1.1	0.1	318.8	125.1	112.8	65.7	13.7	1.5
October	25.2	9.6	8.8	5.6	1.0	0.2	318.1	119.2	109.3	73.4	13.3	2.9
November	27.3	10.0	9.4	6.6	1.1	0.2	319.5	117.5	113.4	72.5	13.6	2.5
December*	37.5	13.1	12.3	10.3	1.5	0.3	302.5	110.3	101.0	74.7	14.4	2.1
1982 January	29.4	10.1	9.6	8.3	1.2	0.2	319.5	117.1	111.8	75.8	13.0	1.8
February	29.0	9.8	9.9	7.8	1.3	0.2	316.7	109.0	115.6	76.0	13.2	2.9
March*	34.4	11.2	12.5	8.8	1.6	0.3	309.1	102.9	118.4	70.4	14.8	2.6
April	23.6	8.6	8.4	5.3	1.1	0.2	302.6	110.7	109.1	66.6	13.7	2.5
May	21.6	8.6	7.6	4.3	0.9	0.2	302.0	113.9	106.6	63.9	14.7	2.9
June*	25.0	9.9	9.9	3.9	1.2	0.1	308.6	110.3	114.1	67.7	14.6	1.9
July	19.1	7.5	7.3	3.0	1.2	0.1	320.4	115.0	115.5	69.5	18.7	1.7
August	18.3	6.7	7.2	3.0	1.3	0.1	317.2	112.3	112.3	71.5	19.5	1.6
September*	26.0	9.5	10.4	4.3	1.6	0.2	317.7	109.2	114.5	72.2	19.1	2.7
October	23.7	8.4	8.4	5.4	1.3	0.2	311.7	106.9	106.4	76.8	19.1	2.5
November*	26.1	8.9	9.0	6.5	1.4	0.3	307.9	107.5	104.9	75.9	16.8	2.8

1. Consumption by fuel producers plus colliery disposals to final users plus (for annual figures only) net foreign trade and stock change in other solid fuels. See also footnotes 4. and 5. to Table 8.5.

2. Inland deliveries for energy use plus refinery fuel and losses, with an adjustment for the beginning of 1979 for the difference between deliveries and actual consumption at power stations.

3. Including non-energy use and excluding gas flared or re-injected.

4. Also temperature corrected.

5. Provisional.

Source: Department of Energy

8.2 Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input basis

Million tonnes oil equivalent

	Total	Coal ¹	Petro- leum ²	Natural gas ³	Nuclear electricity	Hydro- electricity	Total ⁴	Coal ^{1,4}	Petro- leum ^{2,4}	Natural gas ^{3,4}	Nuclear electricity	Hydro- electricity
1976	194.0	71.8	78.9	34.6	7.6	1.1	195.0	72.4	78.8	35.0	7.6	1.1
1977	199.0	72.2	80.3	36.9	8.4	1.2	199.0	72.0	80.5	36.9	8.4	1.2
1978	199.9	70.5	82.0	38.3	7.9	1.2	199.0	70.1	81.9	37.9	7.9	1.2
1979	209.2	76.2	81.8	41.8	8.1	1.3	205.4	74.8	80.6	40.6	8.1	1.3
1980	193.3	71.1	71.4	41.8	7.8	1.2	192.5	70.6	71.3	41.5	7.9	1.2
1981	186.6	69.6	65.2	42.4	8.1	1.3	185.5	69.2	64.8	42.1	8.1	1.3
Unadjusted												
1979 January	19.3	6.4	7.3	4.7	0.8	0.1	198.9	69.9	80.1	38.9	9.2	0.8
February	20.4	6.8	8.0	4.7	0.8	0.1	205.8	68.8	86.3	41.1	8.9	0.7
March*	23.6	8.3	9.0	5.4	0.8	0.1	208.7	74.1	82.6	43.2	7.7	1.1
April	16.6	5.9	6.4	3.5	0.7	0.1	207.8	76.6	79.4	42.8	8.0	1.0
May	15.3	5.7	6.1	2.9	0.5	0.1	209.0	74.8	85.5	40.1	7.0	1.6
June*	16.9	6.5	6.9	2.7	0.7	0.1	209.7	78.8	81.2	39.8	8.3	1.5
July	12.3	4.9	5.0	1.8	0.5	0.1	206.5	75.3	80.6	40.0	9.1	1.5
August	12.5	4.8	5.2	1.9	0.5	0.1	213.4	81.8	83.5	39.5	6.9	1.7
September*	17.2	6.6	7.1	2.7	0.7	0.1	202.5	75.9	79.5	38.2	7.5	1.4
October	15.3	5.8	6.0	2.8	0.6	0.1	202.2	74.5	78.6	40.0	8.0	1.1
November	17.9	6.4	6.7	3.9	0.7	0.2	206.4	74.5	80.7	41.6	8.4	1.2
December*	22.0	7.8	8.0	5.1	0.9	0.2	195.8	72.2	71.1	42.4	8.3	1.8
1980 January	19.1	6.7	6.6	4.9	0.8	0.1	205.4	76.9	76.1	42.3	8.9	1.2
February	17.9	6.6	6.2	4.3	0.7	0.1	197.9	74.4	71.7	43.1	7.4	1.3
March*	21.8	7.7	7.7	5.4	0.9	0.1	192.1	69.4	72.0	42.0	7.9	0.8
April	14.9	5.4	5.6	3.2	0.6	0.1	192.7	71.9	71.7	41.1	7.2	0.8
May	13.9	5.4	5.2	2.8	0.5	—	194.8	72.3	71.6	41.9	8.3	0.7
June*	15.7	6.3	6.1	2.6	0.6	0.1	195.0	74.3	71.9	40.6	7.3	0.9
July	12.1	4.9	4.8	2.0	0.4	—	195.6	72.2	76.3	39.4	6.4	1.3
August	11.0	4.4	4.4	1.6	0.5	0.1	194.1	75.6	69.4	39.9	7.5	1.7
September*	15.4	6.0	6.3	2.3	0.7	0.1	190.2	71.2	71.7	37.5	8.0	1.8
October	14.8	5.6	5.4	3.1	0.6	0.1	187.4	68.8	68.7	40.4	8.0	1.5
November	16.2	6.0	5.6	3.9	0.6	0.1	190.0	73.1	65.1	42.4	8.3	1.1
December*	21.6	7.6	7.5	5.4	0.9	0.2	190.7	67.8	69.4	43.5	8.6	1.4
1981 January	16.6	5.7	5.4	4.5	0.8	0.2	189.8	71.0	64.4	43.9	8.5	2.0
February	17.2	6.1	5.6	4.6	0.7	0.2	184.1	68.4	64.0	44.0	7.6	2.1
March*	20.3	7.2	6.8	5.2	0.9	0.2	188.1	68.4	67.3	43.4	7.7	1.3
April	14.1	5.1	5.0	3.3	0.6	0.1	179.3	65.6	63.3	41.5	7.8	1.1
May	13.4	5.3	4.5	3.0	0.5	0.1	184.9	71.0	61.6	43.4	8.1	0.8
June*	15.0	5.9	5.6	2.7	0.7	0.1	186.1	69.1	66.1	40.8	8.8	1.3
July	11.5	4.8	4.3	1.9	0.5	—	191.5	72.4	68.8	41.0	8.1	1.2
August	10.6	4.2	4.1	1.6	0.6	0.1	183.9	70.4	65.2	39.7	7.5	1.1
September*	15.1	6.1	5.9	2.3	0.7	0.1	187.5	73.6	66.4	38.6	8.0	0.9
October	14.8	5.6	5.2	3.3	0.6	0.1	187.1	70.1	64.3	43.2	7.8	1.7
November	16.1	5.8	5.6	3.9	0.7	0.1	187.9	69.2	66.7	42.6	8.0	1.4
December*	22.1	7.7	7.2	6.1	0.9	0.2	178.0	64.9	59.4	44.0	8.5	1.2
1982 January	17.3	6.0	5.6	4.9	0.7	0.1	188.0	68.9	65.7	44.6	7.7	1.1
February	17.1	5.8	5.9	4.6	0.7	0.1	186.3	64.1	68.0	44.7	7.8	1.7
March*	20.2	6.5	7.3	5.2	1.0	0.2	181.8	60.5	69.7	41.4	8.7	1.5
April	13.8	5.1	4.9	3.1	0.6	0.1	178.0	65.1	64.2	39.1	8.1	1.5
May	12.7	5.1	4.5	2.5	0.5	0.1	177.6	67.0	62.7	37.6	8.6	1.7
June*	14.7	5.8	5.8	2.3	0.7	0.1	181.5	64.9	67.1	39.8	8.6	1.1
July	11.2	4.4	4.3	1.8	0.7	—	188.5	67.6	68.0	40.9	11.0	1.0
August	10.7	3.9	4.2	1.7	0.8	0.1	186.6	66.1	66.0	42.1	11.5	0.9
September*	15.3	5.6	6.1	2.6	0.9	0.1	186.9	64.2	67.4	42.5	11.2	1.6
October	14.0	5.0	4.9	3.2	0.8	0.1	183.3	62.9	62.6	45.1	11.2	1.5
November*	15.3	5.2	5.3	3.8	0.8	0.2	181.1	63.3	61.7	44.6	9.9	1.6

1. Consumption by fuel producers plus colliery disposals to final users plus (for annual figures only) net foreign trade and stock change in other solid fuels. See also footnotes 4. and 5. to Table 8.5.

2. Inland deliveries for energy use plus refinery fuel and losses, with an adjustment from the beginning of 1979 for the difference between deliveries and actual consumption at power stations.

3. Including non-energy use and excluding gas flared or re-injected.

4. Also temperature corrected.

5. Provisional.

Source: Department of Energy

8.3 Supply and use of fuels

Million therms

	1980	1981	1980			1981				1982 ¹		
			2nd quarter	3rd quarter	4th quarter	1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	4th quarter	1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter
Primary fuels and equivalents												
Production of primary fuels												
Coal	31 164	30 951	7 613	6 780	8 406	8 094	7 733	6 745	8 379	8 029	7 670	6 853
Petroleum ²	34 502	38 442	8 364	8 327	9 063	9 414	9 350	9 586	10 092	10 130	11 100	11 383
Natural gas ³	13 811	13 780	2 776	1 719	4 332	4 822	2 856	1 711	4 391	4 930	2 526	2 068
Primary electricity	3 536	3 677	736	726	1 008	1 140	809	727	1 001	1 114	833	1 015
Total	83 013	86 850	19 489	17 552	22 809	23 470	20 748	18 769	23 863	24 203	22 129	21 319
Arrivals												
Petroleum ⁴	23 972	19 805	6 325	5 151	5 702	5 020	4 540	4 839	5 466	5 220	5 182	4 757
Other	5 985	5 519	1 547	1 440	1 387	1 587	1 190	1 163	1 569	1 655	1 294	834
Shipments	24 486	30 389	5 702	6 251	6 400	6 720	7 188	8 365	8 086	7 322	8 512	9 193
Bunkers	1 017	856	251	249	261	214	241	202	190	181	223	223
Stock change ⁵												
Solid fuels	-2 691	-799	-993	-921	-697	-173	-563	-48	-15	-201	-703	-801
Crude petroleum	-508	+717	-532	-30	+117	+67	+28	+457	+165	+49	-411	+131
Petroleum products	+524	+831	-182	+82	+162	+335	+293	-152	+355	+572	-121	+282
Non-energy use	2 963	3 220	825	601	635	717	768	766	969	766	881	870
Statistical difference ⁶	-690	+244	-575	-17	+247	-14	-167	+284	+141	-249	-255	-568
Total primary energy input⁷	81 109	78 782	18 301	16 156	22 341	22 651	17 872	15 979	22 280	22 980	17 479	15 668
Conversion losses, etc. ⁸	24 555	23 862	5 416	5 245	6 798	6 526	5 568	5 066	6 702	6 409	5 184	5 016
Final consumption by fuel												
Coal	5 103	4 798	1 230	998	1 407	1 228	1 159	1 063	1 348	1 303	1 181	1 062
Other solid fuel ⁹	2 175	2 559	691	570	615	619	660	641	639	656	688	539
Other coal-derived fuels ¹⁰	269	258	80	71	63	62	63	67	76	71	73	80
Gas ¹¹	16 562	16 631	3 276	2 327	4 932	5 863	3 351	2 223	5 194	6 143	3 252	2 281
Electricity	7 653	7 521	1 743	1 554	2 059	2 172	1 698	1 528	2 123	2 177	1 671	1 528
Petroleum	24 792	23 143	5 865	5 391	6 467	6 181	5 373	5 391	6 198	6 221 ¹²	5 430 ¹³	5 182 ¹³
Total all fuels	56 554	54 920	12 885	10 911	15 543	16 125	12 304	10 913	15 578	16 571¹²	12 295¹³	10 652¹³

1. Provisional.

2. Crude petroleum and natural gas liquids.

3. Excluding gas flared or re-injected.

4. Crude petroleum, process oils and petroleum products.

5. Stock fall (+) stock rise (-).

6. Supply greater than recorded demand (-).

7. Thermal equivalent of total inland energy consumption in Tables 8.1 and 8.2. A more detailed analysis of the annual figures is shown in the *Digest of United Kingdom Energy Statistics 1982* Tables 4 and 6.

8. Losses in conversion and distribution and used by fuel industries.

9. Coke and other manufactured solid fuels.

10. Coke oven gas and creosote/pitch mixtures.

11. Natural gas supplied direct, and town gas.

Source: Department of Energy

8.3 Supply and use of fuels

continued

Million tonnes

	1980	1981	1980			1981				1982 ¹		
			2nd quarter	3rd quarter	4th quarter	1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	4th quarter	1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter
Final consumption by user												
Iron and steel industry												
Coal	44	50	12	8	15	16	8	7	19	18	14	5
Other solid fuel ⁹	1 211	1 650	430	383	384	394	424	407	425	439	440	330
Other coal derived fuels ¹⁰	192	223	60	52	47	50	53	56	64	58	62	48
Gas ¹¹	451	409	153	107	99	110	109	90	100	104	94	80
Electricity	316	349	105	78	79	88	85	80	96	95	86	73
Petroleum	653	568	194	132	181	173	135	109	151	156	130	94
Total	2 867	3 249	954	760	785	831	814	749	855	870	826	630
Other industries												
Coal	1 974	1 750	464	403	538	458	418	391	483	463	418	434
Other solid fuel ⁹	125	178	28	28	34	38	40	56	44	42	38	32
Other coal derived fuels ¹⁰	77	45	20	19	16	12	10	11	12	13	11	12
Gas ¹¹	5 611	5 348	1 335	1 088	1 475	1 567	1 248	1 094	1 439	1 608	1 282	1 075
Electricity	2 405	2 280	594	538	586	612	547	525	596	593	537	511
Petroleum	6 088	5 244	1 360	1 047	1 631	1 567	1 090	1 119	1 468	1 595 ¹²	1 080 ¹³	917 ¹³
Total	16 280	14 845	3 801	3 123	4 280	4 254	3 353	3 196	4 042	4 314 ¹³	3 366 ¹³	2 981
Transport sector												
Coal	18	15	3	1	7	6	2	1	6	7	2	1
Electricity	104	103	25	24	27	28	25	24	26	22	23	20
Petroleum	13 987	13 500	3 512	3 639	3 467	3 180	3 388	3 574	3 378	3 194	3 520	3 616
Total	14 109	13 618	3 540	3 664	3 501	3 194	3 415	3 599	3 410	3 223	3 545	3 637
Domestic sector												
Coal	2 610	2 517	662	522	703	605	639	589	684	662	650	540
Other solid fuel ⁹	703	620	193	131	184	159	165	149	147	143	173	145
Gas ¹¹	8 439	8 764	1 389	923	2 713	3 371	1 574	838	2 981	3 542	1 450	921
Electricity	2 939	2 882	601	526	845	899	612	507	804	906	593	512
Petroleum	1 125	1 014	200	157	349	342	181	180	331	318	166	146
Total	15 816	15 797	3 045	2 259	4 794	5 376	3 171	2 243	5 007	5 571	3 032	2 264
Other final users¹²												
Coal	458	466	89	64	145	143	92	75	156	153	97	82
Other solid fuel ⁹	135	111	40	28	32	28	31	29	23	32	37	32
Gas ¹¹	2 061	2 110	399	209	645	815	420	201	674	889	426	205
Electricity	1 889	1 907	418	388	522	545	429	392	541	561	432	412
Petroleum	2 939	2 817	599	416	839	939	579	429	870	958	534	409
Total	7 482	7 482	1 545	1 105	2 183	2 470	1 551	1 126	2 264	2 593	1 526	1 140
Total final users	56 554	54 920	12 885	10 911	15 543	16 125	12 304	10 913	15 578	16 571 ¹³	12 295 ¹³	10 652 ¹³

For footnotes 1. to 11. see page 64.

12. Mainly public administration, commerce and agriculture.

13. Not strictly comparable with earlier series (1981 3rd quarter comparable figure for other industries/petroleum is 943 million tonnes).

Source: Department of Energy

8.4 Coal supply

Weekly averages

Thousand tonnes

	Net inland supply	Production			Net imports	Imports ²	Exports ²	Tonnage lost (deep mined) ³	
		Total ¹	Deep-mined	Opencast				Recognised holidays and rest days	Disputes
1976	2 408	2 381	2 120	230	+27	55	28	237	22
1977	2 359	2 349	2 060	261	+10	47	37	240	16
1978	2 378	2 376	2 068	272	+2	45	43	242	29
1979	2 392	2 353	2 073	247	+39	84	45	238	17
1980	2 565	2 502	2 162	303	+63	141	78	232	24
1981	2 457	2 451	2 124	285	+6	83	77	254	23
1982	..	2 399	2 042	294	..	..	..	238	67
1981 October	2 525	2 716	2 358	306	-191	90	281	15	20
November	2 678	2 803	2 426	329	-126	120	246	-	20
December*	2 357	2 481	2 190	246	-114	61	175	196	17
1982 January	1 941	1 900	1 711	156	+41	130	89	551	19
February	2 704	2 780	2 423	305	-76	59	135	-	25
March*	2 681	2 776	2 417	326	-95	75	170	-	61
April	2 330	2 444	2 142	239	-114	95	209	230	25
May	2 563	2 602	2 207	347	-39	151	190	116	46
June*	2 116	2 189	1 780	328	-73	61	134	389	89
July	2 234	2 294	1 901	336	-60	60	120	351	29
August	1 704	1 734	1 379	271	-30	94	124	905	5
September*	2 281	2 341	1 952	312	-60	71	131	251	98
October	2 439	2 485	2 121	312	-46	70	116	24	200
November	2 456	2 548	2 175	303	-92	71	163	-	196
December*	..	2 576	2 235	276	..	..	..	100	12

1. Including an estimate for slurry, etc., recovered and disposed of otherwise than by the National Coal Board.
 2. As recorded in the Overseas Trade Statistics of the United Kingdom. 3. NCB mines only.

Source: Department of Energy

8.5 Inland consumption of coal

Weekly averages

Thousand tonnes

	Total inland consumption	Fuel producers				Final users ¹			
		Primary	Secondary			Colliery disposals			
			Collieries	Power stations ²	Coke ovens	Other conversion industries ³	Industry	Domestic	Other ⁴
								House coal ⁴	Other ⁴
1976	2 377	22	1 497	373	65	173	182	26	39
1977	2 384	22	1 537	335	61	174	185	29	41
1978	2 317	19	1 551	288	59	165	167	29	39
1979	2 488	16	1 708	290	55	178	172	30	39
1980	2 374	13	1 722	223	58	151	140	32	35
1981	2 277	12	1 678	208	47	134	132	31	35
1982	2 139	10	1 543	205	45	137	129	33 ⁷	37
1981 October	2 400	12	1 725	222	57	149	155	39	41
November	2 487	14	1 820	220	50	157	140	40	46
December*	2 596	18	1 970	219	40	145	124	27	53
1982 January	2 540	13	1 931	228	39	120	128	34	47
February	2 447	13	1 766	230	52	149	150	39	48
March*	2 250	13	1 593	228	43	157	126	44	46
April	2 141	11	1 560	213	40	126	121	36	34
May	2 144	9	1 513	223	46	125	159	37	32
June*	1 979	7	1 372	226	52	135	136	28	23
July	1 875	9	1 299	211	41	138	126	30	21
August	1 664	5	1 198	199	32	101	86	25	18
September*	1 896	7	1 313	192	47	150	131	25	31
October	2 104	10	1 476	173	59	169	140	34	43
November	2 220	11	1 652	165	48	144	122	34	44
December*	2 409	16	1 853	173	34	124	126	31 ⁷	52

1. Disposals by collieries and opencast sites. 2. Public supply and railway and transport power stations. 3. Gas works, low temperature carbonisation and patent fuel plants. 4. Including miners' coal. 5. Anthracite, dry steam coal and imported naturally smokeless fuels. 6. Mainly public administration and commerce. 7. Partly estimated.

Source: Department of Energy

8.6 Stocks of coal

Great Britain
End of period

Thousand tonnes

	Total ¹	Distributed ¹			Miscellaneous	Undistributed		
		Total distributed stocks	Power stations	Coke ovens		Total undistributed stocks	Collieries	Opencast sites and central stocking grounds
1976	33 115	22 457	19 598	2 684	175	10 658	9 295	1 363
1977	31 444	21 704	19 128	2 368	208	9 740	8 200	1 540
1978	34 475	22 036	20 200	1 658	180	12 437	9 836	2 601
1979	27 908	18 339	16 256	1 854	227	9 569	7 803	1 766
1980	37 687	20 370	18 616	1 611	143	17 317	13 091	4 226
1981 October	42 540	21 785	20 124	1 512	149	20 755	15 781	4 974
November	43 290	22 472	20 540	1 779	153	20 818	16 008	4 810
December	42 253	20 136	18 263	1 730	143	22 117	17 435	4 682
1982 January	39 895	16 151	14 442	1 570	139	23 744	19 160	4 584
February	41 121	15 399	13 437	1 822	140	25 722	21 145	4 577
March	43 316	18 418	16 315	1 908	115	24 898	20 362	4 536
April	44 323	20 003	17 751	2 108	144	24 320	19 902	4 418
May	45 988	22 181	19 737	2 292	152	23 807	19 258	4 549
June	46 655	24 487	22 021	2 267	199	22 168	17 658	4 510
July	48 047	23 865	21 653	2 058	154	24 182	19 437	4 745
August	48 008	25 591	23 577	1 851	163	22 417	17 835	4 582
September	50 006	28 696	26 541	2 013	142	21 310	16 875	4 435
October	51 275	30 730	28 474	2 112	144	20 545	16 268	4 276
November	52 142	31 299	29 046	2 103	150	20 843	16 548	4 294
December	52 454	30 540	28 291	2 115	134	21 914	17 603	4 311

1. Excluding distributed stocks held in merchants' yards, etc., mainly for the domestic market and stocks held by the industrial sector.

Source: Department of Energy

8.7 Colliery manpower and productivity at NCB mines

Weekly averages

	Wage earners on colliery books		Recruitment	Wastage	Absence percentage			Average output per manshift ¹			
	Total	Under-ground			Number	Total	Voluntary	Involuntary	Overall	Underground	
										Total	Production ²
	Thousand										
1976	243	193	328	408	17.4	3.7	13.7	2.23	2.84	..	
1977	241	191	564	609	17.6	3.9	13.7	2.18	2.78	..	
1978	237	188	396	532	17.3	4.3	13.0	2.25	2.88	..	
1979	232	184	511	489	15.7	4.5	11.2	2.25	2.86	..	
1980	232	184	284	373	13.1	4.1	9.0	2.32	2.95	9.04	
1981	222	178	118	361	11.4	3.5	7.9	2.38	3.00	9.43	
1982	210	170	129	314	10.6	3.5	7.1	2.41	3.03	9.88	
1981 October	218	175	163	435	12.0	3.7	8.3	2.45	3.08	9.64	
November	217	175	142	349	11.7	3.7	8.0	2.47	3.11	9.80	
December*	216	174	107	422	11.7	4.2	7.5	2.43	3.06	9.71	
1982 January	215	173	182	412	11.8	3.6	8.2	2.31	2.91	9.40	
February	214	173	120	308	12.6	4.0	8.6	2.52	3.15	10.03	
March*	213	172	132	294	12.9	4.4	8.5	2.54	3.19	10.21	
April	212	172	132	348	12.0	4.1	7.9	2.46	3.10	10.02	
May	211	171	89	335	9.9	3.0	6.9	2.52	3.19	10.38	
June*	210	170	125	338	9.3	2.8	6.5	2.31	2.92	9.59	
July	209	169	126	382	9.0	3.1	5.9	2.29	2.85	9.50	
August	209	168	197	300	8.2	2.5	5.7	2.16	2.75	9.52	
September*	208	168	203	301	9.7	3.4	6.3	2.38	2.99	9.62	
October	208	168	104	273	10.6	3.8	6.8	2.37	2.96	9.60	
November	207	167	75	326	10.9	3.7	7.2	2.44	3.04	10.02	
December*	206	167	64	185	10.6	4.0	6.6	2.48	3.11	10.24	

1. Excluding capital working and tip coal.
2. New series. For further explanation and definitions, see *Energy Trends*, May 1979.
3. Later figures are a new series. For further explanation and definitions, see *Energy Trends*, May 1980.

Source: Department of Energy

8.8 Gas: sources of supply and send-out by the public gas supply system

Weekly averages

	Natural gas supply			Gas sent out		
	Total into system	Source		Total	Town gas	Natural gas for direct supply ²
		Indigenous	Imported ¹			
Million therms			Million therms			
1976	277.3	269.8	7.5	277.8	4.4	273.4
1977	295.6	263.3	12.3	294.7	1.4	293.3
1978	304.9	269.2	35.7	304.9	0.8	304.1
1979	333.1	268.8	64.3	333.4	0.8	332.6
1980	328.3	252.2	76.1	328.9	0.7	328.2
1981	329.9	248.1	81.8	329.4	0.6	328.8
1982	323.2	248.2	75.0	322.0	0.5	321.5
1981 April	339.1	248.0	91.1	340.8	0.7	340.1
May	297.7	225.0	72.7	296.3	0.6	295.7
June*	212.6	152.7	59.9	212.6	0.4	212.2
July	188.6	126.8	61.8	185.7	0.4	185.3
August	153.6	105.2	58.4	159.3	0.4	158.9
September*	185.9	120.6	65.3	182.3	0.4	181.9
October	330.9	240.1	90.8	327.0	0.7	326.3
November	390.6	298.6	92.0	391.7	0.7	391.0
December*	486.5	395.0	101.5	490.5	0.6	489.9
1982 January	503.4	402.5	100.9	515.7	0.8	514.9
February	470.9	388.7	102.2	489.7	0.7	489.0
March*	425.7	324.8	100.9	424.9	0.6	424.3
April	316.3	223.9	92.4	314.8	0.6	314.2
May	251.7	183.4	68.3	248.7	0.5	248.2
June*	184.4	137.3	47.1	182.8	0.3	182.5
July	166.9	124.5	42.4	164.4	0.3	164.1
August	172.9	140.9	32.0	168.2	0.3	167.9
September*	203.8	159.5	44.3	202.2	0.4	201.8
October	319.8	238.2	81.6	313.4	0.5	312.9
November	383.8	291.5	92.3	380.1	0.6	379.5
December*	478.8	380.6	98.2	478.4	0.4	478.0

1. Including imports from the Norwegian sector of the Frigg gasfield.

2. Includes substitute natural gas (SNG).

Source: Department of Energy

8.9 Sales of gas by the public supply system

Million therms

	Total	Power stations ¹	Iron and steel industry	Other industries	Domestic	Other ²
1976	13 997	662	438	5 182	6 194	1 521
1977	14 579	519	485	5 398	6 590	1 587
1978	15 308	338	446	5 519	7 261	1 744
1979	16 591	239	538	5 622	8 225	1 967
1980	16 630	140	451	5 539	8 439	2 061
1981	16 622	78	409	5 261	8 764	2 110
1979 2nd quarter	3 597	72	149	1 394	1 533	449
3rd quarter	2 448	71	126	1 172	878	201
4th quarter	4 636	66	134	1 569	2 356	521
1980 1st quarter	6 083	77	92	1 692	3 414	808
2nd quarter	3 281	21	153	1 319	1 389	399
3rd quarter	2 330	20	107	1 071	923	209
4th quarter	4 936	22	99	1 457	2 713	645
1981 1st quarter	5 863	22	110	1 545	3 371	815
2nd quarter	3 352	21	109	1 228	1 574	420
3rd quarter	2 222	18	90	1 075	838	201
4th quarter	5 185	17	100	1 413	2 981	674
1982 1st quarter ³	6 138	20	104	1 583	3 542	889
2nd quarter ³	3 244	18	94	1 256	1 450	426
3rd quarter ³	2 273	18	80	1 049	921	205

1. Public supply and transport power stations.

2. Public administration and commerce.

3. Provisional.

Source: Department of Energy

8.10 Fuel used and electricity generated by the public supply system

Weekly averages

	Fuel used						Electricity generated			Own use ²	Electricity supplied	Total electricity available ³
	Total ¹	Coal ²	Oil ³	Natural gas	Nuclear electricity	Hydro-electricity	Total ⁴	By steam plant				
								Nuclear	Other			
Million tonnes of coal or coal equivalent												
United Kingdom												
1976	2.13	1.50	0.33	0.05	0.22	0.03	4.90	0.62	4.18	0.37	4.53	4.61
1977	2.19	1.53	0.35	0.03	0.25	0.03	5.04	0.70	4.23	0.38	4.66	4.74
1978	2.21	1.56	0.37	0.02	0.23	0.03	5.13	0.64	4.39	0.38	4.77	4.84
1979	2.34	1.71	0.35	0.01	0.24	0.03	5.38	0.67	4.60	0.38	5.00	5.07
1980	2.21	1.72	0.22	—	0.23	0.03	5.12	0.64	4.38	0.36	4.76	4.83
1981	2.12	1.68	0.17	—	0.23	0.04	4.99	0.65	4.24	0.34	4.65	4.74
1981 July	1.73	1.42	0.10	—	0.19	0.02	4.06	0.54	3.46	0.29	3.77	3.83
August	1.61	1.31	0.08	—	0.20	0.02	3.82	0.56	3.20	0.29	3.53	3.60
September*	1.80	1.49	0.10	—	0.19	0.02	4.21	0.55	3.60	0.30	3.91	3.98
October	2.15	1.72	0.16	—	0.21	0.06	5.05	0.58	4.33	0.34	4.71	4.80
November	2.32	1.82	0.19	—	0.25	0.06	5.48	0.70	4.64	0.36	5.12	5.19
December*	2.58	1.97	0.28	—	0.27	0.06	6.13	0.76	5.23	0.40	5.73	5.82
1982 January	2.64	2.01	0.32	—	0.27	0.04	6.26	0.75	5.39	0.40	5.86	5.95
February	2.40	1.68	0.39	—	0.28	0.05	5.82	0.78	4.91	0.37	5.45	5.54
March*	2.25	1.61	0.29	—	0.30	0.05	5.45	0.81	4.50	0.36	5.09	5.18
April	1.95	1.53	0.15	—	0.23	0.04	4.69	0.85	3.94	0.32	4.37	4.46
May	1.85	1.48	0.13	—	0.21	0.03	4.40	0.59	3.74	0.30	4.10	4.17
June*	1.74	1.36	0.14	—	0.22	0.02	4.09	0.61	3.43	0.29	3.80	3.85
July	1.63	1.24	0.11	—	0.27	0.01	3.90	0.76	3.10	0.29	3.61	3.68
August	1.69	1.25	0.13	—	0.30	0.01	4.01	0.84	3.12	0.30	3.71	3.78
September*	1.82	1.33	0.17	—	0.28	0.04	4.29	0.77	3.42	0.31	3.98	4.06
October	2.08	1.53	0.20	—	0.30	0.05	4.95	0.84	3.98	0.35	4.60	4.68
November	2.29	1.70	0.20	—	0.32	0.07	5.42	0.87	4.39	0.38	5.04	5.13
England and Wales												
1976	1.84	1.33	0.27	0.05	0.19	—	4.27	0.64	3.71	0.31	3.96	3.99
1977	1.89	1.36	0.29	0.03	0.21	—	4.37	0.69	3.75	0.32	4.05	4.10
1978	1.91	1.39	0.31	0.02	0.19	—	4.45	0.65	3.89	0.30	4.15	4.20
1979	2.03	1.54	0.27	0.01	0.21	—	4.66	0.57	4.07	0.32	4.34	4.39
1980	1.91	1.56	0.17	—	0.18	—	4.44	0.51	3.82	0.30	4.14	4.19
1981	1.81	1.51	0.12	—	0.18	—	4.31	0.51	3.79	0.28	4.03	4.10
1981 July	1.51	1.29	0.07	—	0.15	—	3.55	0.43	3.11	0.25	3.30	3.37
August	1.42	1.20	0.05	—	0.17	—	3.37	0.48	2.89	0.25	3.12	3.15
September*	1.57	1.34	0.07	—	0.16	—	3.68	0.44	3.22	0.26	3.42	3.46
October	1.86	1.57	0.12	—	0.17	—	4.39	0.47	3.90	0.29	4.10	4.16
November	1.98	1.65	0.14	—	0.19	—	4.71	0.51	4.18	0.30	4.41	4.48
December*	2.18	1.76	0.22	—	0.20	—	5.23	0.56	4.65	0.32	4.91	5.00
1982 January	2.25	1.80	0.25	—	0.20	—	5.39	0.56	4.80	0.33	5.06	5.14
February	2.04	1.48	0.34	—	0.22	—	4.99	0.62	4.36	0.31	4.68	4.81
March*	1.89	1.43	0.25	—	0.22	—	4.63	0.61	4.01	0.30	4.33	4.50
April	1.68	1.38	0.11	—	0.19	—	4.08	0.53	3.53	0.27	3.81	3.89
May	1.68	1.33	0.09	—	0.16	—	3.80	0.48	3.33	0.25	3.55	3.64
June*	1.50	1.23	0.10	—	0.17	—	3.55	0.49	3.06	0.24	3.31	3.38
July	1.43	1.14	0.07	—	0.22	—	3.41	0.60	2.80	0.24	3.17	3.27
August	1.48	1.16	0.08	—	0.24	—	3.51	0.67	2.83	0.25	3.26	3.31
September*	1.57	1.25	0.10	—	0.22	—	3.72	0.60	3.11	0.26	3.46	3.54
October	1.79	1.43	0.12	—	0.24	—	4.29	0.65	3.63	0.29	4.00	4.08
November	1.97	1.61	0.12	—	0.23	0.01	4.69	0.65	4.02	0.32	4.37	4.45

1. Including coke.
2. Including quantities used in the production of steam for sale.
3. Including oil used in gas turbine and diesel plant and for lighting up coal-fired boilers.
4. Including generation by gas turbine, diesel and hydro-electric plant.
5. Used on works and for pumping at pumped storage stations.
6. Including net imports and purchases from outside sources mainly UKAEA and British Nuclear Fuels Ltd. The England and Wales figures include net exchanges with Scotland.

Source: Department of Energy

8.11 Sales of electricity by the public supply system

GWh

	Total	Iron and steel industry	Other industries	Domestic	Other ¹
1976	220 841	12 607	74 986	85 117	48 131
1977	225 655	12 537	76 334	85 902	50 882
1978	230 210	13 367	77 515	85 802	53 506
1979	240 786	13 778	81 037	89 672	56 299
1980	229 909	9 529	77 543	86 107	56 730
1981	226 195	10 490	74 055	84 439	57 211
1979 2nd quarter	55 629	3 697	20 232	18 900	12 800
3rd quarter	46 378	3 138	18 618	15 224	11 398
4th quarter	63 019	3 421	20 768	23 963	14 067
1980 1st quarter	68 866	1 625	22 023	28 341	16 867
2nd quarter	52 490	3 181	19 145	17 608	12 556
3rd quarter	46 849	2 374	17 394	15 410	11 671
4th quarter	61 714	2 349	18 981	24 748	15 636
1981 1st quarter	65 098	2 660	19 756	26 345	16 337
2nd quarter	51 195	2 563	17 807	17 931	12 894
3rd quarter	46 185	2 400	17 129	14 851	11 805
4th quarter	63 717	2 867	19 363	25 312	16 175
1982 1st quarter ²	65 309	2 839	19 262	26 551	16 657
2nd quarter ³	50 303	2 578	17 474	17 361	12 890
3rd quarter ³	46 119	2 188	16 661	15 008	12 262

1. Mainly commerce, public administration and agriculture.

2. Later figures include a small degree of estimation.

3. Provisional

Source: Department of Energy

8.12 Plant capacity of the public electricity supply industry

Megawatts

	United Kingdom			England and Wales		
	Output capacity		Maximum load during period	Output capacity		Maximum load during period
	At end of period	New plant brought into commission during period ¹		At end of period	New plant brought into commission during period ¹	
1976	67 406	2 611	49 029	56 084	1 406	42 110
1977	67 251	948	49 720	56 326	344	42 803
1978	67 332	1 212	51 346	56 910	561	44 102
1979	68 857	1 938	50 753	56 785	1 263	44 225
1980	68 271	542	49 467	56 581	509	42 600
1981	64 744	1 406	49 835	53 623	465	42 597
1981 January	68 271	—	49 467	56 581	—	42 600
February	68 341	70	44 921	56 651	70	38 711
March	68 405	70	44 963	56 705	60	38 885
April	67 213	318	38 507	56 740	35	33 811
May	67 890	677	40 353	56 775	35	35 479
June	68 001	111	33 517	56 880	105	29 162
July	68 071	70	32 860	56 950	70	28 668
August	68 141	70	31 409	57 020	70	27 377
September	68 141	—	32 714	57 020	—	28 445
October	64 724	—	38 896	53 603	—	33 952
November	64 724	—	45 072	53 603	—	39 222
December	64 744	20	49 419	53 623	20	42 275
1982 January	64 714	—	49 835	53 623	—	42 597
February	64 964	480	45 152	54 103	480	39 134
March	66 086	1 537	41 630	55 185	1 497	35 939
April	66 156	70	37 083	55 255	70	32 229
May	66 438	282	36 606	55 255	—	31 906
June	66 533	110	34 537	55 365	110	30 445
July	66 603	70	31 534	55 435	70	27 899
August	66 673	70	33 037	55 505	70	28 741
September	67 266	611	34 272	56 098	611	30 356
October	64 392	—	40 246	53 224	—	34 847
November	64 392	—	45 553	53 224	—	39 459

1. Including revision to interim ratings.

Source: Department of Energy

8.13 Indigenous production, refinery receipts, arrivals and shipments of oil¹

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tonnes

	Total indigenous petroleum production ²	Crude petroleum ³				Foreign trade				Petroleum products			
		Refinery receipts				Foreign trade				Foreign trade			
		Total	Indigenous ⁴	Other ⁵	Net foreign arrivals ⁶	Arrivals ⁶	Shipments	Indigenous	Other ⁷	Arrivals ⁶	Shipments ⁶	Net arrivals ⁸	Bunkers ⁹
1976	1 014	8 198	714	58	7 426	7 539	245	113		892	1 332	-440	297
1977	3 189	7 688	1 627	57	5 804	5 891	1 301	87		1 087	1 191	-104	238
1978	4 501	8 063	2 384	76	5 603	5 679	1 996	76		966	1 128	-162	219
1979	6 488	8 194	3 208	50	4 936	5 032	3 254	96		1 003	1 113	-110	223
1980	6 706	7 288	3 325	167	3 796	3 893	3 211	97		770	1 217	-447	205
1981	7 449	6 389	3 152	207	3 030	3 071	4 262	41		784	1 066	-282	173
1981 October	7 850	7 175	3 768	260	3 147	3 147	3 746	-		842	1 158	-316	174
November	7 780	6 663	3 196	247	3 220	3 295	4 967	75		759	1 021	-262	133
December	7 828	6 552	2 824	102	3 626	3 651	4 899	25		1 039	1 159	-120	171
1982 January	8 019	7 254	3 851	244	3 159	3 159	4 096	-		1 156	927	+229	133
February	7 223	5 854	2 926	250	2 678	2 719	4 491	41		1 612	785	+827	180
March	8 277	5 452	3 093	135	2 224	2 261	4 545	37		1 333	921	+412	143
April	8 525	6 727	4 181	213	2 333	2 371	4 717	38		998	961	+37	171
May	8 771	5 705	2 778	310	2 617	2 655	5 814	38		910	1 038	-128	195
June	8 443	7 506	3 486	187	3 833	3 910	4 771	77		1 175	905	+270	176
July	8 851	6 160	3 318	433	2 409	2 447	5 456	38		1 228	1 225	+3	199
August	8 656	6 658	3 127	288	3 243	3 267	5 159	24		929	1 485	-556	170
September	8 822	5 741	2 935	267	2 539	2 590	5 466	51		629	1 270	-641	168
October	9 316	6 977	3 692	245	3 040	3 112	4 930	72		818	1 366	-548	135
November ⁹	8 872	6 105	2 943	289	2 873	2 927	5 953	54		775	1 208	-433	146

1. The term indigenous is used in this table for convenience to include oil from the UK Continental Shelf as well as the small amounts produced on the mainland. 2. Crude oil plus condensates and petroleum gases derived at onshore treatment plants. 3. Includes process (partly refined) oils. 4. Includes condensate for distillation. 5. Mainly recycled products. 6. Foreign trade as recorded by the petroleum industry and may differ from figures published in Overseas Trade Statistics. 7. Re-exports of imported crude which may include some indigenous oil in blend. 8. International marine bunkers. 9. Provisional.

Source: Department of Energy

8.14 Refinery throughput and output of petroleum products

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tonnes

	Through-put of crude and process oils	Refinery use		Total output of petroleum products ¹	Gases		Naphtha (LDF)	Motor spirit	Kerosene		Gas/diesel oil	Fuel oil	Lubricating oils	Bitumen
		Fuel	Losses/(Gains)		Butane and propane	Other petroleum			Aviation turbine fuel	Burning oil ²				
1976	8 149	528	97	7 524	131	13	382	1 269	347	205	2 016	2 725	109	158
1977	7 801	520	86	7 195	128	12	374	1 234	334	205	1 956	2 540	115	157
1978	8 033	535	68	7 430	134	12	386	1 330	399	218	2 002	2 543	100	157
1979	8 155	545	61	7 549	134	14	437	1 343	436	226	2 121	2 383	111	172
1980	7 199	528	71	6 602	114	8	295	1 384	433	170	1 846	1 975	104	161
1981	6 528	458	70	6 001	116	6	284	1 428	380	159	1 701	1 589	89	145
1981 October November December	6 857	481	86	6 290	132	8	311	1 586	386	185	1 761	1 531	116	157
	6 964	470	86	6 408	116	7	350	1 546	317	253	1 716	1 753	106	148
	6 957	499	82	6 377	103	7	310	1 611	292	234	1 927	1 625	93	95
1982 January February March	6 768	500	52	6 216	121	6	316	1 511	362	246	1 851	1 572	84	63
	5 818	444	58	5 316	89	3	279	1 239	335	225	1 625	1 258	62	124
	6 089	447	65	5 577	108	6	225	1 428	339	234	1 689	1 231	50	188
April May June	6 452	456	68	5 927	132	8	299	1 425	415	179	1 795	1 336	60	179
	6 558	458	94	6 006	131	8	275	1 543	376	118	1 728	1 438	86	194
	5 974	457	57	5 460	112	12	157	1 588	395	80	1 447	1 248	106	223
July August September	6 606	488	113	6 005	136	8	300	1 786	421	57	1 602	1 313	102	176
	6 287	455	60	5 772	127	5	300	1 655	429	95	1 608	1 196	96	172
	5 968	428	57	5 483	112	4	316	1 572	304	124	1 533	1 190	90	161
October November ³	6 779	481	82	6 216	103	4	323	1 719	399	149	1 879	1 334	90	131
	6 865	468	70	6 327	107	5	354	1 821	335	154	1 918	1 334	77	150

1. Including output of products not shown separately, namely, aviation spirit, wide-cut gasoline, industrial and white spirits, paraffin wax and miscellaneous products.
2. Including vaporising oil.
3. Provisional.

Source: Department of Energy

8.15 Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tonnes

	Total ¹	Butane and propane ²	Naphtha (LDF) ³	Motor spirit	Kerosene				Gas/diesel oil		Fuel oil	Lubricating oils	Bitumen
					Aviation turbine fuel	Burning oil		Distill fuel	Other				
						Premier	Standard						
										Domestic				Other^{4}
1976	6 798	111	460	1 407	333	48	141	31	466	1 082	2 319	84	155
1977	6 887	110	432	1 445	347	47	140	33	476	1 180	2 314	86	154
1978	7 012	110	410	1 529	376	45	141	36	490	1 133	2 363	85	157
1979	7 047	120	406	1 557	389	46	141	38	505	1 150	2 291	86	165
1980	5 931	107	273	1 585	390	29	113	33	488	981	1 586	75	152
1981	5 521	101	305	1 560	375	22	102	35	462	963	1 395	70	139
1981 October	5 987	107	393	1 641	388	24	121	44	512	1 017	1 383	70	150
November	6 060	125	335	1 550	334	25	126	44	561	1 192	1 491	74	132
December	5 892	135	273	1 451	279	51	158	53	386	1 224	1 673	52	70
1982 January	6 013	143	286	1 305	331	50	158	53	414	1 349	1 716	57	71
February	5 864	125	258	1 441	295	22	115	36	450	1 080	1 761	71	143
March	6 745	116	296	1 660	359	22	123	39	533	1 205	2 024	81	203
April	5 516	96	317	1 655	357	11	87	30	465	909	1 272	73	159
May	5 144	79	368	1 552	422	7	58	24	456	737	1 085	69	198
June	5 246	85	253	1 678	421	4	55	24	498	687	1 167	76	205
July	5 248	111	339	1 722	452	4	38	18	469	620	1 088	76	200
August	4 968	119	280	1 667	416	4	48	24	445	674	946	71	175
September	5 312	158	235	1 690	416	12	90	31	504	805	1 041	70	177
October	5 539	141	205	1 633	383	12	117	42	507	900	1 271	66	161
November ⁶	5 810	159	250	1 637	317	20	115	36	528	964	1 433	67	154

1. Including other petroleum gases, aviation spirit, wide-cut gasoline, industrial and white spirits, paraffin wax miscellaneous products, but excluding refinery fuel. 2. Including amounts for petrochemicals.

3. Now mainly petrochemical feedstock. 4. Including vaporizing oil. 5. Provisional.

Source: Department of Energy

8.16 Analysis of inland deliveries of gases, feedstock and motor spirit

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tonnes

	Gases		Feedstock		Motor spirit				
	Butane and propane		For gas works		For petroleum chemical plant	Dealers		Commercial consumers	
	For gas works	Other uses	Other gases ¹	Naphtha (LDF)		5, 4 and 3 star	Other (2 star)	5, 4 and 3 star	Other (2 star)
1976	4	105	3	13	473	1 132	200	57	18
1977	2	106	5	8	479	1 183	185	59	18
1978	3	102	13	5	485	1 281	171	62	15
1979	3	110	15	6	490	1 313	169	63	13
1980	3	98	13	6	312	1 332	182	70	12
1981	3	93	11	6	374	1 288	190	70	12
1981 October	4	100	7	4	465	1 345	207	77	13
November	3	115	7	13	417	1 257	196	82	15
December	5	123	11	6	343	1 206	179	54	10
1982 January	5	130	11	16	358	1 076	161	58	10
February	6	113	10	6	319	1 189	183	58	11
March	2	111	12	6	329	1 373	214	61	12
April	3	86	12	4	387	1 372	213	60	10
May	3	70	15	4	426	1 287	201	54	10
June	1	79	9	3	314	1 376	219	69	12
July	1	92	6	4	433	1 427	229	56	10
August	3	94	5	3	367	1 381	219	57	10
September	6	129	5	4	295	1 372	216	61	11
October	4	134	5	10	247	1 349	210	62	12
November ²	3	146	4	6	313	1 351	209	65	12

1. Excluding natural gas.
2. Provisional.

Source: Department of Energy

8.17 Arrivals of petroleum products¹

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tonnes

	Total petroleum products ²	Butane and propane	Naphtha (LDF)	Motor spirit	Kerosene		Gas/diesel oil	Fuel oil	Lubricating oils	Bitumen
					Aviation turbine fuel	Burning oil ³				
1976	892	6	189	238	65	25	114	196	36	5
1977	1 087	9	164	198	68	25	153	397	32	2
1978	966	7	164	200	35	14	140	324	33	6
1979	1 003	12	160	179	38	10	85	463	34	2
1980	770	13	107	223	30	3	118	231	28	1
1981	784	17	139	182	45	2	105	255	20	—
1981 October	842	35	176	131	46	4	23	395	13	—
November	759	34	121	125	43	4	100	286	21	—
December	1 039	44	92	123	57	3	379	303	21	—
1982 January	1 156	38	125	41	30	25	186	675	12	—
February	1 612	43	168	35	66	2	258	996	22	—
March	1 333	32	171	100	28	3	170	794	18	3
April	999	12	162	85	64	2	155	468	32	6
May	910	14	212	104	32	—	125	375	17	4
June	1 175	12	330	139	69	—	145	406	37	18
July	1 228	46	256	8	48	—	75	727	32	7
August	929	43	129	33	163	—	61	461	20	3
September	629	30	110	54	49	2	60	262	25	28
October ⁴	818	43	72	81	73	5	95	308	30	15

1. Arrivals as recorded by the petroleum industry and may differ from figures published in *Overseas Trade Statistics*.

2. Including products not shown separately, namely aviation spirit, wide-cut gasoline, industrial and white spirits, paraffin wax and miscellaneous products.

3. Including vaporising oil.

4. Provisional.

Source: Department of Energy

8.18 Shipments of petroleum products and oil for bunkers¹

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tonnes

	Shipments							Bunkers				
	Total petroleum products ²	Butane and propane	Naphtha (LDF)	Motor spirit	Kerosene		Gas/diesel oil	Fuel oil	Lubricating oils	Bitumen	Gas/diesel oil	Fuel oil
					Aviation turbine fuel	Burning oil ³						
1976	1 332	26	51	106	50	20	507	455	64	7	63	235
1977	1 191	39	52	77	34	14	403	456	63	9	66	170
1978	1 128	63	77	87	43	10	422	309	53	9	66	152
1979	1 113	61	54	77	45	15	420	303	58	10	74	148
1980	1 217	68	67	71	52	10	396	427	57	10	63	142
1981	1 066	75	47	94	37	8	384	305	50	9	48	125
1981 October	1 158	72	32	150	24	7	454	306	55	7	59	115
November	1 021	56	38	115	27	5	353	319	38	4	51	82
December	1 159	58	59	113	21	9	435	364	47	6	57	114
1982 January	827	52	41	133	22	8	416	167	51	2	50	82
February	785	57	49	98	14	7	311	173	36	4	51	109
March	921	60	49	133	33	25	263	252	50	1	50	93
April	961	90	63	152	37	6	287	223	36	13	52	119
May	1 038	115	39	90	29	2	407	238	42	10	53	142
June	905	167	4	113	20	16	323	133	55	14	51	123
July	1 225	150	62	210	23	2	449	215	64	15	69	130
August	1 485	121	61	214	27	4	481	468	43	13	64	107
September	1 270	128	77	149	58	7	383	365	39	4	65	103
October ⁴	1 366	114	127	192	74	9	426	337	36	7	58	77

1. Shipments as recorded by the petroleum industry and may differ from figures published in *Overseas Trade Statistics*.

2. Including products not shown separately, namely aviation spirit, wide-cut gasoline, industrial and white spirits, paraffin wax and miscellaneous products.

3. Including vaporising oil.

4. Provisional.

Source: Department of Energy

9 Chemicals

9.1 Fertilisers

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tonnes

		Production			Deliveries to UK agriculture				
		P ₂ O ₅ (phosphate)		Compounds ²	N (nitrogen)		P ₂ O ₅ phosphate ¹	K ₂ O potash ¹	Compounds ²
		Single super-phosphate ¹	Basic slag ¹		Straight ¹	Compounds ¹			
1975		4.3	2.3	222.8	..	..	28.1	37.9	205.9
1976		3.4	3.3	237.9	..	..	29.6	34.5	228.8
1977	Years ended	4.0	2.4	230.8	48.4	42.4	31.4	32.1	256.4
1978	31 May	3.0	2.2	257.0	48.3	44.9	32.4	32.8	255.2
1979		2.6	2.5	233.1	53.1	43.5	32.8	32.9	252.9
1980		2.6	2.5	274.1	58.4	45.3	34.7	35.7	266.7
1981					57.9	39.0	31.0	32.3	234.9
1982					65.4	39.7	31.6	34.0	242.8
1979	January	2.1	1.1	159.9	16.3	13.1	8.1	8.9	68.9
	February	1.8	1.5	174.5	28.8	27.9	21.4	20.3	160.0
	March	2.7	2.6	217.6	46.2	53.8	34.4	36.5	293.3
	April	3.1	1.9	265.4	54.2	52.0	33.2	34.0	289.2
	May	3.5	2.4	253.1	62.0	34.5	26.2	23.7	204.3
	June	2.6	2.8	288.0	76.5	88.0	58.9	68.3	488.1
	July	2.6	2.6	287.4	65.5	53.6	41.3	42.5	308.0
	August	1.7	3.9	277.0	54.2	53.8	46.7	46.0	333.0
	September	3.5	3.9	304.0	56.1	39.4	48.2	44.5	297.6
	October	3.1	3.4	323.2	64.4	48.6	48.8	45.5	328.6
	November	2.7	1.9	273.7	75.9	54.3	29.7	36.0	292.0
	December	1.9	1.6	265.7	50.5	41.3	24.5	29.9	218.0
1980	January	2.5	1.4	215.5	48.8	28.5	18.3	19.5	153.4
	February	2.2	1.9	228.4	61.5	36.9	23.8	25.0	203.0
	March	2.5	1.8	301.4	57.5	42.1	27.3	27.5	229.4
	April	3.8	2.2	272.8	62.8	38.4	28.8	27.9	227.9
	May	2.5 ²	2.2 ²	251.7 ²	27.7	19.1	19.1	16.1	120.8
	June				108.4	75.7	56.8	64.9	441.7
	July				71.5	50.5	42.5	44.8	313.1
	August				39.4	36.4	34.7	34.2	234.0
	September				41.9	34.1	50.9	47.2	294.0
	October				35.6	32.0	31.1	30.8	220.8
	November				57.5	35.1	21.0	23.5	184.3
	December				69.7	41.3	25.1	26.3	217.4
1981	January				50.8	22.0	14.4	16.6	124.1
	February				52.8	37.2	23.0	26.2	200.2
	March				65.8	49.3	30.8	33.6	267.5
	April				70.2	38.9	26.9	26.9	226.1
	May				31.7	15.3	14.6	13.0	96.2
	June				110.7	69.1	52.0	61.1	406.0
	July				78.8	43.4	41.5	43.5	281.4
	August				52.3	40.0	40.4	41.4	270.8
	September				74.8	46.5	56.8	57.7	380.2
	October				65.5	45.7	37.8	39.8	287.4
	November				81.8	45.0	26.6	30.6	245.8
	December				46.3	32.4	17.8	19.8	166.4
1982	January				32.2	17.4	9.9	11.9	92.9
	February				55.9	32.1	21.8	24.4	182.7
	March				72.6	50.7	31.6	34.8	281.3
	April				86.7	38.8	26.8	27.8	228.7
	May				27.5	16.0	15.7	14.5	109.8
	June				116.4	67.7	39.8	57.4	379.7
	July				91.2	51.4	51.1	56.5	347.3
	August				62.9	39.6	46.8	49.0	299.5
	September				44.6	36.1	60.0	61.0	338.5
	October				46.9	30.0	34.2	35.9	256.7
	November				76.1	39.5	20.3	24.0	208.9

1. Nutrient content.

2. Total weight of compound fertilisers.

3. This monthly series has now been discontinued.

Source: Department of Industry

9.2 Sulphur and sulphuric acid

Production and consumption: monthly averages or calendar months

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Sulphur and other materials used for sulphuric acid manufacture			Sulphuric acid (as 100 per cent acid)			
	Consumption		Stocks		Production	Consumption	
	Sulphur	Spent oxide	Zinc concentrates	Sulphur	Spent oxide		
1975	81.5	0.9	13.1	50.4	6.3	263.8	280.9
1976	88.0	1.0	10.8	55.6	7.3	272.6	296.8
1977	89.9	0.9	17.4	44.1	7.8	283.7	294.7
1978	92.0	1.0	14.9	53.2	4.7	287.8	287.5
1979	92.2	0.8	18.0	41.0	3.1	291.5	292.0
1980	88.2	0.9	20.2	48.7	0.9	281.7	270.1
1981	77.2	0.6	15.7	50.5	0.8	240.7	242.9
1978 October	101.1	0.5	18.5	45.7	4.0	318.6	293.9
November	93.9	1.0	19.6	42.6	4.7	295.8	
December	92.1	1.1	21.4	53.2	4.7	291.9	
1979 January	53.1	0.7	17.7	37.2	4.4	171.7	234.2
February	74.9	0.7	20.8	41.8	4.1	242.0	
March	95.4	1.2	16.1	41.9	4.4	297.1	
April	93.8	0.8	17.2	39.3	4.2	297.5	308.0
May	93.1	1.0	22.9	37.5	3.9	297.8	
June	99.6	0.9	21.8	38.6	3.9	314.5	
July	90.8	0.8	15.7	34.4	3.4	297.3	307.4
August	104.0	0.9	17.4	39.7	2.8	325.5	
September	100.2	0.5	17.7	41.4	2.9	312.7	
October	101.0	0.1	17.1	35.5	3.5	314.5	320.6
November	101.1	0.6	16.3	46.7	3.2	314.8	
December	100.1	1.1	15.0	41.0	3.1	312.6	
1980 January	99.2	1.1	18.3	44.7	2.4	311.5	302.6
February	102.3	0.9	17.5	47.1	2.5	318.3	
March	101.9	1.3	23.3	49.5	2.0	322.3	
April	97.5	1.0	21.1	54.4	2.3	310.1	292.6
May	101.9	1.1	19.9	53.2	1.8	340.2	
June	92.7	1.4	21.5	65.2	1.1	295.3	
July	83.7	1.1	19.6	62.1	0.6	268.4	238.5
August	72.5	0.8	18.9	56.6	0.7	232.3	
September	69.0	0.5	20.1	51.7	0.5	223.5	
October	81.5	0.2	20.5	47.6	0.8	259.9	247.0
November	80.9	0.6	21.5	46.8	1.2	258.5	
December	75.5	0.8	20.5	48.7	0.9	240.4	
1981 January	75.9	0.6	20.0	50.5	1.3	245.4	232.1
February	77.9	0.6	18.5	43.7	1.5	244.4	231.5
March	78.1	0.8	4.8	40.4	1.7	238.2	234.1
April	66.7	0.7	10.1	38.4	1.7	210.4	233.2
May	81.6	0.8	20.2	41.9	1.4	264.3	239.6
June	90.4	0.9	19.3	53.1	1.3	241.8	261.9
July	76.5	0.1	21.4	54.0	1.8	246.9	253.8
August	80.5	0.3	13.6	46.1	2.3	254.0	226.4
September	75.9	0.8	6.8	48.9	1.8	231.5	230.2
October	75.4	0.5	18.6	43.9	1.6	243.4	276.2
November	73.1	0.6	17.1	51.0	1.6	238.2	260.7
December	74.0	0.9	18.3	50.5	0.8	230.2	234.9
1982 January	64.6	0.6	18.1	47.9	0.4	212.4	228.4
February	64.0	0.6	19.5	41.1	5.8	206.2	227.6
March	69.5	0.8	23.1	36.5	5.3	227.4	265.7
April	72.2	0.6	19.6	32.2	5.2	234.2	253.1
May	59.7	0.6	17.2	38.7	4.6	194.3	247.4
June	64.1	0.8	15.0	35.5	8.3	206.0	246.6
July	64.2	0.4	20.8	36.9	8.2	208.3	231.7
August	67.0	0.1	18.3	35.0	8.4	214.4	227.6
September	71.1	0.1	5.0	36.1	8.7	218.2	273.3
October	79.7	0.4	13.8	31.3	8.3	250.5	252.1
November	68.1	0.5	21.1	33.4	8.4	217.9	221.8

Source: Department of Industry

9.3 Dyestuffs and pigments: paint and varnish

Sales by manufactures

Quarterly averages or totals for quarters

	Dyestuffs and pigments ¹							Paint and varnish				
	Finished synthetic dyestuffs	Synthetic organic pigments	Inorganic pigment colours	Ochres and mineral colours	Titanium dioxide	White lead	Vegetable tanning and dyeing extracts	Total	Emulsion paints and other water paints	Cellulose based paints, varnishes, and lacquers	Varnishes, lacquers and stains (other than cellulose)	Other
	Thousand tonnes							Million litres				
1975	10.80	2.95	4.12	4.25	39.42	0.30	..	137.7	42.9	10.6	1.3	82.7
1976	13.00	4.17	5.58	5.70	47.86	0.26	..	145.8	48.4	10.4	1.3	85.8
1977	13.43	4.22	5.32	6.65	49.52	0.22	..	154.6	50.4	12.2	1.7	90.3
1978	12.07	3.95	4.92	6.97	51.33	0.19	..	159.1	51.7	13.5	2.1	91.7
1979	13.31	3.92	5.08	5.37	48.23	0.11	..	167.1	52.6	14.1	2.7	97.7
1980	11.57	3.25	4.24	..	46.67	..	..	150.9	49.4	11.5	2.5	87.6
1981	10.74	2.63	3.31	3.31	42.40	..	..	136.4	48.6	8.1	2.2	77.5
1974 1st quarter	15.00	4.38	6.48	4.75	49.87	0.46	1.66	136.9	41.9	10.4	1.5	83.2
2nd quarter	14.16	4.35	6.22	5.28	53.48	0.33	1.57	143.3	41.7	11.1	1.7	88.9
3rd quarter	12.75	3.48	5.65	5.72	49.28	0.40	1.46	144.1	43.0	10.3	1.4	89.4
4th quarter	11.64	3.30	5.10	4.47	30.59	0.36	1.49	131.6	37.6	10.1	1.3	82.6
1975 1st quarter	11.27	3.12	4.16	3.74	37.98	0.45	1.55	134.5	43.4	10.4	1.2	79.4
2nd quarter	10.51	2.74	3.85	4.65	38.03	0.25	1.66	147.4	47.4	11.1	1.4	87.3
3rd quarter	10.55	2.49	3.88	4.20	40.00	0.16	1.60	140.8	42.4	10.3	1.4	86.7
4th quarter	10.87	3.47	4.58	4.45	41.88	0.31	..	128.5	38.5	10.8	1.4	77.8
1976 1st quarter	12.07	4.03	5.44	5.45	48.07	0.27	..	143.4	48.6	10.4	1.2	83.2
2nd quarter	13.63	4.22	5.86	5.52	53.56	0.27	..	147.9	48.0	10.5	1.4	88.0
3rd quarter	13.44	4.06	5.60	6.30	42.71	0.29	..	152.2	49.4	10.2	1.3	91.3
4th quarter	13.60	4.38	5.52	5.42	47.14	0.22	..	143.8	47.3	10.2	1.5	84.8
1977 1st quarter	14.89	4.16	5.67	6.81	50.51	0.21	..	154.9	54.0	11.5	1.4	88.0
2nd quarter	14.33	4.45	5.32	6.23	52.13	0.23	2.01	161.7	54.1	12.9	1.7	93.1
3rd quarter	12.27	4.06	5.26	7.03	47.52	0.26	1.53	157.0	49.6	12.5	1.8	93.1
4th quarter	12.22	4.19	5.01	6.55	47.91	0.10	1.49	145.3	45.0	12.1	1.7	86.4
1978 1st quarter	12.47	4.38	5.44	6.49	47.79	0.14	2.04	155.3	53.8	12.4	2.0	87.1
2nd quarter	12.10	3.97	4.80	6.90	56.80	0.18	1.62	165.2	53.2	13.7	2.4	96.0
3rd quarter	11.12	3.55	4.26	7.07	45.43	0.25	1.43	167.3	63.6	13.9	2.0	97.7
4th quarter	12.54	3.94	5.16	7.41	55.29	0.18	..	148.4	46.3	13.9	2.1	86.1
1979 1st quarter	12.25	3.57	4.97	6.57	43.37	0.13	..	156.1	53.5	14.0	2.4	86.3
2nd quarter	14.08	4.21	6.25	4.88	55.20	0.13	..	182.2	57.1	17.5	2.8	104.8
3rd quarter	13.17	3.96	4.48	4.60	50.22	0.12	..	176.6	53.8	13.4	2.8	106.6
4th quarter	13.14	3.95	4.61	5.44	44.11	0.08	..	153.6	46.2	11.6	2.6	93.2
1980 1st quarter	13.60	4.01	5.11	..	57.38	..	..	158.5	54.5	12.9	2.7	88.4
2nd quarter	12.09	3.59	4.92	..	45.17	..	..	161.2	50.0	11.9	2.5	96.8
3rd quarter	10.27	2.71	3.41	..	41.27	..	..	155.0	49.8	11.3	2.4	91.4
4th quarter	9.74	2.69	3.53	..	42.85	..	..	129.0	43.3	9.9	2.2	73.6
1981 1st quarter	9.95	2.66	3.34	..	44.60	..	..	136.8	52.3	8.3	2.0	74.2
2nd quarter	11.41	2.62	3.30	..	43.22	..	..	141.2	49.8	8.6	2.4	80.4
3rd quarter	10.87	2.61	3.26	..	43.17	..	..	147.8	50.0	8.4	2.5	86.9
4th quarter	10.70	2.63	3.25	..	38.60	..	..	119.8	42.2	7.0	2.0	68.6
1982 1st quarter	10.98	2.44	3.52	..	48.26	..	..	135.4	55.7	6.8	2.1	71.0
2nd quarter	11.58	2.74	3.18	..	40.75	..	..	146.2	51.4	7.2	2.9	84.8
3rd quarter	9.59	2.12	2.60	..	40.32	..	..	144.0	53.5	6.8	2.7	81.1

1. Figures relate to sales by manufacturers in the United Kingdom employing 25 or more persons, and from 1st quarter 1981 those employing 50 or more persons.

Source: Department of Industry

9.4 Synthetic resins and plastics materials

Production: totals for quarters

Thousand tonnes

Production of synthetic resins and plastics materials

	Products of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition	Products of polymerisation and copolymerisation	Cellulosics and other plastics and modified natural resins	Intermediate forms between the resin and semi-fabricated stages	Semi-finished products
1975	177.6	309.6	26.9	48.1	84.8
1976	215.8	305.4	28.0	55.5	103.9
1977	215.9	434.1	27.3	50.7	109.9
1978	224.8	402.8	27.8	52.5	114.0
1979	220.5	416.3	25.0	62.6	129.9
1980	186.6	354.0	24.3	50.0	106.3
1981	168.5	331.8	22.9	39.8	93.2
1974 1st quarter	204.2	375.2	33.0	56.6	96.7
2nd quarter	227.1	387.1	34.4	62.9	109.4
3rd quarter	189.0	399.1	34.9	57.8	96.9
4th quarter	176.3	326.8	32.4	56.0	89.0
1975 1st quarter	162.4	304.3	28.5	44.0	79.3
2nd quarter	177.5	276.8	25.0	45.4	82.5
3rd quarter	171.0	293.1	25.8	47.9	82.7
4th quarter	199.3	364.3	28.4	54.9	94.7
1976 1st quarter	215.1	397.3	27.0	56.1	101.8
2nd quarter	220.5	398.4	29.3	58.4	103.2
3rd quarter	201.1	377.8	25.8	50.9	96.6
4th quarter	226.3	407.9	29.9	56.4	112.1
1977 1st quarter	230.1	461.7	30.3	56.6	116.3
2nd quarter	229.6	475.0	29.1	51.9	111.8
3rd quarter	198.5	396.2	25.1	45.4	103.2
4th quarter	206.3	403.6	24.9	49.0	106.3
1978 1st quarter	224.5	409.0	28.2	50.5	109.2
2nd quarter	232.8	406.2	28.7	51.1	113.8
3rd quarter	210.9	379.4	25.8	50.7	111.5
4th quarter	231.2	416.5	28.6	57.5	121.2
1979 1st quarter	206.4	387.2	21.6	64.8	129.5
2nd quarter	243.4	441.7	27.5	64.1	134.7
3rd quarter	210.4	411.6	24.7	61.9	125.0
4th quarter	221.9	414.5	26.2	63.4	130.2
1980 1st quarter	220.5	455.7	27.8	57.7	126.7
2nd quarter	200.6	357.5	25.8	51.0	110.9
3rd quarter	156.9	263.7	21.7	41.6	95.1
4th quarter	168.4	339.1	21.8	49.6	100.3
1981 1st quarter ¹	166.3	344.6	22.6	38.1	91.8
2nd quarter	170.9	322.1	24.0	40.5	92.8
3rd quarter	163.8	330.9	23.5	36.2	89.5
4th quarter	172.8	329.7	21.6	44.2	98.5
1982 1st quarter	168.8	376.7	21.1	43.7	96.1
2nd quarter	165.2	350.7	19.0	43.3	99.8
3rd quarter	149.1	309.4	18.4	35.9	94.1

1. The figures from the 1st quarter 1981 are based on a higher employment level resulting in a slight decrease in the figures.

Source: Department of Industry

9.5 Other miscellaneous products

	Matches			Industrial ethyl alcohol ¹	Soap	Synthetic detergents ²
	Total	Home-produced	Imported			Net sales
Quantities duty-paid				Production	Quarterly averages or totals for quarters	
Monthly averages or calendar months				Weekly averages		
Million short standards ³				Thousand hectolitres of alcohol		Thousand tonnes
1975	1.03	0.60	0.43	164.7	5.16	172.1
1976	1.02	0.58	0.44	208.0	5.48	188.4
1977	1.06	0.62	0.44	225.9	5.26	194.8
1978	1.07	0.64	0.43	248.5	5.32	205.0
1979	0.93	0.56	0.38	234.1	5.48	230.9
1980	0.94	0.53	0.41	150.9	5.25	216.6
1981				151.9 ⁴	5.04	225.8
1979 July	0.93	0.59	0.34	390.4	5.56	235.7
August	0.87	0.48	0.39	223.5	5.14	
September	1.08	0.58	0.50	36.9	5.96	
October	0.90	0.57	0.33	238.9	6.02	236.8
November	0.77	0.45	0.32	217.8	5.51	
December	0.85	0.47	0.38	271.8	3.93	
1980 January	1.15	0.62	0.53	258.5	5.58	227.4
February	1.00	0.61	0.40	199.7	5.47	
March	1.00	0.57	0.43	271.2	5.95	
April	1.31	0.69	0.42	172.8	5.06	216.9
May	0.78	0.42	0.36	236.7	5.46	
June	0.88	0.46	0.42	69.3	6.10	
July	1.02	0.63	0.39	59.2	4.82	207.7
August	0.75	0.44	0.31	160.6	3.88	
September	0.80	0.43	0.37	109.9	5.11	
October	1.06	0.62	0.44	92.4	5.96	214.3
November	0.73	0.34	0.39	108.7	5.45	
December	0.80	0.38	0.42	71.6	4.17	
1981 January	0.90	0.50	0.40	164.2	4.85	225.0
February	0.80	0.44	0.36	192.9	5.39	
March	0.68	0.45	0.23	54.7	5.61	
April	0.52	0.16	0.36	36.0	4.42	226.7
May	0.74	0.36	0.38	191.3	4.70	
June	0.77	0.43	0.34	187.6	5.32	
July	1.01	0.59	0.42	225.0	4.43	227.7
August	1.15	0.77	0.38	184.2	4.91	
September	0.80	0.35	0.45	234.6	5.47	
October	0.90	0.52	0.38	142.7	5.57	223.4
November	0.76	0.38	0.39	40.1	5.87	
December	0.87	0.47	0.40	186.0	3.89	
1982 January	0.87	0.45	0.42	139.3	5.27	230.9
February	0.78	0.45	0.34	184.0	4.55	
March	0.98	0.49	0.49	110.8	5.17	
April				183.8 ⁴	4.51	233.6
May				195.0 ⁴	4.94	
June				252.4 ⁴	5.07	
July				95.8 ⁴	4.47	235.5
August				196.7 ⁴	4.41	
September				147.1 ⁴	5.24	
October					5.35	
November					5.03	

1. Industrial ethyl alcohol is distilled from molasses or derived from other processes: the current usings of molasses spirit in beverage spirit production are believed to be comparable with the usings in the preceding financial year—see explanatory notes in the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes*.
2. Figures relate to sales by manufacturers in the United Kingdom who are classified to MLH 275 (Soap and detergents) and who from the first quarter 1981 employ 50 or more, replacing the previous employment level of 25. Figures include sales of synthetic detergents by establishments classified to MLH 271 (General chemicals), MLH 272 (Pharmaceutical chemicals and preparations) and MLH 279.1 (Polishes) but exclude, from the first quarter 1980 sales of household cleaning liquid detergent and from the first quarter 1981 sales of paste synthetic detergents.
3. A short standard is 7200 matches.
4. Provisional.

Sources: HM Customs and Excise
Department of Industry

10 Metals, engineering and vehicles

10.1 Iron and steel

Weekly averages Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Iron ore		Pig iron					Scrap		Crude steel		Finished steel			Iron castings
	Production	Consumption of imported iron ore ¹	Production	Consumption		Total stocks	Consumption	Total stocks	Production	Stocks ²	Net deliveries	Stocks		Production	
				Steel-making	Iron works and iron foundries							Consumers ³	Stockholders ³		
1979	82	335	248	240	14	396	296	1 544	413	4 785	387.9	3 645	1 317	51.5	
1980	17	166	121	116	6	399	179	1 044	217	3 618	276.7	2 885	1 413	35.8	
1981 ⁵	14	249	180	179	3	87	196	782	294	3 548	290.5	2 326	1 263	31.0	
1979 January	69*	262*	201*	189*	13*	490	238*	1 660	319*	4 945	215.9*	..	..	47.6*
February	65	322	243	233	16	463	330	1 662	425	4 814	398.3	..	..	58.1
March	82	323	244	241	19	409	357	1 738	446	4 614	462.9	3 288	1 107	66.5	
April	85	377	266	259	16	434	349	1 724	465	4 723	399.8	..	..	56.8
May	88*	381*	269*	259*	15*	416	305*	1 753	438	4 651	410.6	..	..	50.0*
June	103	338	262	258	15	533	349	1 776	457	4 414	480.3	3 601	1 221	62.1	
July	89	313	230	221	13	423	288	1 813	390	4 349	410.8	..	..	50.7
August	76*	309*	230*	215*	8*	453	220*	1 760	348*	4 479	310.0*	..	..	30.9*
September	80	378	276	271	12	438	312	1 733	466	4 742	393.5	3 694	1 365	41.1	
October	88*	378*	281*	274*	14*	321	302*	1 614	448*	4 949	381.4*	..	..	51.7*
November	92	357	269	264	15	371	316	1 578	441	4 841	439.9	..	..	59.1
December	70	283	209	201	12	396	243	1 544	336	4 785	370.1	3 645	1 317	47.6	
1980 January	3.3*	5*	4*	4*	9*	..	..	..	65*	4 667	..	..	..	41.4*
February	-	-	-	-	9	..	122	1 506	32	4 599	149.6	..	..	46.6
March	-	-	-	-	7	414	..	..	84	4 360	..	2 510	830	44.2
April	18*	151*	106*	106	5*	348	222*	1 489	244*	3 816	399.8*	..	..	34.8*
May	35	306	219	212	6	355	252	1 455	359	3 835	420.1	..	..	38.7
June	32	313	224	216	7	362	286	1 421	388	3 886	436.5	3 334	1 406	43.5	
July	17*	250*	177*	166*	5*	377	192*	1 348	282*	3 990	301.3*	..	..	28.2*
August	28	241	170	160	5	402	162	1 288	246	4 111	233.7	..	..	29.0
September	28	151	116	111	6	363	188	1 240	208	3 841	276.4	3 194	1 492	31.4	
October	20*	187*	141*	133*	5*	414	166*	1 139	228*	3 718	254.8*	..	..	29.7*
November	19	202	164	158	4	397	183	1 064	258	3 593	282.4	..	..	34.0
December	12	206	152	146	4	399	148	1 044	223	3 618	233.4	2 885	1 413	30.2	
1981 January	15*	204*	152*	147	3*	371	154*	994	235*	3 637	227.1*	..	..	28.9*
February	19	263	192	192	4	337	214	931	317	3 649	294.2	..	..	33.4
March	14	256	181	186	4	278	213	939	308	3 547	326.5	2 556	1 315	36.0	
April	15*	266*	188*	189*	3*	223	201*	908	306*	3 629	264.9*	..	..	31.0*
May	12	256	184	185	3	191	183	927	287	3 696	285.9	..	..	29.3
June	12	263	195	195	5	161	231	918	329	3 585	345.4	2 392	1 239	36.6	
July	17*	259*	187*	180*	3*	144	182	905	285*	3 477	272.4	..	..	26.6*
August	8	219	160	148	3	162	158	883	236	3 563	255.1	..	..	26.5
September	16*	254*	181*	177*	3*	154	200*	847	297*	3 450	302.7*	2 361	1 250	28.9*	
October	14	271	190	196	4	106	239	850	338	3 314	348.8	..	..	38.0
November	16	262	193*	196	4	81	207	837	343	3 423	356.8	..	..	36.9
December	8*	223*	166*	161*	2*	87	186*	782	264*	3 549	239.9*	2 326	1 263	24.2*	
1982 January	12	228	167	157	3	112	211	735	283	3 599	309.0	..	..	32.3
February	13	268	197	196	4	108	242	746	341	3 614	355.4	..	..	36.1
March	15*	278*	197*	194*	4*	131	226*	911	326*	3 620	328.5*	2 385	1 282	34.0*	
April	5	303	191	186	3	124	216	877	314	3 815	307.0	..	..	31.7
May	11	271	197	190	4	121	219	875	321	3 908	313.7	..	..	32.1
June	7*	246*	184*	179*	3*	143	179*	865	281*	3 949	301.3*	2 295	1 125	26.0*	
July	1	199	142	133	3	170	159	892	226	3 912	254.8	..	..	24.0
August	10	185	139	130	2	193	149	942	211	3 899	235.4	..	..	25.6
September	12*	180*	142*	136*	2	205	154	990	226*	3 649	273.4	2 247	1 009	23.0*	
October	9	165	133	134	..	..	..	..	231	3 468	276.5	..	..	29.2
November	10	..	141	..	..	..	..	..	236*	..	..	..	..	30.1*

1. Including manganese ore.

2. Stocks at producers' works of ingots, semi-finished and finished steel in terms of ingot equivalent. Figures include stock of semi-finished steel for the manufacture of heavy products.

3. Stock levels have been revised from Q1, 1982, changes have been carried back to 1979.

4. Provisional.

5. 53 week period.

Sources: Department of Industry
Iron and Steel Statistics
Bureau

10.2 Supplies and deliveries of steel

	Weekly averages			Re-usable material	Imports	Total supplies	Exports ²	Home deliveries
	Crude steel production		Deliveries to(-) or from (+) producers' stocks					
	Total	Alloy						
1977	382.5	36.1	+3.8	1.5	93.9	491.7	107.6	384.1
1978	390.6	36.5	+8.1	1.3	92.2	492.2	107.1	385.1
1979	412.8	36.7	-4.8	1.8	95.1	504.9	111.5	393.4
1980	216.8	23.8	+21.6	1.6	117.1	367.1	96.2	290.9
1981 ¹	293.8	28.0	+1.5	1.1	82.2	378.6	97.6 ²	281.0
1979 1st quarter	390.6	35.8	-7.3	1.6	70.3	455.2	90.5	364.7
2nd quarter	451.9	42.0	+15.6	1.4	106.8	575.7	127.6	448.1
3rd quarter	396.9	33.7	-26.7	2.0	103.9	476.1	114.9	361.2
4th quarter	411.6	35.5	-2.1	2.3	101.1	512.9	113.2	399.7
1980 1st quarter	60.4	14.5	+31.1	1.4	93.3	186.2	52.4	133.8
2nd quarter	323.4	36.1	+36.8	2.3	190.8	553.3	58.2	494.1
3rd quarter	248.1	24.9	+3.6	1.2	105.8	358.7	75.4	283.3
4th quarter	235.6	19.7	+14.9	1.6	78.5	330.6	77.8	252.8
1981 1st quarter	282.7	25.4	+5.6	1.3	72.1	361.7	..	..
2nd quarter	308.1	28.8	-2.9	1.0	80.2	386.4	109.2 ²	277.2
3rd quarter ³	275.1	26.6	+10.0	0.7	74.5	360.3	79.8 ²	280.4
4th quarter	310.8	30.3	-7.3	1.5	102.6	407.6	102.7	304.9
1982 1st quarter	318.3	30.6	-5.2	1.7	109.9	424.7	80.3	344.4
2nd quarter	303.4	25.0	-25.1	1.7	103.2	383.2	103.1	280.1
3rd quarter	221.5	19.6	+20.6	1.4	86.3	329.8	77.0	252.8

1. 53 week period.
2. 14 week period.
3. Provisional.

Sources: Department of Industry
Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

10.3 Net deliveries of finished steel from UK production¹

	Weekly averages										Thousand tonnes	
	Total	Ingot, blooms, billets, slabs	Heavy and light rails and accessories ²	Plates ²	Other heavy rolled products ⁴	Wire rods	Other light rolled products ⁵	Hot and cold rolled strip	Sheets coated and uncoated ⁶	Tin and black plate	Tubes and pipes ⁶	All other products
1977	310.9	19.7	4.9	41.4	34.5	29.5	58.2	16.3	51.2	22.4	25.3	7.5
1978	313.0	18.5	4.6	41.1	34.3	29.6	60.5	15.3	52.0	21.4	28.7	7.0
1979	323.7	18.2	5.3	45.1	36.6	28.9	63.1	14.9	53.7	22.2	29.2	6.5
1980	200.2	11.6	3.0	24.9	26.1	16.8	43.8	9.3	26.4	12.0	20.5	5.8
1981 ⁷	238.8	10.8	4.3	30.9	34.4	18.6	42.3	8.8	43.1	16.3	24.3	5.0
1981 April*	223.2	10.3	2.4	28.2	33.2	15.5	38.3	7.3	42.1	17.6	23.9	4.4
May	230.2	9.2	6.4	28.6	36.2	16.8	39.1	8.0	41.7	15.3	24.0	4.9
June	288.1	11.3	2.5	36.3	44.0	24.9	52.7	9.6	52.1	20.6	28.9	5.2
July*	226.6	9.2	4.7	26.9	40.2	18.3	37.7	9.3	38.4	15.8	21.3	4.8
August	203.2	8.5	4.7	27.9	22.3	13.1	36.7	8.2	42.1	15.6	19.1	5.0
September*	255.3	11.0	2.6	37.6	34.5	18.9	42.6	8.6	49.1	17.2	28.9	4.3
October	281.0	13.6	6.3	35.2	41.7	25.0	48.7	12.2	44.4	17.9	30.1	5.9
November	287.1	12.7	4.2	39.4	37.2	24.3	53.7	11.0	54.0	18.3	26.3	6.0
December*	189.7	7.8	2.2	25.4	24.7	15.1	36.2	7.5	31.2	12.6	22.5	4.5
1982 January	236.9	12.1	2.8	32.2	30.4	19.8	41.5	10.6	39.6	14.8	27.7	5.4
February	278.7	13.8	4.4	37.8	37.0	21.7	46.4	11.0	49.1	20.5	31.6	5.4
March*	269.2	13.4	3.3	32.6	45.1	19.3	43.2	11.1	44.0	21.3	30.8	5.1
April	234.7	11.8	3.3	33.9	30.1	13.2	41.9	9.6	44.9	16.5	23.7	5.8
May	248.7	18.3	3.0	31.5	34.0	17.2	44.7	10.1	40.3	17.7	26.0	5.9
June	234.8	19.0	3.7	31.6	32.7	14.6	37.1	7.4	42.3	19.3	22.7	4.4
July	194.8	11.2	4.0	22.6	26.9	14.2	36.4	8.2	28.0	14.3	23.3	5.7
August	182.6	8.1	5.7	23.2	22.0	11.8	31.2	7.0	38.2	14.1	17.1	4.2
September*	219.6	14.4	4.9	28.9	31.8	15.2	33.7	8.3	39.2	16.6	22.3	4.3
October	214.4	10.9	5.5	24.9	22.5	14.6	37.8	9.2	41.3	18.7	23.7	5.3

1. Excluding material for conversion into products also listed in this table.
2. Plates 3mm and over; sheets less than 3mm.
3. Product description has been revised. Prior to June 1980 it was heavy rails and accessories.
4. Excludes alloy.
5. Includes bright steel bars; including alloy all sizes. Alloy sections, light and heavy, are included with hot rolled bars in lengths.
6. All sizes.
7. 53 week period.

Sources: Department of Industry
Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

10.4 Copper and aluminium

Monthly averages or calendar months Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Copper							Aluminium						
	Production		Home consumption		Stocks	Production ¹		Production		Despatches to customers				
	Primary refined	Secondary refined	Primary and secondary refined	Scrap (metal content)		Refined	Semi-manufactures	Castings and miscellaneous uses	Primary ²	Secondary ²	Primary ²	Secondary	Wrought including foil stock	Castings	Foil
1978	3.8	6.5	41.8	12.2	120.9	56.3	5.6	28.9	16.1	43.7	16.3	31.8	11.0	3.3
1979	4.0	6.1	41.6	9.8	92.5	53.6	5.2	30.0	14.7	47.0	15.0	35.0	9.9	3.4
1980	5.7	7.8	34.1	10.1	82.0	45.2	5.1	31.2	13.5	43.4	13.5	32.4	8.5	3.4
1981	5.0	6.4	27.8	10.7	61.6	38.8	4.9	28.3	12.3	..	12.5	27.6	6.9	3.2
1981 July	5.8	6.2	21.0	13.6	76.3	34.8	4.7	28.2	11.3	..	10.9	26.5	6.8	3.4
August	3.9	5.6	22.3	11.6	82.4	33.5	5.1	28.5	10.3	..	11.7	22.7	6.5	3.0
September	4.3	4.5	28.2	9.6	74.7	38.2	5.0	25.6	12.8	35.9	13.7	27.8	6.8	3.2
October	5.2	7.4	34.8	10.7	70.7	46.1	5.2	25.7	13.3	42.2	12.7	31.4	7.5	3.8
November	5.2	6.5	30.2	11.9	69.6	42.8	5.0	25.5	12.6	48.7	12.8	30.3	7.3	3.6
December	6.0	6.4	30.1	8.8	62.0	39.3	4.9	27.2	10.0	38.7	9.1	24.1	6.4	3.3
1982 January	3.8	7.9	25.4	10.4	68.5	36.3	5.0	20.6	10.8	27.2	10.2	26.5	5.7	2.8
February	7.1	3.6	30.1	9.3	74.1	41.0	5.0	18.1	11.4	31.3	10.6	28.5	5.8	2.9
March	7.1	5.0	35.5	12.1	64.2	49.4	5.2	20.1	12.5	45.3	12.9	33.5	6.1	3.6
April	6.1	6.9	32.0	10.4	63.3	42.9	4.9	20.4	10.4	39.1	10.7	29.8	5.3	3.1
May	2.4	6.7	30.8	8.6	60.5	40.1	4.9	19.5	10.1	38.9	10.3	29.1	5.6	2.9
June	6.7	3.3	34.2	12.0	58.0	46.8	5.0	20.0	9.8	30.8	9.3	25.9	5.2	3.3
July	7.7	4.6	27.5	11.1	59.0	39.2	4.7	21.1	8.0	30.6	7.8	26.1	4.8	2.8
August	3.4	6.4	26.0	8.2	58.8	34.4	4.9	19.6	7.4	24.4	8.1	24.6	4.7	2.5
September	3.6	7.0	24.9	14.0	62.9	39.6	4.9	19.9	7.9	31.9	8.8	30.9	5.1	3.1
October	5.8	6.0	36.9	9.6	52.3	47.3	5.1	21.3	..	35.1	..	..	5.6	..

1. Copper and copper alloys.

2. Including the pure content of primary alloys.

3. Including the primary content used in the production of secondary metal.

Sources: Department of Industry
World Bureau of Metal Statistics
Aluminium Federation

10.5 Lead, tin and zinc

Monthly averages or calendar months Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Lead				Tin				Zinc					
	Production of English refined ¹	Home consumption		Stocks	Home consumption	Imports refined tin ²	Exports and re-exports ²	Stocks ⁴	Slab production	Home consumption		Stocks		
		Refined lead ²	Scrap (metal content) ³							Bullion	Refined lead ⁴		Slab	Other (metal content) ⁵	Slab^{4}
1978	18.57	28.04	0.20	53.41	34.97	1.16	0.65	0.58	2.54	6.1	20.6	6.0	23.8	
1979	20.35	27.76	0.23	68.35	39.83	1.11	0.65	0.52	2.23	6.4	19.9	6.1	22.0	
1980	17.62	24.62	0.83	115.70	38.73	0.83	0.43	0.59	2.78	7.2	15.1	5.2	19.6	
1981	16.50	22.15	0.69	94.63	61.95	0.91	..	..	6.08	6.8	15.5	4.6	16.1
1981 July	16.47	21.53	0.88	98.25	49.72	0.80	..	..	3.37	5.6	15.9	3.4	18.1
	August	13.76	20.80	0.76	103.79	50.25	0.85	..	4.00	5.8	14.1	4.2	20.1	
	September	18.78	22.32	0.55	91.75	56.52	0.94	0.52	0.12	4.10	0.7	16.2	4.3	19.8
October	19.74	27.53	0.19	95.00	58.23	0.98	0.42	0.12	4.69	9.4	17.6	4.5	18.6	
	November	17.38	23.51	0.43	91.76	60.75	0.96	0.69	5.99	6.6	17.8	5.3	16.4	
	December	13.03	21.35	0.23	94.63	61.95	0.78	0.84	0.11	6.08	7.2	13.0	5.1	16.1
1982 January	13.01	21.14	0.74	..	63.41	0.74	0.84	3.71	3.61	6.8	14.5	4.7	14.3	
	February	14.67	21.47	0.56	..	66.59	0.92	0.27	0.70	4.45	6.0	16.1	5.1	14.1
	March	14.28	22.42	0.96	..	67.82	1.01	0.60	0.17	5.30	9.1	18.2	5.6	15.1
April	13.57	21.68	0.76	18.72	68.37	0.85	0.47	0.15	6.16	7.2	16.8	4.5	14.1	
	May	13.10	20.94	1.16	21.82	72.54	0.88	0.37	0.08	6.77	7.0	17.4	4.7	15.0
	June	15.79	25.06	0.77	11.36	75.23	0.99	0.60	0.06	7.52	6.9	15.6	4.8	12.6
July	10.62	20.81	2.42	18.28	72.86	0.81	0.53	0.13	8.20	6.4	13.1	4.2	13.9	
	August	13.22	20.44	1.70	16.31	70.82	0.75	0.17	0.11	9.07	7.0	11.5	4.5	13.8
	September	12.18	21.12	1.38	23.99	75.60	0.87	0.46	0.08	9.70	2.8	16.8	5.0	15.4
October	13.90	22.90	1.71	12.97	76.67	0.79	0.24	0.09	10.60	3.7	14.4	5.2	16.1	

1. Lead reclaimed from secondary scrap material, and lead refined from domestic ores, including antimonial lead.

2. Including toll transactions. Figures of Home Consumption of lead comprise Imported primary, secondary, English refined and antimonial lead.

3. Excluding secondary.

4. Stocks held by consumers and LME warehouses.

5. Including scrap.

Sources: Department of Industry
Department of Trade
World Bureau of Metal Statistics

10.6 Engineering and allied products

Estimated total sales of UK manufactured goods¹

£ million

SIC reference ² 1980		1977	1978	1979	1980 ³	1981 ³	1981	1982			
Minimum Product List group Heading		2nd qtr. ³ 3rd qtr. ³ 4th qtr. ³ 1st qtr. ³ 2nd qtr. 3rd qtr.									
Mechanical engineering (Order VII) ⁴											
	Total	9 962	11 305	12 426	13 185	12 452	3 079	2 971	3 269	3 393	3 294
331	Agricultural machinery (except tractors)	288	299	294	259	242	63	62	58	74	67
332	Metal-working machine tools	587	707	795	840	669	160	158	175	171	170
333-1	Pumps	260	328	352	393	386	99	95	100	98	95
333-2	Valves	272	294	331	394	405	96	101	102	110	104
333-3/4	Compressors and fluid power equipment	435	541	551	589	530	133	131	141	156	129
334	Industrial engines	512	564	472	584	635	157	156	179	171	135
335	Textile machinery and accessories	263	281	294	276	259	61	59	71	58	60
336	Construction and earth-moving equipment	855	967	952	960	1 030	258	258	268	271	205
337	Mechanical handling equipment	948	1 046	1 172	1 218	1 029	245	255	268	285	268
338	Office machinery	149	139	149	141	128	32	28	34	36	29
339-1	Mining machinery	364	497	596	671	577	151	128	146	182	184
339-2	Printing, bookbinding and paper goods machinery	212	258	291	315	312	72	77	88	94	..
339-3/4	Refrigerating machinery, space-heating, ventilation and air-conditioning equipment	612	702	805	845	810	194	198	218	225	..
339-5/6	Scales and weighing machinery and portable power tools	156	190	230	247	219	55	48	57	59	50
339-7/8	Food and drink processing machinery and packaging and bottling machinery	274	305	346	353	343	81	81	91	99	90
339-9	Miscellaneous (non-electrical) machinery	821	942	1 033	1 136	1 024	248	213	256	281	218
341-1/2/5	Industrial (including process) plant and fabricated steelwork	1 096	1 241	1 412	1 462	1 618	430	382	426	420	-
341-4	Constructional steelwork	586	702	815	775	609	165	171	190	178	195
349-1	Ball, roller, plain and other bearings	278	296	315	355	306	78	70	76	83	68
349-2/3	Precision chains and other mechanical engineering	975	1 103	1 221	1 372	1 231	301	300	324	352	303

Note: More detailed information on these industries can be found in the PQ series of Business Monitors. There is one of these for each of the industries (below Order level) listed above.

Source: Department of Industry

1. These figures represent the total sales of principal products of each industry, excluding waste products and work done. Estimates of the sales of principal products of establishments falling below the employment threshold of the Quarterly Sales Inquiries are included.

2. Standard Industrial Classification (1968).

3. Provisional.

4. Excluding process engineering contractors (MLH 341.3) and ordnance and small arms (MLH 342).

5. The total may differ from the sum of its constituent parts, due to rounding.

6. Excluding jewellery and precious metals (MLH 396) and metal finishing (MLH 399.11).

10.6 Engineering and allied products

Estimated total sales of UK manufactured goods¹

continued

£ million

SIC reference ²		1977	1978	1979	1980	1981 ³	1981	1982					
Minimum Product List group Heading								2nd qtr. ³	3rd qtr. ³	4th qtr. ³	1st qtr. ³	2nd qtr. ³	3rd qtr. ³
Instrument engineering (Order VIII)													
	Total ⁴	1 408	1 703	1 935	2 112	2 195	523	532	607	641	589		
351	Photographic and document copying equipment	164	237	261	258	237	58	53	68	74	64	67	
352	Watches and clocks	88	110	88	73	64	16	18	17	16	17	25	
353	Surgical instruments and appliances	206	237	288	314	360	89	89	94	104	93		
354	Scientific and industrial instruments and systems	950	1 119	1 298	1 467	1 534	361	372	429	447	415		
Electrical engineering (Order IX)													
	Total ⁴	7 539	8 626	9 703	10 847	11 003	2 585	2 634	2 950	3 101	2 786		
361	Electrical machinery	1 341	1 602	1 590	1 811	1 765	428	419	453	559	459		
362	Insulated wires and cables	624	646	778	890	861	214	201	233	249	244	223	
363	Telegraph and telephone apparatus and equipment	520	588	689	940	1 113	271	272	311	298	293		
364	Radio and electronic components	1 001	1 116	1 283	1 455	1 354	335	320	355	358	354		
365-1	Gramophone records and tape recordings	129	140	154	135	134	28	33	44	27	23		
365-2	Broadcast receiving and sound reproducing equipment	466	545	552	523	528	110	122	167	138	127		
366	Electronic computers	648	741	957	1 022	983	234	250	250	258	246	296	
367	Radio, radar and electronic capital goods	1 012	1 138	1 369	1 653	1 970	417	474	511	584	467	533	
368	Electric appliances primarily for domestic use	686	798	896	943	917	221	220	243	221	200	228	
369-1	Electrical equipment for motor vehicles, cycles and aircraft	370	434	454	431	403	101	92	110	113	109	99	
369-2/3	Primary and secondary batteries	260	298	329	335	300	65	71	91	84	74		
369-4/5	Electric lamps, electric light fittings, wiring, accessories, etc.	483	582	652	709	675	161	160	182	212	190	194	
Shipbuilding and marine engineering (Order X)													
370	Ships, boats and marine engineering	1 474	1 594	1 722	1 976	1 734	412	407	397	610	619		
Vehicles (Order XI)													
	Total ⁴	9 894	11 067	12 318	13 103	13 180	3 282	3 280	3 419	3 541	3 491		
380	Wheeled tractors	984	805	971	908	915	253	193	233	227	210	198	
381-1	Motor vehicles	6 280	7 291	7 880	7 582	7 262	1 842	1 788	1 807	2 009	1 906		
381-2	Trailers, caravans and freight containers	427	437	488	417	338	90	81	80	99	95		
382	Motor cycles and pedal cycles	106	140	132	137	99	25	26	27	22	30	31	
383	Aerospace	1 960	2 176	2 534	3 729	4 205	987	1 106	1 166	1 095	1 163	1 154	
384	Locomotives, railway and track equipment, railway carriages, wagons and trains	157	219	313	330	361	85	86	106	89	87	73	
Metal goods not elsewhere specified (Order XII)													
	Total ⁴	5 621	6 243	6 877	6 808	1 552	1 514	1 646	1 742	1 668			
390	Engineers' small tools and gauges	472	547	619	718	151	146	150	167	158	146		
391	Hand tools and implements	157	188	197	190	50	47	50	51	46			
392	Cutlery, spoons, forks and plated tableware, etc.	127	141	144	148	36	36	38	34	37			
393	Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, etc.	337	366	364	336	76	69	78	85	77			
394	Wire and wire manufactures	813	873	986	917	207	210	230	247	230	217		
395	Cans and metal boxes	575	660	738	680	169	175	182	175	188	195		
399-1	Metal furniture	209	279	341	341	81	82	83	89	88	81		
399-2	Metal windows and door frames	189	242	312	392	114	100	104	112	113			
399-3/4	Safes, locks, latches, keys and springs	149	170	189	186	44	41	44	49	44	45		
399-5	Drop forgings, etc.	328	330	360	331	75	66	76	84	74			
399-6/7	Metal hollow-ware	226	224	263	241	51	49	53	56	56			
399-8	Needles, pins, fish-hooks and other metal small-wares	189	205	207	210	48	50	47	50	54	55		
399-9	Domestic gas appliances	149	188	216	216	53	56	64	61	47	58		
399-10	Metallic closures	76	90	99	92	23	23	23	24	25	23		
399-12	Miscellaneous metal goods	1 627	1 721	1 840	1 810	382	378	412	460	443			

See footnotes on previous page.

Source: Department of Industry

10.7 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of sales

1975 Average monthly sales=100

	Combined engineering			Mechanical engineering			Instrument engineering			Electrical engineering		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
1976	97	95	101	95	95	95	98	97	100	99	94	112
1977	97	93	108	93	91	96	100	96	108	102	95	122
1978	99	96	105	91	91	90	107	103	115	108	100	129
1979	100	98	106	90	90	89	111	107	120	113	105	133
1980	98	94	105	85	84	86	112	107	123	113	105	134
1981	89	85	97	74	72	77	105	95	122	107	100	126
1978 3rd quarter	100	98	106	93	94	91	108	105	115	109	102	129
4th quarter	99	96	105	89	90	87	111	107	119	109	101	133
1979 1st quarter	97	95	101	86	87	83	107	104	113	111	102	134
2nd quarter	105	101	113	94	92	96	115	109	127	116	109	137
3rd quarter	98	96	101	86	89	82	110	107	116	109	102	129
4th quarter	102	100	109	93	93	93	113	107	124	114	108	132
1980 1st quarter	103	100	110	91	91	92	115	107	131	116	110	135
2nd quarter	99	96	106	87	87	88	115	109	126	112	104	133
3rd quarter	97	94	106	83	82	85	114	110	122	114	106	137
4th quarter	91	88	98	77	77	78	105	101	115	108	101	130
1981 1st quarter	89	85	96	75	72	77	103	98	114	105	98	125
2nd quarter	89	87	96	75	74	78	103	96	120	106	101	122
3rd quarter	89	85	98	74	72	77	107	95	128	107	100	130
4th quarter	89	85	98	73	70	78	104	91	127	108	102	128
1982 1st quarter	90	86	101	75	73	79	103	94	120	110	101	135
2nd quarter	91	87	98	77	75	80	96	86	116	108	101	128
3rd quarter	93	90	100	77	78	74	101	88	127	115	106	139
1979 October	98	96	105	90	88	93	110	105	119	109	104	123
November	104	101	111	94	93	95	115	109	125	117	110	137
December	106	104	110	96	98	92	115	109	129	117	110	136
1980 January	102	100	106	92	92	93	111	103	126	113	109	125
February	102	100	106	90	90	91	117	109	134	114	111	125
March	105	99	116	91	90	92	118	110	135	121	109	155
April	98	95	106	88	88	88	113	107	125	111	103	133
May	100	96	109	87	86	90	116	110	128	114	105	138
June	98	96	103	87	87	87	115	109	125	111	105	127
July	97	93	104	83	82	85	112	108	118	112	104	135
August	99	95	109	84	83	87	118	110	134	117	109	141
September	96	93	104	81	80	84	112	111	113	114	106	136
October	94	91	102	79	79	80	108	103	118	112	104	136
November	92	89	100	78	77	80	107	105	112	110	102	132
December	88	85	94	75	75	74	101	93	114	103	96	123
1981 January	87	84	94	73	71	75	101	96	112	105	99	123
February	89	84	98	76	74	78	105	101	116	103	94	128
March	89	87	96	75	73	78	103	98	115	107	100	124
April	90	88	97	76	75	77	103	96	119	108	102	126
May	88	85	94	74	73	78	104	97	120	104	99	118
June	89	87	97	75	73	79	102	94	120	107	102	122
July	90	85	101	73	71	77	103	92	125	110	100	136
August	90	86	99	75	73	79	109	99	127	106	99	127
September	89	85	97	74	72	76	108	95	132	106	100	126
October	92	88	101	75	73	79	111	97	138	111	105	130
November	90	86	96	74	72	78	101	87	129	109	104	126
December	95	80	96	69	66	76	99	91	113	105	97	129
1982 January	90	86	101	75	73	79	105	97	119	109	99	137
February	92	86	104	74	71	80	107	99	122	113	104	142
March	89	85	98	75	74	79	98	87	119	106	99	127
April	90	85	101	75	73	80	96	85	116	109	101	133
May	94	90	101	81	80	85	99	90	118	110	104	127
June	88	85	95	74	73	76	93	82	116	105	99	124
July	93	89	102	76	77	73	104	91	130	114	104	144
August	92	89	98	75	75	75	118	96	134	114	108	133
September	95	93	100	79	82	74	103	89	132	115	107	140
October	92	84	89	71	75	64	110	99	133	117	116	121

Source: Department of Industry

10.8

Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries
 Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of orders on hand¹

Orders on hand Average 1975=100

	Combined engineering			Mechanical engineering			Instrument engineering			Electrical engineering		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
1976	80	74	93	72	70	76	88	91	83	90	79	116
1977	81	74	94	70	67	76	83	86	79	97	85	122
1978	86	81	93	72	73	70	89	89	90	105	94	127
1979	89	86	95	73	75	68	94	97	89	110	99	133
1980	79	75	87	58	58	58	79	85	68	107	96	131
1981	88	81	102	71	67	78	82	94	60	112	99	142
1978 3rd quarter	83	76	95	68	65	72	85	86	84	103	89	129
4th quarter	86	81	93	72	73	70	90	89	91	105	94	127
1979 1st quarter	87	82	96	72	72	72	91	92	89	105	95	130
2nd quarter	87	83	95	72	72	70	94	93	96	106	95	130
3rd quarter	88	85	94	72	74	69	96	98	92	108	97	131
4th quarter	89	85	95	73	75	68	94	97	89	110	99	133
1980 1st quarter	88	85	93	70	72	67	93	99	81	110	101	132
2nd quarter	87	83	95	67	68	65	88	93	76	113	102	139
3rd quarter	83	79	90	62	63	59	82	87	73	109	99	133
4th quarter	79	75	87	58	58	58	79	85	68	107	96	131
1981 1st quarter	83	79	91	64	65	62	78	86	65	107	96	136
2nd quarter	82	78	91	64	65	63	78	88	61	108	96	134
3rd quarter	87	80	102	71	67	78	78	88	60	111	98	141
4th quarter	88	81	102	71	67	76	82	94	60	112	99	142
1982 1st quarter	89	82	103	71	69	77	72	75	68	114	100	145
2nd quarter	86	81	102	68	66	72	71	74	65	117	101	151
3rd quarter	84	79	95	63	63	64	72	76	63	114	100	144
1979 October	89	86	95	73	75	69	98	101	92	109	98	132
November	90	87	95	73	75	68	97	100	91	110	99	134
December	89	85	95	73	75	69	94	97	89	110	99	133
1980 January	88	85	95	73	74	70	92	98	82	109	99	132
February	88	85	94	72	73	69	93	99	80	109	100	131
March	88	85	93	70	72	67	93	99	81	110	101	132
April	87	84	94	69	70	66	92	96	83	111	102	132
May	87	84	91	67	68	66	91	96	82	111	103	130
June	87	83	95	67	68	65	88	93	79	113	102	139
July	86	82	93	66	67	62	85	89	77	112	102	136
August	84	81	90	64	65	61	85	90	76	110	99	134
September	83	79	90	62	63	59	82	87	73	109	99	133
October	81	77	88	61	62	58	80	85	71	107	97	130
November	79	75	88	59	60	58	78	82	69	105	95	130
December	79	75	88	58	58	58	79	85	68	107	96	131
1981 January	80	76	88	58	58	59	79	87	64	108	97	132
February	80	75	89	59	57	61	79	85	68	108	98	133
March	83	79	89	64	65	62	78	86	65	107	96	136
April	83	77	91	63	64	62	78	87	62	108	96	135
May	81	77	90	63	63	62	77	86	61	106	96	132
June	82	78	91	64	65	63	78	88	61	108	96	134
July	83	81	90	66	68	63	78	88	60	107	97	133
August	86	80	100	70	66	77	78	88	60	110	97	138
September	87	80	102	71	67	78	78	86	60	111	97	141
October	88	80	103	71	67	77	79	88	60	112	97	146
November	88	80	104	70	66	78	79	90	61	114	98	147
December	88	81	102	71	67	78	82	94	60	112	99	142
1982 January	88	82	102	71	68	77	84	94	66	113	99	143
February	89	82	102	71	68	76	85	95	66	113	99	144
March	89	82	103	71	69	77	72	75	68	114	100	145
April	89	82	104	70	67	75	72	74	67	118	103	149
May	89	82	104	70	67	75	72	75	67	118	103	150
June	88	81	102	68	66	72	71	74	65	117	101	151
July	86	80	100	67	65	69	70	74	64	115	99	149
August	85	78	99	65	64	67	73	77	65	114	98	149
September	84	79	95	63	63	64	72	76	63	114	100	144
October	83	78	94	63	62	63	73	77	65	112	98	144

Source: Department of Industry

1. End of period.
2. The change in the level of this series is largely due to reclassification of establishments between the instrument and electrical engineering sectors.

10.9 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of new orders¹

1975 Average monthly sales=100

	Combined engineering			Mechanical engineering			Instrument engineering			Electrical engineering		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
1976	92	87	103	87	85	91	96	98	94	98	88	125
1977	98	93	108	92	89	96	98	93	107	106	99	129
1978	102	100	105	92	95	88	110	105	120	113	106	134
1979	102	100	107	91	91	88	113	110	120	116	109	137
1980	91	88	100	75	73	79	106	102	114	111	104	132
1981	96	89	108	82	78	91	106	99	119	110	102	135
1978 3rd quarter	102	100	110	91	91	93	111	106	121	116	106	139
4th quarter	108	110	101	99	107	81	119	111	130	119	113	129
1979 1st quarter	99	94	108	87	86	87	111	111	111	113	102	144
2nd quarter	105	102	111	93	93	92	120	110	140	118	111	137
3rd quarter	100	101	99	89	93	79	113	115	109	114	109	133
4th quarter	105	102	109	95	94	93	110	105	119	118	112	136
1980 1st quarter	99	97	106	84	82	88	113	110	118	118	113	133
2nd quarter	97	92	109	79	78	80	106	98	119	120	108	155
3rd quarter	85	83	90	70	69	72	104	100	114	103	98	119
4th quarter	83	79	94	67	63	74	100	98	105	103	95	123
1981 1st quarter	98	95	106	88	91	87	103	99	111	109	100	138
2nd quarter	89	86	94	76	74	80	103	100	112	103	99	115
3rd quarter	102	90	133	90	77	119	106	96	125	119	105	159
4th quarter	90	86	99	73	70	78	111	102	128	109	102	129
1982 1st quarter	92	87	103	77	77	76	..	..	..	..	..	..
2nd quarter	89	84	98	67	67	68	94	85	112	117	106	148
3rd quarter	84	85	80	64	70	52	102	92	123	107	103	117
1979 October	104	101	108	93	90	96	120	118	123	115	111	129
November	108	107	115	97	99	92	107	102	119	126	116	155
December	102	100	105	94	94	92	102	95	116	113	109	125
1980 January	98	95	104	90	83	100	99	104	89	108	106	114
February	98	98	98	83	83	82	120	119	123	115	113	120
March	101	97	114	79	77	82	120	109	141	130	118	163
April	92	89	101	75	73	79	109	97	132	113	107	131
May	93	92	96	77	74	81	108	101	123	113	113	113
June	105	95	129	85	88	79	99	97	103	133	103	217
July	85	86	84	71	73	69	97	89	112	102	101	106
August	87	84	94	70	68	72	119	114	130	105	99	124
September	84	80	92	68	65	75	97	96	99	102	96	125
October	81	79	84	68	67	66	97	93	106	96	91	106
November	80	73	99	68	62	81	96	92	103	97	84	132
December	88	85	95	65	61	73	108	108	106	117	111	131
1981 January	92	91	98	74	71	82	101	106	92	116	111	132
February	92	81	117	76	66	100	107	91	138	110	98	142
March	108	112	100	115	133	80	101	100	102	103	90	139
April	87	82	98	68	63	77	102	103	101	110	102	134
May	84	82	84	74	71	80	102	95	114	92	94	85
June	96	94	100	86	87	82	107	100	121	108	103	125
July	97	94	102	84	87	78	102	94	118	114	104	141
August	118	85	186	107	64	196	108	97	130	128	111	179
September	95	88	111	79	76	83	108	97	129	115	101	165
October	96	89	113	75	76	73	113	98	142	122	104	176
November	89	82	104	71	63	85	106	93	132	111	104	130
December	85	86	80	74	73	75	113	115	109	95	99	83
1982 January	94	90	103	78	81	74	117	98	153	110	100	142
February	94	90	102	73	73	72	108	100	124	120	110	148
March	89	82	104	80	78	82	..	..	..	..	..	..
April	97	91	110	64	62	69	92	82	111	142	129	180
May	94	90	102	78	78	79	102	93	118	113	104	140
June	76	72	83	59	61	55	88	79	107	96	85	126
July	82	82	84	67	74	53	99	86	122	100	90	130
August	82	81	85	62	65	55	111	105	123	105	97	128
September	86	94	70	64	71	49	97	83	123	115	122	94
October	87	87	85	68	74	56	115	101	141	107	102	121

1. Net of cancellations.

Source: Department of Industry

10.10 Deliveries of television receivers

	Colour						Monochrome					
	UK made ¹ deliveries	Exports	Imports	UK made ¹ deliveries	Exports	Imports	UK made ¹ deliveries	Exports	Imports	UK made ¹ deliveries	Exports	Imports
	Thousands			£ thousand			Thousands			£ thousand		
1974	1 770	104.3	437	267 156	16 236	63 797	574	79.4	241	23 602	3 812	7 624
1975	1 326	227.0	263	221 178	38 410	38 435	504	47.6	433	23 475	2 536	13 958
1976	1 292	237.4	214	236 555	44 740	32 903	456	115.8	546	22 928	6 460	18 325
1977	1 328	224.2	311	265 639	49 486	54 893	509	94.2	525	27 838	5 442	20 637
1978	1 370	234.3	367	297 539	53 077	65 118	688	99.5	584	37 275	7 415	26 068
1979	1 391	238.3	514	318 626	53 964	80 760	719	52.3	724	39 047	2 853	30 597
1978 October	156	21.8	50	35 018	4 938	9 109	83	7.1	97	4 454	451	4 494
November	156	30.3	48	34 765	6 249	8 852	81	10.1	68	4 371	676	3 196
December	103	20.7	23	23 000	5 049	4 629	49	5.1	66	2 686	272	3 052
1979 January	86	21.6	21	14 698	4 514	3 943	52	8.4	50	2 882	511	2 446
February	80	13.6	22	18 392	3 196	4 095	65	7.0	42	3 543	375	2 105
March	108	21.4	45	24 134	5 066	7 014	80	7.3	50	4 488	389	2 132
April	92	19.4	43	20 829	4 624	6 376	58	7.5	39	3 141	519	1 751
May	108	29.6	52	24 356	6 579	8 447	61	3.6	60	3 250	228	3 139
June	119	10.6	31	26 645	2 526	4 920	66	3.5	35	3 667	192	1 493
July	111	18.1	55	25 506	4 259	8 398	51	2.6	44	2 714	161	1 943
August	108	10.4	40	23 533	2 322	5 584	45	1.4	64	2 533	123	2 672
September	119	15.3	46	27 330	3 704	7 271	59	1.3	86	3 194	68	3 060
October	136	24.8	60	31 491	5 762	9 351	62	3.6	103	3 445	254	3 989
November	187	27.1	53	43 467	5 718	8 199	80	4.6	91	4 301	271	3 384
December	116	26.6	53	43 467	5 718	7 222	84	1.4	59	2 917	163	2 471
1980 January	97	25.0	38	22 606	5 373	5 380	49	1.7	89	2 720	85	3 180
February	96	24.4	31	22 515	5 675	4 239	52	0.6	65	3 014	107	2 384
March	105	21.4	39	24 080	4 948	4 990	36	0.5	65	2 060	30	2 272
April	86	20.0	43	20 098	4 530	6 355	40	4.7	95	2 217	266	3 349
May	101	19.4	24	23 318	4 204	3 253	40	1.0	71	2 155	66	2 455
June	105	21.9	15	24 457	4 859	2 284	32	3.3	68	1 711	148	2 306
July	102	27.9	32	23 036	6 521	4 409	46	4.0	73	2 414	310	2 511
August	92	23.7	35	19 999	5 074	4 525	46	8.0	59	2 331	370	2 457
September	133	29.3	42	29 715	6 062	6 411	62	4.4	96	3 206	322	3 147

1. UK made deliveries cover BREMA members only.

Source: British Radio Equipment Manufacturers' Association

10.11 Passenger cars¹

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods

Deliveries:
calendar quarters

	Total production Number						Production for export Number					Deliveries £ million	
	Weekly averages	Total	1000c.c. and under	Over 1000c.c. and not over 1600c.c.	Over 1600c.c. and not over 2000c.c.	Over 2000c.c.	Total	1000c.c. and under	Over 1000c.c. and not over 1600c.c.	Over 1600c.c. and not over 2000c.c.	Over 2000c.c.	Passen- ger cars	Com- mercial vehicles
1976 ^a	25 159	111 121	11 229	61 335	33 726	4 831	47 081	7 397	21 226	16 318	2 140	170.6	85.5
1977	25 307	108 664	12 242	60 455	31 634	5 334	46 896	6 987	21 317	15 992	2 602	192.1	102.3
1978 ^b	23 518	101 912	12 106	58 055	6 178	25 574	41 215	7 254	19 840	11 146	2 975	225.8	120.1
1979	20 586	88 204	10 596	51 342	23 100	4 166	32 720	6 334	16 280	8 309	1 797	227.7	140.2
1980	17 764	76 978	13 061	43 494	17 470	2 953	29 133	7 040	13 763	6 476	1 854	218.2	134.4
1981	18 359	79 554	19 088	43 875	12 830	3 751	25 390	6 474	12 604	3 828	2 484	232.4	103.1
1979 April	24 231	98 923	10 481	57 462	24 286	4 684	35 716	5 589	20 206	7 822	2 099	279.2	172.9
May	26 364	105 456	12 716	61 770	25 740	5 230	36 845	7 308	18 877	8 806	1 853		
June*	22 864	114 321	12 029	68 587	28 098	5 597	40 018	6 390	22 296	9 269	2 063		
July	18 811	87 244	5 296	45 057	14 245	2 646	22 043	2 544	11 985	6 145	1 369	182.1	124.1
August	19 943	43 773	7 976	19 158	13 475	2 646	17 230	4 166	7 502	3 981	1 581		
September*	12 027	60 136	6 039	37 123	15 007	1 967	20 014	3 177	11 460	4 261	1 116		
October	17 852	71 448	10 836	39 078	17 946	3 588	24 916	6 944	10 537	5 279	2 156	202.2	126.4
November	21 950	87 801	12 126	44 034	26 857	4 754	38 066	8 606	13 606	13 639	2 215		
December*	19 594	97 988	11 500	55 709	27 361	3 396	38 895	8 008	17 250	11 729	1 908		
1980 January	24 597	98 385	10 657	53 890	29 082	4 747	39 473	8 105	16 450	12 446	2 463	268.6	163.0
February	25 374	101 497	14 157	59 897	24 724	2 719	39 356	8 947	19 774	9 016	1 619		
March*	19 649	98 244	11 411	64 976	18 862	2 995	39 125	7 219	21 091	8 605	2 210		
April	20 051	80 204	11 066	45 312	21 816	2 010	34 832	7 478	13 579	12 330	1 445	202.9	148.4
May	18 932	75 729	11 156	43 862	17 758	2 933	32 678	6 721	15 751	8 067	2 149		
June*	19 106	95 531	14 489	55 874	20 740	4 428	40 298	8 308	21 380	8 196	2 414		
July	17 345	69 378	8 366	42 192	15 866	2 954	25 367	4 289	13 119	5 935	2 024	205.4	107.7
August	12 796	51 183	11 736	23 310	12 405	3 732	21 872	5 957	9 004	4 467	2 444		
September*	12 199	60 904	13 376	33 146	12 493	1 979	19 230	6 704	9 685	1 844	1 017		
October	16 706	66 824	17 018	34 670	12 807	2 329	21 446	7 949	9 245	2 864	1 388	196.1	118.5
November	15 682	62 720	17 166	31 967	10 750	2 645	18 531	7 316	7 418	1 755	2 042		
December*	12 609	63 046	16 137	32 817	12 322	1 770	17 384	5 492	8 672	2 192	1 028		
1981 January*	17 513	70 053	22 524	32 740	11 856	2 933	16 579	4 985	8 120	1 578	1 896	243.9	97.7
February	19 283	77 130	22 201	38 147	13 914	2 868	23 175	6 054	12 095	3 508	1 518		
March*	19 694	98 469	24 108	54 192	17 297	2 872	38 670	12 894	19 307	4 888	1 581		
April	22 637	90 546	25 632	44 682	16 582	3 650	33 871	13 782	13 546	4 283	2 260	228.2	105.4
May	13 759	55 034	10 800	27 758	13 511	2 965	17 964	3 242	8 119	4 710	1 843		
June*	19 989	95 946	22 393	57 130	18 558	3 865	30 874	6 471	17 329	4 953	2 121		
July	18 332	73 327	16 020	43 226	11 233	2 848	19 909	2 747	12 171	3 306	1 085	241.5	102.1
August	14 120	58 480	18 552	25 578	8 154	4 196	18 845	4 316	8 930	2 739	2 060		
September*	19 091	95 454	23 585	55 878	11 345	4 646	31 636	8 197	14 728	5 238	3 473		
October	22 658	90 630	23 229	50 307	12 455	4 639	30 283	8 094	14 220	3 833	3 336	216.0	107.2
November	17 059	68 237	5 428	46 551	11 704	4 554	19 157	1 261	10 258	4 351	3 267		
December*	15 869	79 344	14 717	50 309	9 348	4 970	23 715	4 824	12 422	2 552	3 917		
1982 January	17 613	70 451	20 434	36 933	9 108	3 976	17 088	5 311	7 355	1 641	2 781	255.0	114.1
February	22 093	88 371	23 081	51 394	9 520	4 376	22 992	8 585	9 092	1 983	3 332		
March*	19 713	98 563	27 110	55 276	10 877	5 300	22 819	8 350	8 999	1 862	3 608		
April	16 374	65 485	15 672	39 379	6 954	3 490	22 422	9 970	8 157	1 943	2 352	246.9	100.6
May	20 235	80 938	17 367	50 718	9 024	3 829	21 762	6 442	11 358	1 455	2 507		
June*	16 406	82 028	20 664	47 568	10 530	3 266	19 981	5 865	10 328	1 965	1 823		
July	14 806	59 222	10 709	40 117	6 340	2 056	14 554	3 874	8 001	1 307	1 372	216.0	107.2
August	12 849	51 395	14 878	26 051	6 485	3 381	15 457	3 738	7 996	1 051	2 672		
September*	12 951	64 754	9 166	45 878	6 558	3 152	15 300	2 831	8 205	1 744	2 520		
October	19 452	77 806	15 002	51 212	7 630	3 964	20 260	5 950	9 336	1 930	3 044	216.0	107.2
November	18 442	73 767	12 883	50 620	6 187	4 077	16 689	1 999	10 077	1 702	2 891		

1. Including chassis delivered as such by manufacturers. Taxi-cabs are included.

2. 53 week period.

3. From January 1978, Land Rover estate vehicles are included in commercial vehicle production: 1977 figures have been amended accordingly. The number of these vehicles in 1977 was 11 848.

4. From January 1981, certain models previously recorded under assembly were re-categorised under production. These are almost exclusively built for the home market. Further details are in Business Monitor PM381.

Source: Department of Industry

10.12 Commercial motor vehicles

Monthly averages of totals¹ for four or five week periods

Number

	Total production					Production for export								
	Weekly averages	Total	Car derivatives	Gross vehicle weight		Motive units for articulated vehicles	Buses and coaches	Total	Car derivatives	Gross vehicle weight		Motive units for articulated vehicles	Buses and coaches	
				Under 10 tons	Over 10 tons					Under 10 tons	Over 10 tons			
1976 ¹	7 020	31 005	6 838	15 324	5 291	786	2 765	15 792	2 325	8 442	3 151	123	1 751	
1977	7 659	33 189	7 172	17 754	4 963	997	2 303	16 401	2 007	9 939	3 026	110	1 319	
1978 ²	7 395	32 043	6 821	17 336	4 978	988	1 920	14 081	1 131	9 229	2 718	96	906	
1979	7 855	34 037	7 757	18 355	4 950	815	2 159	13 548	1 239	8 615	2 669	81	944	
1980	7 484	32 431	6 938	18 435	4 646	614	1 798	13 023	1 056	8 625	2 638	95	609	
1981	4 415	19 130	3 358	11 874	2 534	327	1 037	9 489	557	6 677	1 738	112	405	
1979 April	9 518	38 072	8 557	20 413	5 267	899	2 966	17 320	2 038	10 651	3 003	95	1 533	
May	10 013	40 050	8 796	21 239	6 265	864	2 886	17 310	1 275	10 656	3 808	91	1 480	
June*	8 677	43 386	10 143	23 688	6 172	871	2 512	17 557	1 932	10 896	3 465	55	1 209	
July	7 962	31 849	7 186	17 665	4 415	767	1 816	12 013	873	8 118	2 193	61	788	
August	3 859	15 434	3 208	8 635	2 482	390	719	6 556	478	4 493	1 197	34	354	
September*	5 066	25 331	6 267	12 759	3 826	613	1 866	10 389	1 122	6 038	2 097	42	1 090	
October	6 609	26 436	6 215	14 435	3 311	767	1 708	9 478	861	6 579	1 366	45	627	
November	8 110	32 438	7 461	18 126	3 992	791	2 068	10 687	1 004	7 528	1 480	83	582	
December*	7 091	35 457	9 532	18 054	5 006	885	1 980	12 953	1 470	8 302	2 430	159	582	
1980 January	9 293	37 170	9 951	19 856	4 483	967	2 013	14 360	1 724	9 500	2 320	107	709	
February	10 693	42 773	10 897	22 574	5 824	1 042	2 436	14 817	1 582	9 423	2 913	144	755	
March*	8 686	43 429	11 519	23 021	5 615	994	2 280	13 368	1 889	8 772	2 133	124	450	
April	8 112	32 448	8 180	17 047	4 904	895	1 622	12 013	1 377	7 548	2 533	82	473	
May	8 871	35 484	7 435	19 428	6 078	856	1 887	13 305	1 038	8 063	3 468	75	661	
June*	8 771	43 856	10 391	24 150	6 340	761	2 214	16 354	1 564	10 217	3 537	122	914	
July	8 273	33 092	7 520	18 493	5 052	504	1 523	13 468	785	9 101	3 029	89	464	
August	4 635	18 540	4 224	11 078	2 153	329	756	8 674	486	6 657	1 244	49	238	
September**	5 497	27 483	3 935	16 590	4 756	436	1 766	12 096	794	6 986	3 464	134	718	
October	6 916	27 663	3 701	18 109	3 986	280	1 587	13 977	519	10 081	2 837	49	491	
November	6 446	25 784	2 921	16 893	3 976	484	1 610	13 336	402	9 758	2 441	91	644	
December*	4 290	21 448	2 581	13 982	2 689	318	1 878	10 502	509	7 392	1 747	68	786	
1981 January	4 419	17 677	3 106	11 208	1 838	262	1 263	9 651	457	7 334	1 345	74	441	
February	4 358	17 425	3 443	10 656	1 995	229	1 102	9 401	491	6 956	1 336	68	550	
March*	4 440	22 200	3 509	14 407	2 905	296	1 083	12 068	743	8 801	2 087	94	343	
April	5 142	20 566	3 197	12 979	2 644	420	1 326	11 020	515	7 917	1 873	135	580	
May	3 966	15 864	1 918	10 381	2 445	336	784	8 488	283	6 051	1 705	107	342	
June*	4 607	23 036	4 005	14 104	3 459	370	1 098	11 573	707	7 831	2 405	128	502	
July	4 471	17 884	3 191	10 963	2 543	327	890	8 231	582	5 356	1 720	139	434	
August	2 491	9 964	1 593	6 484	1 212	345	330	6 068	376	4 745	711	113	123	
September*	4 164	20 820	3 986	12 917	2 475	325	1 116	9 527	783	6 619	1 677	148	300	
October	5 189	20 755	3 899	12 186	3 066	348	1 255	9 919	605	6 619	2 016	115	564	
November	5 273	21 082	4 327	12 306	2 996	363	1 098	8 913	582	5 779	2 088	127	357	
December*	4 454	22 272	4 124	13 894	2 826	299	1 129	9 003	554	6 111	1 913	100	325	
1982 January	4 411	17 645	3 320	10 758	2 540	295	732	7 686	249	5 473	1 691	83	180	
February	5 664	22 654	5 517	13 192	2 753	441	751	8 373	712	5 604	1 748	142	167	
March*	5 849	29 246	6 298	17 652	3 708	561	1 027	10 301	502	7 321	2 061	204	213	
April	5 109	20 435	3 360	12 303	2 782	830	1 160	8 908	433	5 807	1 637	374	657	
May	5 840	23 361	5 290	13 104	3 136	898	1 133	9 304	785	5 740	1 975	185	619	
June*	5 098	25 492	5 898	14 399	3 330	557	1 318	8 868	558	5 908	1 944	152	306	
July	5 156	20 622	4 846	10 890	3 357	448	1 081	6 844	492	3 682	2 126	108	436	
August	3 016	12 062	2 395	7 042	1 516	476	633	4 720	117	3 544	737	107	215	
September*	5 239	26 196	6 671	14 588	3 094	516	1 327	8 326	565	5 620	1 610	102	429	
October	5 786	23 143	7 466	11 136	2 802	684	1 055	6 853	556	4 240	1 411	334	312	
November	6 212	24 847	8 185	11 826	2 825	662	1 347	6 839	400	4 207	1 538	227	467	

1. 53 week period.

2. From January 1978, Land Rover estate vehicles are included in Commercial vehicle production; 1977 figures have been amended accordingly.

3. Estimated.

Source: Department of Industry

10.13 Merchant shipbuilding¹: tankers of 300 gross tons and over²

Orders on hand and completions

	Orders on hand at end of period ³								Completions ³			
	Not yet laid down				Under construction							
	Total		Export ⁴		Total		Export ⁴		Total		Export ⁴	
	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons
1977	7	178	-	-	20	970	4	336	8	426	3	195
1978	4	43	-	-	16	453	2	149	11	649	4	221
1979	5	164	-	-	10	151	1	21	10	331	1	126
1980	2	142	-	-	10	259	-	-	10	87	1	21
1981	1	6	-	-	12	405	-	-	2	3	-	-
1979 4th quarter	5	164	-	-	10	151	1	21	3	167	1	126
1980 1st quarter	3	161	-	-	8	102	1	21	4	56	-	-
2nd quarter	6	256	-	-	7	150	-	-	2	22	1	21
3rd quarter	6	170	-	-	8	238	-	-	2	3	-	-
4th quarter	2	142	-	-	10	259	-	-	2	6	-	-
1981 1st quarter	2	142	-	-	10	259	-	-	-	-	-	-
2nd quarter	1	71	-	-	11	332	-	-	-	-	-	-
3rd quarter	1	1	-	-	12	403	-	-	-	-	-	-
4th quarter	1	6	-	-	12	405	-	-	2	3	-	-
1982 1st quarter	-	-	-	-	11	388	-	-	2	22	-	-
2nd quarter	-	-	-	-	9	348	-	-	2	48	-	-
3rd quarter	1	2	1	2	7	326	-	-	2	23	-	-

New orders and net new orders

	New orders ⁵				Modifications and cancellations ⁶				Net new orders ³			
	Total		Export ⁴		Total		Export ⁴		Total		Export ⁴	
	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons
1977	7	202	1	128	-2	-303	1	128	5	-101 ⁶	2	256
1978	4	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	9	-	-
1979	5	147	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	147	-	-
1980	7	170	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	170	-	-
1981	3	11	-	-	-	+1	-	-	3	11	-	-
1979 4th quarter	3	143	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	143	-	-
1980 1st quarter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2nd quarter	4	166	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	166	-	-
3rd quarter	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	-	-
4th quarter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1981 1st quarter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2nd quarter	-	-	-	-	-	+1	-	-	-	-	-	-
3rd quarter	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
4th quarter	2	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	10	-	-
1982 1st quarter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2nd quarter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3rd quarter	1	2	1	2	-	+3	-	-	1	5	1	2

1. Includes naval vessels registered as merchant ships.

2. Gross tonnage (100 cubic feet per g. t.) is the total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel.

3. The total tonnage specified on ordering vessels differs slightly from the total actual measured tonnage on completion.

4. Vessels are shown for export if they are for other than UK registration.

5. Modifications include alterations of 500 gross tons or more to the tonnage and the country of registration of vessels already on order.

6. Modifications and cancellations exceed new orders for the period.

Source: Department of Industry

10.14 Merchant shipbuilding¹: vessels of 100 gross tons and over²

Orders on hand and completions

	Orders on hand at end of period ³								Completions ³			
	Not yet laid down				Under construction				Total		Export ⁴	
	Total		Export ⁴		Total		Export ⁴		Total		Export ⁴	
	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons
1977	76	561	20	149	113	1 477	31	564	104	1 007	25	410
1978	40	247	19	158	117	917	40	302	96	1 135	27	396
1979	23	264	2	23	85	508	31	213	95	707	27	243
1980	20	300	1	16	58	555	9	86	88	431	33	232
1981	36	350	19	317	83	766	7	69	51	216	10	100
1979 4th quarter	23	264	2	23	85	508	31	213	24	313	10	176
1980 1st quarter	25	273	3	12	73	412	22	175	27	137	12	67
2nd quarter	33	506	5	36	61	457	14	128	25	115	11	87
3rd quarter	33	428	5	50	56	488	11	97	19	96	4	32
4th quarter	20	300	1	16	58	555	9	86	17	83	6	47
1981 1st quarter	19	243	1	16	57	583	9	97	12	53	2	22
2nd quarter	22	175	1	16	52	625	5	57	13	63	4	39
3rd quarter	35	356	16	271	60	723	6	70	8	47	1	12
4th quarter	36	350	19	317	63	756	7	69	18	53	3	27
1982 1st quarter	28	237	11	171	70	790	13	181	14	138	2	24
2nd quarter	33	390	12	181	63	736	15	180	19	100	3	24
3rd quarter	18	301	11	126	75	811	21	264	15	61	4	19

New orders and net new orders

	New orders ³				Modifications and cancellations ⁵				Net new orders ³			
	Total		Export ⁴		Total		Export ⁴		Total		Export ⁴	
	Number		Thousand gross tons		Number		Thousand gross tons		Number		Thousand gross tons	
	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons
1977	95	485	8	134	-5	-374	-1	66	90	111	7	200
1978	70	301	38	201	-6	-28	-4	-27	64	273	34	173
1979	52	325	5	26	-6	-10	-5	-13	46	315	-	15
1980	61	517	12	106	-3	-11	-2	-11	58	506	10	97
1981	72	482	26	386	-	+1	-	-	72	483	26	386
1979 4th quarter	13	181	-	-	-4	-1	-3	-1	9	180	-3 ⁶	-1 ⁶
1980 1st quarter	18	48	5	19	-1	-	-1	-	17	48	4	19
2nd quarter	22	393	5	64	-1	-	-	-	21	393	5	64
3rd quarter	15	55	2	25	-1	-11	-1	-11	14	44	1	14
4th quarter	6	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	21	-	-
1981 1st quarter	10	35	2	32	-	-	-	-	10	35	2	32
2nd quarter	11	26	-	-	-	+1	-	-	11	27	-	-
3rd quarter	39	394	20	334	-	-	-	-	39	394	20	334
4th quarter	12	27	4	20	-	-	-	-	12	27	4	20
1982 1st quarter	14	70	1	9	-1	-18	-1	-18	13	52	-	-9 ⁸
2nd quarter	17	191	5	33	-	-	+1 ⁷	0	17	191	6	34
3rd quarter	12	51	9	50	-	+3	-	-2	12	54	9	48

Source: Department of Industry

1. Includes naval vessels registered as merchant ships.

2. Gross tonnage (100 cubic feet per g.t.) is the total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel.

3. The total tonnage specified on ordering vessels differs slightly from total actual measured tonnage on completion.

4. Vessels are shown for export if they are for other than UK registration.

5. Modifications include alterations of 500 gross tons or more to the tonnage and the country of registration of vessels already on order.

6. Modifications and cancellations exceed new orders for the period.

7. Modifications and cancellations equal new orders for the period.

8. Registration moved from UK to overseas.

11 Textiles and other manufactures

11.1 Index numbers of textile and clothing industries¹

Seasonally adjusted

1975=100

MLJHP	Textile industry (production)								Clothing industry (production)							
	All textiles ²	Man-made fibres	Spinning and doubling on cotton system	Weaving of cotton and man-made fibres	Woolen and worsted	Hosiery and other knitted goods	Carpets	Finishing	All clothing ³	Weather-proof outer-wear	Men's and boys' tailored outer-wear	Women's and girls' tailored outer-wear	Overalls and men's shirts, under-wear etc.	Dresses, lingerie, infants' wear, etc.	Corsets and miscellaneous dress industries	
	411-429	411	412	413	414	417	419	423	441-449	441	442	443	444	445	449/1	
1977	100.8	97.7	100.3	97.7	104.4	106.0	92.5	104.3	102.9	112.6	94.2	97.7	115.1	105.5	99.9	
1978	99.0	104.9	93.6	92.0	100.9	103.8	91.9	101.2	106.4	112.3	93.2	100.6	123.4	112.3	102.5	
1979	96.0	101.9	90.7	92.2	94.4	101.4	84.5	97.6	109.6	113.3	90.3	108.4	133.3	118.3	95.6	
1980	79.3	75.9	71.8	68.6	82.0	93.5	64.9	78.9	95.8	106.8	75.8	93.4	112.1	106.1	88.1	
1981	71.4	64.7	58.4	56.0	73.0	90.0	60.8	71.8	86.9	93.3	64.4	79.4	104.0	104.0	83.3	
1979 1st quarter	96.6	99.8	91.3	93.3	95.9	102.5	85.4	100.7	109.2	113.1	90.4	111.3	135.5	115.1	93.1	
2nd quarter	96.9	105.1	92.6	94.3	97.3	101.7	93.5	100.6	112.0	115.0	92.6	109.8	139.0	120.3	98.9	
3rd quarter	96.5	104.5	90.5	91.1	94.9	101.7	84.7	98.5	109.7	111.6	92.1	106.9	127.4	120.8	97.1	
4th quarter	91.9	96.0	88.5	90.2	88.6	98.8	74.4	90.8	107.4	113.5	86.2	105.5	131.3	116.9	93.2	
1980 1st quarter	87.2	89.9	85.7	82.1	87.8	93.7	72.1	85.2	103.4	116.8	85.0	100.2	114.4	112.9	97.9	
2nd quarter	81.7	80.2	80.7	75.2	84.1	95.2	61.3	80.4	95.8	110.6	77.4	90.2	114.7	104.8	87.4	
3rd quarter	75.5	64.5	63.6	62.4	78.8	93.5	64.5	76.1	97.1	105.0	75.9	95.2	116.5	108.6	85.8	
4th quarter	72.9	68.9	57.0	54.5	77.3	91.5	61.6	73.8	87.1	94.9	64.8	88.2	102.6	97.9	81.5	
1981 1st quarter	72.8	69.0	57.5	55.8	75.7	91.2	62.0	72.4	86.8	83.8	64.6	83.4	102.0	101.4	86.1	
2nd quarter	70.5	65.2	54.4	54.4	72.6	88.5	61.8	71.3	87.1	85.6	66.2	79.7	104.7	103.8	80.1	
3rd quarter	71.6	63.4	61.9	57.3	73.2	90.5	59.6	70.8	85.5	77.6	64.9	77.2	100.5	103.5	82.9	
4th quarter	70.6	61.1	59.9	56.6	70.6	90.0	59.7	72.6	88.0	86.1	62.1	77.3	108.7	107.4	84.0	
1982 1st quarter	69.3	58.7	60.9	55.3	68.8	89.0	58.2	70.2	86.5	97.4	61.4	78.2	115.4	98.7	78.1	
2nd quarter	65.5	50.3	54.1	52.1	71.2	83.1	57.9	64.8	85.8	83.1	60.0	72.9	105.9	109.0	77.6	
3rd quarter	65.9	44.9	57.0	52.5	67.0	89.2	60.9	65.7	84.9	102.9	62.7	80.2	103.2	95.9	78.0	

1. Industries are grouped according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1988.

Source: Department of Industry

2. In addition to the sectors listed this includes jute, rope, twine and net, lace, narrow fabrics, made-up textiles, asbestos and miscellaneous textile industries.

3. In addition to the sectors listed this includes hats, caps, millinery and gloves.

11.2 Wool

Monthly averages or calendar months

Stocks: end of period

Million kilograms

	Raw wool					Other fibres ²	Wool tops	Woolen yarn	Worsted yarn	Woven wool and mixture fabrics ³			Blankets ³
	Actual weight	Estimated clean weight								Total	Woolen	Worsted	
	Production		Home consumption	Exports and re-exports	Stocks ¹	Consumption	Production	Deliveries					
1977	3.6	2.5	9.5	1.9	46	5.83	4.36	8.8	6.77	12.50	6.56	5.94	1.85
1978	3.9	2.7	9.1	1.8	54	5.80	4.06	8.8	6.47	12.01	6.50	5.51	1.83
1979	..	..	..	..	..	5.48	3.63	8.8	5.75	11.48	6.34	5.14	1.52
1980	4.1	2.8	7.7	2.1	42	3.82	3.26	6.8	4.99	9.86	5.39	4.46	1.25
1981						3.17	3.23	6.0	4.90	8.09	4.03	4.07	0.83
1981 August						2.58	2.36	4.64	4.48	6.74	3.27	3.47	0.42
September						3.17	3.66	6.17	5.29	8.63	3.65	4.98	1.16
October						3.24	3.07	5.72	4.91	7.60	3.80	3.80	0.84
November						3.30	3.23	6.14	5.29	7.92	3.60	4.32	0.98
December						2.79	2.71	5.44	4.43	6.96	3.06	3.90	0.83
1982 January						3.22	3.58	4.34	5.14	8.52	4.02	4.50	0.77
February						3.15	3.38	4.54	5.22	8.95	4.20	4.75	0.79
March						3.31	3.62	4.72	5.34	9.26	4.59	4.67	0.85
April						3.24	3.24	4.75	5.30	9.19	4.46	4.73	0.80
May						3.19	3.10	4.70	5.11	9.13	4.40	4.73	0.81
June						2.85	2.63	4.61	4.90	8.92	4.39	4.53	0.72
July						2.33	2.82	3.58	4.40	7.62	3.83	3.79	0.56
August						2.44	1.71	4.21	4.38	6.97	3.53	3.44	0.67
September						2.69	2.78	4.55	5.32	8.46	4.23	4.23	0.85
October						2.71	2.23	4.72	5.60	8.03	3.97	4.06	0.87

1. Excluding stocks held by farmers. Annual figures are at 31 August.

Source: Department of Industry

2. All fibres (other than virgin wool) used in woolen spinning and felting, and hair used in the making of tops.

3. Fabrics in million square metres.

11.3 Cotton

Stocks: end of period

	Raw cotton		Yarn production ¹					Woven cloth production ¹	
	Home consumption	Stocks	Single yarn ²				Doubled yarn	Cotton	Man-made fibres and mixtures ³
			Total	Cotton (excluding waste yarns)	Cotton waste yarns	Spun man-made fibres and mixture yarns ³			
Cotton spinning	Thousand tonnes	Million kilogrammes	Million metres						
1977	98.20	21	3.38	1.62	0.26	1.48	1.34	7.1	9.6
1978	92.26	21	3.21	1.52	0.24	1.46	1.17	7.3	8.8
1979	96.23	17	3.15	1.51	0.23	1.41	1.11	7.0	9.0
1980	69.48	9	2.34	1.16	0.20	0.98	0.93	5.9	6.6
1981	45.56	6	1.81	0.82	0.16	0.83	0.76	5.3	5.2
1981 September*	3.78	8	1.59	0.73	0.15	0.72	0.70	4.9	5.0
October	4.11	5	2.03	0.92	0.18	0.93	0.84	5.9	5.8
November	4.21	7	2.10	0.93	0.20	0.97	0.86	6.0	5.9
December*	3.27	6	1.56	0.72	0.14	0.70	0.64	4.1	4.2
1982 January	3.92	4	2.11	0.93	0.19	0.99	0.81	5.5	5.9
February	3.94	5	2.12	0.94	0.19	0.99	0.81	5.6	6.1
March*	4.51	6	2.11	0.95	0.19	0.97	0.77	5.6	5.9
April	3.51	4	1.65	0.72	0.15	0.79	0.66	4.4	4.7
May	3.73	4	1.97	0.91	0.18	0.89	0.72	5.3	5.2
June	2.93	6	1.48	0.63	0.14	0.72	0.57	5.1	4.5
July	3.59	7	1.51	0.77	0.13	0.61	0.56	2.9	3.6
August	3.57	6	1.86	0.86	0.18	0.83	0.66	5.5	4.5
September	3.46	5	1.58	0.70	0.14	0.75	0.57	4.7	4.4
October	4.37	5	2.01	0.88	0.19	0.94	0.65	5.8	5.0
November	4.25	5	2.05	0.89	0.19	0.97	0.66	5.6	4.9

1. Weekly averages.

2. Spun in the cotton industry.

3. Including other waste yarn.

4. Including synthetic fibres.

Source: Department of Industry

11.4 Man-made fibre and jute

Thousand tonnes

	Man-made fibre (rayon, nylon, etc.)			Jute			
	Production			Raw jute	Jute yarn	Jute cloth ¹	Imported jute goods ²
	Total	Continuous filament yarn (single)	Staple fibre	Consumption	Production		
	Monthly averages or calendar months			Weekly averages			
1977	45.98	19.94	26.04	0.89	0.90	0.27	0.49
1978	50.60	20.05	30.55	0.87	0.87	0.25	0.54
1979	49.70	19.22	30.48	0.84	0.82	0.24	0.43
1980	37.48	13.55	23.93	0.60	0.60	0.20	0.55
1981	32.90	10.53	22.37	0.52	0.49	0.14	
1981 July	30.35	8.95	21.40	0.48	{ 0.41	0.11	0.76
August	25.16	7.16	18.00		{ 0.43	0.11	0.49
September	36.09	9.86	26.23		{ 0.62	0.15	0.20
October	33.73	9.89	23.84	0.52	{ 0.44	0.13	0.21
November	32.29	9.56	22.73		{ 0.59	0.16	0.18
December	33.16	8.58	24.58		{ 0.53	0.14	0.54
1982 January	29.65	8.21	21.44		{ 0.42	0.11	0.22
February	30.89	10.27	20.62		{ 0.54	0.16	0.78
March	31.49	10.06	21.43		{ 0.53	0.15	0.39
April	29.52	8.77	20.75		{ 0.37	0.12	0.66
May	26.38	7.47	18.91		{ 0.48	0.16	0.38
June	28.62	7.08	21.54		{ 0.52	0.13	0.79
July	25.34	6.45	18.89		0.31	0.11	0.50
August	17.06	4.12	12.93		0.33	0.11	0.06
September	27.88	6.25	21.63				0.32
October	27.66	6.95	20.71				
November	27.23	6.32	20.91				

1. Estimated from consumption of yarn by jute cloth weavers.

2. Weekly averages are computed from figures for calendar months published in the Trade Statistics of total imports of jute, sacks and bags.

Source: Department of Industry

11.5 Hosiery¹

Monthly averages

Millions

	Underwear and nightwear ²			Pullovers, jumpers, cardigans, etc. ²			Socks and stockings (pairs)						
	Men's	Women's	Children's and infants'	Men's	Women's	Children's and infants'	Men's	Women's full-length stockings			Women's tight's and panti-hose	Women's ankle socks and ¾-hose	Children's and infants' socks, ¾-hose and stockings
								Total	Circular knitted	Fully fashioned			
1977	4.52	6.37	3.57	2.48	6.62	2.78	9.64	3.30	3.11	0.19	34.45	2.80	8.13
1978	4.84	6.03	2.81	2.54	6.08	3.07	10.15	3.39	3.25	0.15	34.83	3.03	8.59
1979	4.40	5.78	2.75	2.50	5.03	2.80	9.81	3.31	3.18	0.13	34.66	3.24	8.69
1980	4.34	5.66	2.83	2.41	4.15	2.52	9.02	3.24			34.84	2.96	7.96
1981	4.19	5.07	2.58	2.46	4.00	2.35	8.51	2.96			34.81	2.93	7.47
1978 2nd quarter	5.17	6.02	3.50	2.23	5.66	3.00	9.60	3.47	3.32	0.15	33.48	2.82	9.60
3rd quarter	4.65	5.99	3.33	2.72	6.24	3.70	10.22	3.54	3.40	0.14	33.23	3.02	8.24
4th quarter	5.60	6.46	3.40	3.23	7.11	3.26	12.31	3.72	3.59	0.18	39.09	3.16	7.85
1979 1st quarter	3.83	5.33	2.98	2.11	4.94	2.19	8.25	2.46	2.33	0.13	33.52	3.00	9.45
2nd quarter	4.54	6.12	3.04	2.12	4.80	2.48	9.40	3.27	3.14	0.13	34.87	3.13	9.32
3rd quarter	4.22	5.29	2.47	2.56	4.81	3.40	9.73	3.49	3.38	0.11	32.47	3.23	8.68
4th quarter	4.90	6.39	3.04	3.22	5.56	3.12	11.85	4.02	3.86	0.16	37.78	3.58	7.30
1980 1st quarter	3.66	5.00	2.63	1.75	3.93	2.05	7.08	2.64			32.71	2.48	8.26
2nd quarter	4.61	5.92	3.24	1.94	3.64	2.41	8.21	3.34			35.16	2.91	8.34
3rd quarter	4.04	5.81	2.82	2.52	4.23	2.92	9.36	3.47			33.86	3.32	8.57
4th quarter	5.04	5.92	2.62	3.44	4.81	2.72	11.40	3.50			37.69	3.13	6.65
1981 1st quarter	3.59	4.49	2.33	1.74	3.70	2.03	6.96	2.58			31.26	2.53	7.47
2nd quarter	4.41	5.16	2.74	1.97	3.49	2.06	7.88	3.24			36.02	2.77	8.26
3rd quarter	3.97	5.06	2.54	2.63	4.08	2.86	8.42	2.78			33.16	2.93	7.19
4th quarter	4.78	5.59	2.70	3.48	4.76	2.46	10.78	3.22			38.81	3.49	6.97
1982 1st quarter	3.38	4.49	2.59	2.06	3.72	1.91	6.49	2.32			33.84	3.16	7.54
2nd quarter	3.74	4.33	2.85	2.01	3.32	1.96	7.60	2.84			35.00	3.49	9.04

1. Manufacturers' sales by establishments employing 25 or more persons.

2. Including garments made-up from knitted fabrics of all types by establishments engaged in knitting, except those engaged in warp knitting.

Source: Department of Industry

11.6 Manufacturers' sales of footwear

Quarterly averages and quarterly totals

Million pairs

	Total	With leather uppers				With uppers other than leather	Slippers, etc.	Rubber protective footwear ¹	Plastic protective footwear	Safety footwear (all types)
		Total	Men's	Women's	Children's					
1977	40.0	17.6	5.5	5.2	5.6	1.4	10.8	8.8	0.5	0.9
1978	39.2	17.9	5.5	5.4	5.6	1.4	9.6	8.8	0.6	0.9
1979	37.1	18.0	5.3	6.4	5.2	1.2	7.8	8.2	0.6	1.0
1980	33.4	16.3	4.5	5.8	5.0	1.0	7.3	7.4	0.3	0.6
1981	32.2	15.3	4.1	5.5	4.8	1.0	7.3	7.4	0.3	0.6
1978 1st quarter	39.1	19.5	5.8	5.9	6.4	1.4	11.0	5.9	0.6	0.6
2nd quarter	37.4	17.7	5.5	5.0	5.6	1.6	10.0	7.1	0.5	0.6
3rd quarter	40.1	17.2	5.0	5.2	5.5	1.5	8.6	11.3	0.5	1.2
4th quarter	39.3	17.0	5.5	5.7	4.6	1.2	8.9	10.2	0.6	1.1
1979 1st quarter	38.1	20.0	5.6	6.9	6.2	1.3	8.8	6.1	0.6	1.0
2nd quarter	35.9	18.1	5.2	6.1	5.5	1.3	7.6	7.3	0.6	0.8
3rd quarter	36.9	17.3	4.9	6.3	4.9	1.2	7.0	9.6	0.5	1.0
4th quarter	37.4	16.5	5.2	6.2	4.2	0.9	7.6	9.9	0.6	1.1
1980 1st quarter	35.8	20.2	5.3	7.7	6.2	1.0	8.3	4.6	0.4	0.7
2nd quarter	29.7	15.3	4.1	5.2	5.0	1.0	6.9	5.5	0.2	0.5
3rd quarter	33.8	15.6	4.3	5.6	4.7	1.0	7.3	8.7	0.3	0.7
4th quarter	34.4	14.2	4.3	4.9	4.2	0.8	6.8	11.0	0.3	0.7
1981 1st quarter	31.3	17.5	4.1	6.8	5.6	0.9	8.0	3.6	0.2	0.3
2nd quarter	29.0	15.3	4.0	5.0	5.3	1.0	7.1	4.6	0.2	0.4
3rd quarter	33.8	14.5	3.9	5.3	4.3	1.0	7.3	9.9	0.3	0.6
4th quarter	34.5	13.9	4.3	5.1	3.6	0.9	6.8	11.3	0.3	1.0
1982 1st quarter	30.1	15.7	4.1	5.9	4.9	0.9	7.7	4.0		0.9
2nd quarter	27.8	13.7	3.7	5.0	4.0	1.0	7.0	4.8		0.7
3rd quarter	33.0	13.7	3.7	4.8	4.2	1.1	6.9	9.9		1.2

1. Commencing with the first quarter in 1982 rubber protective footwear is included with plastic protective footwear.

Source: Department of Industry

11.7 Softwood, hardwood and wood chipboard

Monthly averages calendar months or totals for four or five week periods

Stocks: end of period

	Imported softwood		Imported hardwood		Wood chipboard	
	Deliveries	Stocks ¹	Deliveries	Stocks ¹	Production	Stocks home produced
	Thousand cubic metres				Thousand tonnes ²	
1975	536	2 132	68	284	29.6	44.9
1976	612	1 983	70	286	37.6	23.8
1977	531	2 040	68	282	30.8	23.0
1978	559	1 798	70	270	..	..
1979	588	1 959	80	300	49.8	32.6
1980	510	1 846	64	228	50.6	55.4
1981	473	1 646	61	223	43.7	24.1
1979 January	512	1 802	74	269	26.3	58.7
February	419	1 714	91	253	39.7	44.3
March	477	1 630	40	265	63.5*	33.2
April	622	1 612	94	265	49.3	31.1
May	653	1 643	96	258	54.3	31.7
June	628	1 648	79	278	63.3*	33.1
July	713	1 698	115	282	43.4	37.8
August	672	1 808	73	298	39.2	32.2
September	521	1 863	86	299	66.1*	32.5
October	587	2 045	64	321	50.8	31.8
November	698	2 019	84	313	50.7	31.3
December	552	1 959	72	300	51.1*	32.6
1980 January	631	1 928	70	297	45.6	33.5
February	437	1 875	60	289	51.1	31.0
March	508	1 757	89	277	65.5*	32.1
April	525	1 673	73	264	48.6	38.6
May	540	1 578	77	246	51.0	48.8
June	573	1 569	85	236	60.4*	56.0
July	673	1 688	69	245	47.3	70.5
August	451	1 760	52	241	41.7	68.0
September	517	1 819	60	238	50.0*	61.4
October	518	1 849	26	252	52.3	58.1
November	377	1 806	54	237	50.4	54.4
December	381	1 846	51	228	42.8*	55.4
1981 January	355	2 042	42	266	37.6	47.9
February	424	1 885	55	263	45.3	45.4
March	419	1 731	57	251	52.6*	50.4
April	513	1 590	58	249	42.0	54.1
May	456	1 547	53	252	44.2	58.2
June	556	1 553	60	256	50.9*	56.0
July	618	1 607	57	255	32.5	49.9
August	428	1 688	55	262	37.1	46.6
September	557	1 660	72	263	53.4*	38.9
October	451	1 636	89	256	50.7	35.0
November	543	1 575	61	249	44.4	31.9
December	383	1 646	68	223	34.0*	24.1
1982 January	397	1 648	46	226	28.9	23.0
February	410	1 554	51	262	41.6	25.7
March	532	1 440	67	256	54.3*	27.3
April	410	1 403	63	245	41.3	34.4
May	568	1 374	62	231	43.9	39.5
June	553	1 371	47	234	45.7*	41.0
July	630	1 416	85	229	39.6	48.3
August	513	1 495	54	233	33.6	44.8
September	537	1 524	57	236	52.5*	44.3
October	505	1 484	70	238	44.3	45.8
November	616	1 464	71	232	53.4*	45.7

1. Importers' stock only.

2. From November 1978 figures are given in thousand cubic metres. Production in volume terms from August to October 1978 was 29.9, 60.0 and 51.1 thousand cubic metres; stocks were 50.7, 54.7 and 54.1 thousand cubic metres at end of August, September and October 1978 respectively.

3. In 1981, the stock figures were compiled using a revised accounting method. December 1980 figures using the new method would be - softwood 2131, hardwood 267.

Sources: Department of Industry
Timber Trade
Federation

11.8 Plywood, mining timber and domestic furniture

Monthly averages, quarterly totals, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods

Stocks: end of period

	Imported particle board		Imported plywood		Mining timber			Domestic furniture				
	Deliveries	Stocks	Deliveries	Stocks 1	Production			Seasonally adjusted index of deliveries	Total deliveries ²	Seasonally adjusted index of orders on hand: end of month or centred average		
					Total	Sawn	Round					
Thousand cubic metres								1975=100	£ million	Ave. 1975=100		
1978	118	65	88	196	43	31	12	108	76	85		
1979	137	67	97	216	42	31	11	111	88	91		
1980	110	53	69	142	47	34	13	94	83	59		
1981	119	51	81	209	46	34	12	86	80	52		
1981 July	118	64	79	208	122	89	32	{ 82 89 80	72	58		
	August	137	63	70					203	66	54	
	September	99	59	71					206	85	53	
October	117	58	85	207	150	110	40	{ 86 82 80	94	47		
	November	126	53	78					211	87	45	
	December	115	51	37					209	71	45	
1982 January	96	60	149	219	156	120	36	{ 78 74 79	66	47		
	February	93	59	40					222	74	74	49
	March	114	63	91					218	90	47	
April	105	66	77	220	132	99	32	{ 79 91 65	77	45		
	May	106	62	94					212	73	44	
	June	129	67	111					201	67	48	
July	114	67	78	191	122	91	31	{ 77 79 75	63	51		
	August	87	67	45					188	66	51	
	September	114	68	73					172	85	53	
October	132	76	58	162				79	88	58		
November	137	71	65	143				77	92	56		

1. Importers' stock only.

2. Up to 1979 deliveries are by manufacturers employing 25 or more people, and from 1980 by those employing 35 or more.

Sources: Department of Industry
Timber Trade Federation

11.9 Paper and board

Weekly averages

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Newsprint			Building board and other paper and board				
	Production	Home consumption	Stocks ¹	Production		Home deliveries ²	Exports	Stocks ³
				Building board	Other paper and board			
1978	6.1	25.7	290.2	0.6	74.0	121.7	6.5	201.5
1979	7.0	26.9	256.8	0.6	74.1	123.8	7.0	196.5
1980	7.0	26.4	246.6	0.6	65.9	110.0	7.6	181.8
1981	2.2	25.9	324.1	0.6	62.8	..	..	208.4
1981 July	1.9	26.6	263.8	0.6	57.4	..	..	194.2
August	1.6	22.2	283.9	0.3	55.5	..	..	197.3
September	1.9*	24.1*	309.5	0.6*	67.1*	119.2*	..	207.2
October	2.0	29.3	317.7	0.6	69.2	127.5	7.9	209.4
November	1.8	29.6	314.1	0.5	67.3	123.0	7.6	209.8
December	1.5*	23.7*	324.1	0.4*	52.0*	89.2*	7.1*	208.4
1982 January	2.4	24.1	329.3	0.4	57.9	111.8	6.1	208.4
February	1.7	26.2	326.2	0.6	63.6	109.8	6.8	209.6
March	1.7*	25.4*	335.4	0.5*	65.3*	112.9*	8.2*	208.9
April	1.9	26.3	323.8	0.5	60.5	115.4	8.5	211.2
May	1.4	26.5	333.0	0.6	63.1	115.4	7.7	210.1
June	2.0*	25.0*	353.9	0.6*	63.8*	109.4*	8.4*	207.7
July	1.8	23.9	353.3	0.6	52.7	109.2	7.8	193.2
August	1.5	23.5	360.1	0.2	52.9	106.3	5.1	198.3
September	1.6*	..	..	0.6*	60.4*	104.3*	7.0*	186.6
October	1.2	..	..	0.6	62.6	117.8	7.6	183.9
November	1.4*	..	..	0.6*	60.9*	..	..	187.1

1. Stocks held by producers, importers and consumers.

2. Production adjusted for changes in producers' stocks, plus imports minus exports.

3. Stocks held by paper makers.

Source: Department of Industry

11.10 Paper-making materials and woodpulp

Quarters or quarterly averages for consumption

Thousand tonnes

	Paper-making materials other than woodpulp					Rags, waste, ropes, etc.	Pulpwood ²	Esparto and other vegetable fibres	Woodpulp		Pulp other than woodpulp
	Total paper equivalent	Waste paper ¹	Container waste	New kraft liner	Other special grades				Mechanical	Chemical (incl. semi-chemical)	
		Mixed paper			corrugated						
Consumption											
1974	551.7	286.9		243.6		10.4	235.3	5.1	100.2	434.8	3.3
1975	456.7	226.8		190.1		9.1	232.0	3.8	64.7	343.0	1.8
1976 ⁵	526.8	279.0		225.3		9.3	238.4	3.9	61.9	359.9	2.4
1977	542.0	210.5	130.3	63.9	124.0	9.2	225.2 ⁴	3.3	63.9	356.8	2.9
1978	522.7	209.5	132.0	65.4	120.4	8.1	242.5	2.9	60.4	366.6	2.8
1979	566.7	211.9	138.9	71.9	124.9	6.4	255.2	2.8	60.6	366.1	2.0
1980	513.0	174.9	124.1	65.1	139.5	4.1	215.7	3.1	50.8	328.5	1.1
1981	453.6	154.0	132.5	67.1	132.8	0.8	99.3	6.2	32.0	307.3	1.1
1977 3rd quarter	476.1	187.7	110.1	54.9	112.1	8.0	198.9 ⁴	2.5	55.6	317.9	2.5
4th quarter	538.6	198.9	130.6	70.7	120.4	8.1	238.3 ⁴	3.1	60.0	338.0	2.7
1978 1st quarter	556.9	212.8	138.2	62.8	121.1	9.5	251.5	3.4	69.3	365.7	2.2
2nd quarter	561.3	220.7	137.0	70.7	125.2	8.6	223.5	2.9	60.8	391.6	3.7
3rd quarter	412.0	189.6	118.6	64.6	112.9	7.0	230.9	2.6	54.6	345.1	2.8
4th quarter	560.5	216.0	134.2	63.4	122.2	7.3	264.1	2.8	56.8	364.0	2.6
1979 1st quarter	564.3	217.3	136.3	69.2	126.9	6.9	243.1	2.9	62.0	376.6	2.5
2nd quarter	600.5	225.3	142.2	76.3	130.3	6.4	285.9	2.9	62.7	387.2	1.8
3rd quarter	529.7	196.3	129.9	70.4	117.4	6.6	232.6	2.5	57.5	337.8	1.7
4th quarter	572.3	208.8	147.2	71.8	125.1	5.9	259.0	2.9	60.4	362.8	2.0
1980 1st quarter	626.4	223.9	153.9	77.4	154.7	5.7	270.9	6.5	57.2	374.3	1.4
2nd quarter	557.7	196.9	126.0	65.8	147.8	4.7	260.3	2.3	52.5	348.6	1.9
3rd quarter	450.4	144.5	106.1	56.7	127.6	4.3	205.3	2.2	50.4	292.7	0.6
4th quarter	417.6	134.5	110.3	60.5	128.1	1.7	126.5	1.6	43.1	298.3	0.8
1981 1st quarter	447.1	154.6	132.8	65.9	131.2	1.1	84.7	6.4	35.6	300.5	0.6
2nd quarter	483.4	163.3	140.7	67.5	142.2	0.5	117.0	5.9	34.8	319.8	0.6
3rd quarter	430.8	149.1	123.6	61.5	127.1	0.8	95.1	5.8	30.9	303.9	1.3
4th quarter	454.0	148.8	133.0	73.5	130.5	0.7	100.5	6.8	26.9	304.8	1.7
1982 1st quarter	449.7	150.7	136.8	70.7	125.6	0.7	93.2	7.0	25.7	312.0	1.6
2nd quarter	450.0	154.6	129.3	63.8	128.4	0.5	112.1	6.7	25.4	307.9	1.4
3rd quarter	408.8	138.1	120.5	58.1	113.6	2.1	105.9	4.4	21.9	265.2	2.0
Stocks at end of period											
1974	277.4	98.2		97.3		9.3	251.9	8.8	45.4	205.2	3.2
1975	288.0	154.7		87.0		6.8	196.7	8.6	37.9	191.7	2.9
1976	259.4	121.0		107.3		6.5	153.0	6.1	39.0	209.7	1.8
1977 3rd quarter	317.3	122.0	52.0	42.5	44.9	7.4	233.7 ⁴	5.7	31.2	201.9	2.0
4th quarter	317.5	134.5	52.3	34.0	41.5	7.7	230.9 ⁴	6.5	28.7	174.7	1.7
1978 1st quarter	294.0	134.3	45.7	34.7	43.0	7.8	177.9	7.1	32.4	167.8	2.4
2nd quarter	293.0	135.7	45.7	33.4	40.5	8.0	180.1	7.4	30.0	170.3	2.8
3rd quarter	290.0	142.6	54.8	23.1	40.4	7.3	159.9	7.8	27.3	193.2	3.1
4th quarter	274.5	133.0	54.7	24.5	40.7	7.7	136.5	7.7	35.1	215.2	4.7
1979 1st quarter	243.8	115.0	51.9	24.3	38.4	7.2	109.2	6.7	27.1	172.2	3.6
2nd quarter	242.1	113.8	48.0	22.9	43.4	6.4	109.5	6.6	32.2	187.8	3.3
3rd quarter	250.3	118.0	48.9	22.9	39.4	5.7	129.5	7.5	29.4	214.9	3.9
4th quarter	224.8	105.5	40.9	21.6	66.2	6.1	118.4	7.3	34.0	186.9	3.1
1980 1st quarter	184.9	91.1	27.1	16.6	29.0	5.4	103.6	7.4	29.7	163.8	1.5
2nd quarter	184.6	69.3	36.3	14.5	31.9	4.7	134.6	4.4	27.6	154.9	3.1
3rd quarter	206.1	72.1	50.7	19.0	33.4	4.0	139.4	5.2	24.5	182.2	2.0
4th quarter	177.2	70.3	47.8	15.1	32.5	2.4	89.1	3.0	17.1	143.3	1.7
1981 1st quarter	153.9	59.6	48.7	17.2	32.9	2.2	43.2	3.6	21.1	125.9	1.2
2nd quarter	146.4	53.5	33.8	16.5	33.1	1.5	69.6	6.8	18.1	150.3	0.8
3rd quarter	144.2	46.4	31.4	20.1	32.4	1.5	78.5	7.2	17.4	156.5	1.3
4th quarter	145.9	47.9	32.7	20.3	34.5	1.4	73.0	5.9	16.7	154.9	1.5
1982 1st quarter	155.3	55.4	30.4	18.9	40.1	1.6	76.0	6.3	16.9	136.4	1.2
2nd quarter	147.4	43.4	38.8	17.1	40.1	1.5	66.7	6.5	14.4	135.9	1.3
3rd quarter	148.5	41.9	47.1	19.0	38.7	3.6	52.5	4.2	10.2	125.6	0.9

1. Monthly statistics on waste paper are published in Business Monitor PM 481, Paper and paper making materials.

Source: Department of Industry

2. 1 tonne=0.63 tonne paper equivalent (air dry weight).

3. Including home-grown pulpwood, wood waste, chippings and rejected pit props.

4. Does not include imported pulpwood for disclosure reasons.

5. 53-week year; quarterly averages are 13-week quarters.

11.11 Rubber products, synthetic rubber and carbon black

Quarterly averages or totals for quarter

	Rubber products							Synthetic rubber		Carbon black
	UK Manufacturers sales									Production
	Total	New tyres ¹	Retreads ²	Tubes ¹	Belting ²	Hose/ tubing ²	Other products ²	Solid	Latex	Total
	£million							Thousand tonnes		
1976	302.2	120.8	11.3	5.1	18.8	22.7	123.5	..	..	53.4
1977	353.5	133.5	12.6	5.4	21.9	29.5	150.6	..	..	48.3
1978	380.6	139.6	13.0	6.1	22.7	31.8	167.4	..	..	49.5
1979	421.8	153.0	13.7	6.6	26.3	35.7	186.5	..	..	50.0
1980	439.2	162.7	12.3	7.0	31.3	35.2	190.7	..	..	43.1
1981	372.2	147.1	10.2	6.0	25.8	31.7	151.4	35.0	20.3	38.1
1978 2nd quarter	398.9	153.4	14.1	6.4	24.7	33.3	168.0	..	..	55.2
3rd quarter	356.3	129.1	12.9	5.8	20.5	29.7	158.3	..	..	43.9
4th quarter	386.7	139.6	12.3	6.2	22.4	31.5	174.7	..	..	49.3
1979 1st quarter	414.6	150.6	12.6	6.0	24.3	34.2	186.9	..	..	46.4
2nd quarter	424.6	156.7	14.3	7.1	26.0	35.9	184.6	..	..	55.4
3rd quarter	406.6	153.1	14.1	6.5	24.6	32.7	175.6	..	..	50.6
4th quarter	441.4	151.4	13.8	6.7	30.6	39.9	199.0	..	..	47.4
1980 1st quarter	481.0	183.3	13.5	7.2	34.9	40.4	211.7	..	..	47.1
2nd quarter	458.9	175.8	12.4	7.4	31.2	36.7	195.4	..	..	46.0
3rd quarter	392.7	138.0	12.5	6.3	28.6	31.7	175.6	..	..	39.2
4th quarter	414.2	153.7	10.8	6.9	30.6	32.1	180.1	..	..	40.0
1981 1st quarter	388.2	154.7	10.1	6.5	23.8	32.5	160.6	33.7	19.8	53.5
2nd quarter	385.3	161.0	11.0	5.9	27.3	31.8	148.3	36.5	23.6	38.8
3rd quarter	347.4	136.7	10.1	6.1	24.7	29.4	140.4	34.3	16.8	51.1
4th quarter	367.9	136.0	9.4	5.6	27.3	33.3	156.3	35.2	20.9	56.1
1982 1st quarter	392.2	158.5	9.5	6.1	31.4	33.3	153.4	38.7	25.5	64.2
2nd quarter	365.9	144.4	10.3	5.9	30.1	33.1	142.1	37.9	28.4	66.3
3rd quarter	331.3	128.2	9.8	5.2	25.0	29.1	134.0	31.1	22.4	53.5

1. Up to Q4 1980 sales are by manufacturers employing 25 or more people, and from Q1 1981 by those employing 300 or more. Source: Department of Industry
 2. Up to Q4 1980 sales are by manufacturers employing 25 or more people, and from Q1 1981 by those employing 100 or more.

11.12 Manufacturers' sales of domestic pottery and brushes

Quarterly averages or totals for quarters

£ thousand

	Pottery ¹			Brushes and brooms ²			
	Earthenware, Jet and Rockingham	China	Stoneware	Decorating	Toilet	Household	Other
1977	31 145	20 163	5 544	3 627	4 072	2 683	5 371
1978	35 358	25 028	5 667	4 343	4 131	3 069	5 928
1979	36 662	27 509	6 255	4 509	4 624	3 634	6 396
1980	36 789	30 136	5 586	4 266	4 691	3 637	6 636
1981	34 436	30 856	5 423	4 033	5 104	3 065	5 442
1979 2nd quarter	36 529	25 181	6 261	4 564	4 685	3 788	6 270
3rd quarter	34 966	28 170	5 986	4 647	4 878	3 405	6 360
4th quarter	38 539	29 184	6 533	4 453	4 494	3 496	6 786
1980 1st quarter	38 096	31 474	5 866	4 450	4 676	4 077	7 639
2nd quarter	39 428	30 005	5 633	4 186	4 445	3 648	6 543
3rd quarter	32 425	27 202	5 132	4 519	4 997	3 308	6 155
4th quarter	37 207	31 863	5 711	3 927	4 646	3 515	6 205
1981 1st quarter	34 915	30 453	5 781	3 788	4 557	3 009	5 525
2nd quarter	37 681	34 032	5 599	4 216	5 170	2 980	5 521
3rd quarter	29 775	29 087	5 008	4 219	5 313	3 231	5 618
4th quarter	33 836	30 322	5 351	3 909	5 375	3 038	5 104
1982 1st quarter	33 085	32 448	3 952	3 887	4 553	2 912	5 061
2nd quarter	31 266	28 946	3 887	4 268	5 322	2 908	4 791
3rd quarter	..	..	..	4 322	5 224	2 893	5 195

1. Up to 1979 sales are by manufacturers employing 25 or more people, and from 1980 by those employing 50 or more.

Source: Department of Industry

2. The figures from the first quarter 1981 are based on a higher employment level of 50.

11.13 Manufacturers' sales of floorcoverings

Carpets and rugs

Quarterly averages or totals for quarters

Thousand square metres

	All types		Woven carpets		Tufted carpets	
			Faced with yarn containing 50 per cent or more by weight of wool		Faced with all other yarn	
	Total ¹	of which for export	Total	of which for export	Total	of which for export
1977	44 277	10 946	5 780	1 784	4 384	1 233
1978	44 568	9 355	5 180	1 365	4 726	1 137
1979	43 236	7 631	4 595	1 041	4 346	1 050
1980	36 460	5 414	3 669	891	2 821	566
1981	34 537		3 303		2 180	
1977 3rd quarter	41 567	9 741	5 220	1 741	4 077	1 183
4th quarter	48 545	9 969	6 518	1 569	219	4 998
1978 1st quarter	44 856	9 286	5 228	1 506	4 857	1 080
2nd quarter	43 997	9 030	5 112	1 496	4 657	1 240
3rd quarter	42 819	9 630	4 801	1 195	4 393	1 021
4th quarter	46 599	9 474	5 500	1 263	4 999	1 206
1979 1st quarter	42 217	7 520	4 798	1 076	4 318	923
2nd quarter	45 465	8 437	4 505	1 187	4 688	1 129
3rd quarter	42 213	7 042	4 177	999	4 133	1 113
4th quarter	43 049	7 511	4 901	903	4 244	1 035
1980 1st quarter	38 443	6 490	4 670	999	3 281	753
2nd quarter	33 481	5 571	3 308	939	2 675	614
3rd quarter	36 032	4 838	3 157	802	2 647	525
4th quarter	37 884	4 759	3 542	825	3 081	374
1981 1st quarter ²	35 223		3 297		2 415	
2nd quarter	34 580		3 100		2 061	
3rd quarter	32 067		3 168		1 914	
4th quarter	36 276	4 647	3 650	689	2 328	312
1982 1st quarter	35 590	4 397	3 297	752		278
2nd quarter		3 720	2 971	738		273

1. Includes needleloom carpets.

Linoleum and plastics

Quarterly averages or totals for quarters

Thousand square metres

	Textile base	Other (including printed felt base)
1977	550	16 064
1978	483	17 319
1979	430	14 231
1980	337	12 494
1981	41 212	
1977 3rd quarter	512	15 699
4th quarter	545	15 212
1978 1st quarter	487	18 089
2nd quarter	496	18 109
3rd quarter	482	16 961
4th quarter	469	16 097
1979 1st quarter	438	14 871
2nd quarter	489	15 071
3rd quarter	412	13 914
4th quarter	381	13 066
1980 1st quarter	363	13 782
2nd quarter	303	12 122
3rd quarter	318	11 959
4th quarter	362	12 113
1981 1st quarter ²		11 764
2nd quarter		11 029
3rd quarter		10 145
4th quarter		9 027
1982 1st quarter		9 347
2nd quarter		8 822
3rd quarter		8 566

2. The figures from the first quarter 1981 are based on a higher employment level resulting in a slight decrease in the figures.

Source: Department of Industry

12 Construction

12.1 Value and volume of output¹

Great Britain

£ million

	Value of output											Volume of output	
	Total all work	Total new work	New housing		Other new work		Total repair and maintenance	Repair and maintenance		1975=100 seasonally adjusted			
			For public sector	For private sector	For public sector	For private sector		Housing	Other work				
						Industrial			Commercial		For public sector		For private sector
1978	16 156	10 666	1 785	2 426	2 958	1 840	1 657	5 499	2 622	1 884	984	104.4	
1979	18 784	12 125	1 747	2 731	3 285	2 402	1 961	6 669	3 242	2 238	1 179	100.7	
1980	22 036	13 562	1 753	2 652	3 785	2 879	2 495	8 473	4 114	2 871	1 488	95.6	
1981	21 251	12 692	1 234	2 553	3 789	2 417	2 699	8 559	4 130	2 970	1 458	84.6	
1978 3rd quarter	4 263	2 881	477	663	790	507	445	1 382	648	474	260	105.5	
4th quarter	4 217	2 736	446	637	743	482	429	1 481	707	504	270	103.8	
1979 1st quarter	3 924	2 467	379	542	657	468	421	1 458	716	493	249	96.4	
2nd quarter	4 594	2 938	434	679	814	545	465	1 656	805	562	289	101.9	
3rd quarter	5 075	3 340	464	750	917	686	523	1 735	844	572	319	102.3	
4th quarter	5 191	3 381	471	760	896	702	552	1 810	878	610	322	102.2	
1980 1st quarter	5 144	3 201	453	678	848	679	544	1 943	957	652	334	100.3	
2nd quarter	5 531	3 483	448	673	979	761	623	2 046	997	683	368	97.4	
3rd quarter	5 818	3 518	445	694	1 002	736	642	2 299	1 111	773	415	94.5	
4th quarter	5 544	3 360	408	608	956	704	685	2 184	1 049	763	371	90.0	
1981 1st quarter	5 198	3 118	350	594	905	610	659	2 081	996	744	341	87.0	
2nd quarter	5 289	3 212	319	680	928	613	672	2 077	1 003	719	355	83.1	
3rd quarter	5 540	3 286	302	668	1 023	620	674	2 253	1 098	758	397	85.5	
4th quarter	5 224	3 076	263	611	933	574	685	2 148	1 033	749	366	82.9	
1982 1st quarter	5 122	2 954	251	583	904	527	689	2 168	1 057	762	349	84.0	
2nd quarter	5 444	3 183	250	724	966	528	716	2 260	1 091	792	377	84.6	
3rd quarter ^a	5 711	3 392	256	747	1 052	550	788	2 319	1 129	792	388	87.5	

1. This series includes estimates of unrecorded output by small firms and self-employed workers, and output by the public sector's direct labour department. These estimates were revised in September 1978.
2. Provisional.

Source: Department of the Environment

12.2 Value of new orders obtained by contractors for new work

Great Britain

£ million

	Total	New housing			Other new work						Work not covered by orders¹
		Total	From public sector	From private sector	Total	From public sector	From private sector				
								Total	Industrial	Commercial	
1978	8 957	3 202	1 271	1 931	5 755	2 677	3 078	1 447	1 631	1 524	
1979	10 017	3 244	1 056	2 187	6 774	2 991	3 783	1 864	1 919	1 843	
1980	10 160	2 602	758	1 843	7 559	3 394	4 164	1 803	2 362	1 444	
1981	10 641	2 544	672	1 872	8 097	3 750	4 347	1 553	2 794	1 520	
1978 3rd quarter	2 388	861	303	558	1 527	726	802	378	423	450	
4th quarter	2 151	709	268	441	1 442	720	722	332	389	375	
1979 1st quarter	2 172	615	272	343	1 557	761	796	383	413	313	
2nd quarter	2 762	929	304	625	1 833	860	973	495	478	496	
3rd quarter	2 585	961	259	702	1 624	709	914	452	463	607	
4th quarter	2 499	739	222	517	1 760	661	1 100	534	566	427	
1980 1st quarter	2 548	694	235	459	1 854	847	1 007	428	579	346	
2nd quarter	2 753	751	202	550	2 001	903	1 098	512	587	437	
3rd quarter	2 538	640	196	444	1 898	837	1 062	430	631	344	
4th quarter	2 322	516	126	390	1 806	808	998	433	565	317	
1981 1st quarter	2 565	555	153	402	2 010	998	1 011	311	701	346	
2nd quarter	2 899	675	156	519	2 225	1 112	1 112	391	722	446	
3rd quarter	2 790	691	160	531	2 090	868	1 221	473	748	413	
4th quarter	2 397	625	204	421	1 773	771	1 002	379	623	315	
1982 1st quarter	2 738	789	247	522	1 970	975	995	321	674	405	
2nd quarter	2 833	974	217	757	1 859	804	1 055	346	709	624	
3rd quarter	2 913	1 000	267	733	1 913	848	1 065	359	707	604	

1. These figures relate to work included in the preceding columns which is to be done without a firm order.
2. Provisional.

Source: Department of the Environment

12.3 Value of new orders obtained by contractors

Analysis by type of work

£ million

Great Britain

	New housing from public sector	Other new work from public sector												Gas, electricity and coal mining	Railways and air transport
		Total	Public authorities						Harbours	Water	Sewerage	Miscellaneous			
			Total	Education		Health	Offices, factories, etc.	Roads							
				Schools	Universities										
1977	1 173	2 298	1 848	251	24	202	327	392	98	96	142	316	330	121	
1978	1 271	2 677	2 251	231	26	261	585	424	107	79	184	354	306	121	
1979	1 056	2 991	2 551	305	26	287	582	466	111	82	196	487	362	78	
1980	758	3 394	2 680	292	38	320	589	562	97	67	227	487	541	173	
1981	672	3 750	2 983	239	42	478	519	781	95	129	211	489	492	275	
1978 1st quarter	328	618	538	59	7	56	174	89	16	25	44	68	64	17	
2nd quarter	373	614	503	95	8	47	113	71	27	17	42	83	68	41	
3rd quarter	303	726	618	44	5	84	163	135	26	18	47	96	81	27	
4th quarter	268	720	592	33	6	74	135	129	38	19	51	107	93	36	
1979 1st quarter	272	761	632	77	3	64	142	131	20	17	51	127	112	17	
2nd quarter	304	980	748	145	9	67	176	128	22	23	49	127	91	21	
3rd quarter	259	709	616	53	4	99	136	99	32	28	52	113	72	21	
4th quarter	222	661	555	29	9	57	127	108	37	14	44	130	87	18	
1980 1st quarter	235	847	659	73	15	88	143	129	12	17	55	125	135	53	
2nd quarter	202	903	813	137	7	90	140	145	32	23	56	184	57	33	
3rd quarter	196	837	693	48	9	68	156	214	26	22	61	90	109	34	
4th quarter	126	808	515	34	7	75	150	74	27	5	55	88	240	53	
1981 1st quarter	153	968	712	70	6	117	179	101	35	27	38	139	224	62	
2nd quarter	156	1 112	851	82	14	81	109	301	23	41	56	144	94	167	
3rd quarter	160	868	727	47	11	159	117	185	21	50	58	79	119	23	
4th quarter	204	771	692	40	11	121	114	194	15	12	59	126	55	23	
1982 1st quarter	247	975	794	67	10	124	169	181	29	19	66	129	159	22	
2nd quarter	217	804	708	55	9	108	115	164	21	37	40	161	72	24	
3rd quarter	267	848	742	46	4	84	157	221	23	29	53	125	89	17	

	New housing from private sector	Other new work from private sector							
		Industrial	Commercial				Garages	Schools and colleges	Miscellaneous
			Total	Offices	Shops	Entertainment			
1977	1 454	1 187	1 179	524	270	161	55	29	140
1978	1 931	1 447	1 631	679	380	248	99	35	191
1979	2 187	1 884	1 919	821	414	308	114	60	202
1980	1 843	1 803	2 362	1 045	536	342	125	44	270
1981	1 872	1 553	2 793	1 451	531	388	98	48	278
1978 1st quarter	402	354	408	209	67	44	22	11	54
2nd quarter	530	383	410	135	127	69	24	10	44
3rd quarter	558	378	423	177	100	64	25	9	48
4th quarter	441	332	389	157	87	70	27	4	44
1979 1st quarter	343	383	413	167	100	64	25	10	46
2nd quarter	625	495	478	204	82	81	31	24	55
3rd quarter	702	452	463	202	80	73	31	19	57
4th quarter	517	534	566	248	151	89	27	6	44
1980 1st quarter	459	427	579	271	119	91	30	8	61
2nd quarter	550	512	587	222	154	81	40	15	74
3rd quarter	444	430	631	302	119	97	28	14	72
4th quarter	390	433	565	250	144	74	27	8	63
1981 1st quarter	402	311	701	378	119	114	21	12	57
2nd quarter	519	391	722	380	148	83	24	13	73
3rd quarter	531	473	748	385	130	124	22	11	76
4th quarter	421	379	623	308	134	66	30	12	73
1982 1st quarter	522	321	674	344	134	107	26	15	49
2nd quarter	757	346	709	402	111	86	26	11	73
3rd quarter	733	359	707	329	153	105	41	6	73

Source: Department of the Environment

12.4 Building materials and components

Great Britain

Production: monthly averages, calendar months, or totals for four or five week periods

Stocks: end of period

	Building bricks ¹		Cement ²		Cement clinker		Gypsum	Plaster	Asbestos cement sheets	
	Production	Stocks	Production	Stocks	Production	Stocks	Production		Flat (all types)	Corrugated
	Millions		Thousand tonnes							
1978	404	588	1 326	362	1 305	895	262.0	81.3	3.8	25.8
1979	407	578	1 345	385	1 313	1 129	283.0	79.1	2.3	27.5
1980	380	1 075	1 234	338	1 172	1 163	272.0	80.0	1.4	23.7
1981	310	1 219	1 061	342	986	1 050	222.2	64.6	1.0	18.3
1981 July	307	1 065	1 049	339	996	893	208.3	69.3	1.0	17.1
August	260	1 034	1 017	325	945	891	116.9	40.4		
September	355	1 047	1 290*	335	1 184*	862	232.1	74.1*		
October	350	1 064	1 036	313	967	877	209.1	57.6	1.0	18.7
November	317	1 111	1 077	333	971	827	217.7	61.5		
December	248	1 219	597 ³	342	784 ³	1 050	226.8	60.9*		
1982 January	251	1 304	697 ³	334	726 ³	1 120	150.8	40.3	1.4	19.2
February	291	1 294	1 033	322	878	1 026	199.8	56.6		
March	328	1 257	1 378*	329	1 251*	972	250.0	76.5*		
April	298	1 211	988	388	967	1 009	209.7	57.2	1.1	17.6
May	274	1 136	1 173	325	1 009	907	231.2	62.4		
June	328	1 094	1 402*	349	1 320*	903	272.3	77.4*		
July	290	1 041	1 056	348	956	894	216.9	60.8	0.8	18.1
August	255	974	1 054	330	996	902	152.8	47.6		
September	324	942	1 297	318	1 218	908	217.3	84.3		
October	296	920	1 040	319	980	914	203.5	62.4		
November	322	927	1 032	329	903	836	240.2	76.5		
	Plasterboard		Concrete building blocks ^{1 4}	Concrete roofing tiles ¹		Ready-mixed concrete ^{1 2}	Slate ¹ (all types)		Sand and gravel ^{1 5}	Crushed rock aggregate ⁶
	Production	Stocks	Production	Production	Stocks		Production	Stocks	Production	
	Thousand square metres			Thousand square metres of roof area covered		Thousand cubic metres	Tonnes		Thousand tonnes	
1978	9 510	6 075	5 922	2 325	3 310	1 981	63 523	29 238	8 530	8 227
1979	9 497	6 320	6 091	2 355	3 021	2 037	28 956	27 488	8 563	8 626
1980	9 076	6 390	5 566	2 401	5 113	1 868	10 824	30 180	7 520	8 544
1981	8 348	5 319	4 630	1 945	5 114	1 657	26 243	33 289	6 840	..
1981 July	8 195	5 860	4 962	1 862	4 881	1 828	24 666	32 052	7 676	..
August	6 493	5 147	4 300							
September	9 673*	5 431	5 036							
October	7 561	4 154	5 273	2 016	5 114	1 456	54 279	33 289	6 011	..
November	8 217	4 001	4 974							
December	9 186*	5 319	2 776							
1982 January	6 167	5 314	3 112	2 021	6 992	1 570	62 091	35 448	6 156	..
February	7 782	4 896	4 655							
March	11 133*	5 145	5 850							
April	8 338	5 141	5 067	2 094	5 631	1 835	87 223	36 732	8 072	..
May	8 361	5 394	5 680							
June	10 308*	5 892	6 005							
July	8 660	6 102	5 716	1 988	4 038	1 896	149 384	172 589	8 013	..
August	6 920	5 174	5 211							
September	10 317	5 102	6 229							
October	9 521	5 731	6 068 ³							
November	9 331	5 776	5 901 ³							

1. A full explanation of discontinuities in the series is available in the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes* for this publication.

2. United Kingdom.

3. Broken period.

4. From January 1977 figures for concrete building blocks amended to include additional sites. The effect has been to increase production by an average of 5 per cent. From 1979 monthly figures are received from those establishments employing 25 or more persons and quarterly figures from smaller ones. The latter are then apportioned between the months.

5. Monthly averages for the complete years 1976 to 1979 are derived from the Annual Inquiry into Mineral Extraction, a census. All quarterly figures are estimates based on a sample. Census figures for 1979 and quarterly data as from 1st quarter 1980 refer to sales not production.

6. Provisional.

102

Sources: Department of the Environment
Department of Industry

12.5 Permanent house building: summary of progress

Number of houses and flats

	Construction begun				Under construction (end of period)				Completions			
	All houses and flats	For local housing authorities ¹	For private owners	For other authorities ²	All houses and flats	For local housing authorities ¹	For private owners	For other authorities ²	All houses and flats	For local housing authorities ¹	For private owners	For other authorities ²
United Kingdom												
1978	272 459	89 068	161 597	21 794	416 227	150 605	224 148	41 474	288 603	112 340	152 166	24 097
1979	231 673	66 840	148 167	16 666	396 212	128 960	228 247	39 005	251 688	88 485	143 938	19 265
1980	160 440	44 249	101 429	14 762	316 648	84 887	199 666	32 095	239 953	88 373	130 104	21 476
1981	160 759	28 512	120 595	11 652	270 253	44 542	201 553	24 158	206 153	68 857	117 707	19 589
1980 2nd quarter	48 227	13 581	30 631	4 015	368 080	113 498	219 242	35 340	58 973	21 327	31 827	5 819
3rd quarter	39 366	10 807	24 245	4 314	347 824	101 627	211 560	34 637	59 622	22 678	31 927	5 017
4th quarter	31 317	7 099	21 232	2 986	316 648	84 887	199 666	32 095	62 493	23 839	33 126	5 528
1981 1st quarter	34 563	6 055	26 904	1 604	294 313	71 169	195 656	27 488	55 897	19 773	29 913	6 211
2nd quarter	44 255	7 720	34 093	2 442	288 468	60 183	203 343	24 942	50 100	18 706	26 406	4 908
3rd quarter	44 951	7 863	33 969	3 119	283 508	52 203	207 454	23 851	49 911	15 843	29 858	4 210
4th quarter	36 980	6 874	25 629	4 487	270 253	44 542	201 553	24 158	50 245	14 535	31 530	4 180
1982 1st quarter	46 205	9 225	32 462	4 518	274 182	43 099	206 181	24 902	42 276	10 668	27 834	3 774
2nd quarter	54 978	10 374	39 544	5 060	287 975	43 600	216 829	27 546	41 305	9 873	28 896	2 536
3rd quarter	53 816	8 856	40 379	4 581	298 625	43 163	226 170	29 292	43 166	9 293	31 038	2 835
England and Wales												
1978	239 043	78 666	140 745	19 632	367 827	135 788	193 442	38 597	254 001	96 752	134 578	22 671
1979	202 005	57 906	128 723	15 376	349 110	116 502	196 729	35 879	220 722	77 192	125 306	18 224
1980	137 598	35 906	88 327	13 366	273 701	74 054	170 773	28 874	212 957	78 405	114 377	20 175
1981	138 779	23 118	105 760	9 901	232 993	38 239	173 377	21 377	179 487	58 933	103 156	17 398
1980 2nd quarter	40 874	10 557	26 709	3 608	321 199	100 539	188 435	32 225	51 958	18 807	27 595	5 556
3rd quarter	34 273	9 154	21 157	3 962	301 786	89 292	181 148	31 346	53 686	20 401	28 444	4 841
4th quarter	27 059	5 787	18 694	2 578	273 701	74 054	170 773	28 874	55 144	21 025	29 069	5 050
1981 1st quarter	29 403	4 721	23 611	1 071	254 886	61 824	168 569	24 493	48 218	16 951	25 815	5 452
2nd quarter	38 247	6 746	29 551	1 950	249 821	52 825	175 088	21 898	43 312	15 745	23 022	4 545
3rd quarter	39 186	6 332	30 010	2 844	245 222	45 300	178 841	21 081	43 785	13 857	26 267	3 661
4th quarter	31 943	5 319	22 588	4 036	232 993	38 239	173 377	21 377	44 172	12 380	28 052	3 740
1982 1st quarter	39 765	7 064	28 685	4 006	235 284	35 959	177 343	21 982	37 474	9 344	24 729	3 401
2nd quarter	47 155	8 040	34 704	4 411	247 163	35 688	187 003	24 472	35 276	8 311	25 044	1 921
3rd quarter ⁴	46 763	7 529	35 434	3 800	256 302	35 446	195 095	25 761	37 624	7 771	27 342	2 511
Scotland³												
1978	25 698	7 561	16 566	1 571	34 899	10 811	22 148	1 940	25 759	9 907	14 443	1 409
1979	23 186	6 888	15 317	983	34 422	9 842	22 407	2 173	23 665	7 857	15 058	750
1980	16 466	5 436	9 784	1 266	30 372	7 823	20 012	2 537	20 516	7 455	12 159	902
1981	14 966	2 885	11 058	1 023	25 429	3 643	20 076	1 710	19 909	7 065	10 994	1 850
1980 2nd quarter	5 086	2 010	2 776	300	33 636	9 779	21 587	2 270	5 476	1 981	3 370	145
3rd quarter	3 530	927	2 255	348	32 570	8 986	21 120	2 464	4 596	1 720	2 722	154
4th quarter	3 308	941	1 959	408	30 372	7 823	20 012	2 537	5 506	2 104	3 067	335
1981 1st quarter	4 031	1 065	2 679	287	29 309	6 956	20 189	2 164	5 094	1 932	2 502	660
2nd quarter	4 171	660	3 239	272	28 172	5 584	20 554	2 034	5 308	2 032	2 874	402
3rd quarter	3 588	590	2 908	90	26 940	4 698	20 594	1 648	4 820	1 476	2 888	476
4th quarter	3 176	570	2 232	374	25 429	3 643	20 076	1 710	4 687	1 625	2 750	312
1982 1st quarter	4 328	1 023	2 860	425	25 929	3 715	20 438	1 776	3 828	951	2 518	359
2nd quarter	5 275	1 431	3 363	481	26 775	4 272	20 596	1 907	4 429	874	3 205	350
3rd quarter	5 166	760	3 727	679	27 916	4 184	21 276	2 456	4 025	848	3 047	130
Northern Ireland												
1978	7 718	2 841	4 286	591	13 501	4 006	8 558	937	8 843	5 681	3 145	17
1979	6 480	2 046	4 127	307	12 680	2 616	9 111	953	7 301	3 436	3 574	291
1980	6 375	2 907	3 338	130	12 575	3 010	8 881	684	6 480	2 513	3 568	399
1981	7 014	2 509	3 777	728	11 831	2 660	8 100	1 071	6 757	2 859	3 557	341
1980 2nd quarter	2 267	1 014	1 146	107	13 245	3 180	9 220	845	1 539	559	862	118
3rd quarter	1 563	726	833	4	13 468	3 349	9 292	827	1 340	557	761	22
4th quarter	950	371	579	-	12 575	3 010	8 881	684	1 843	710	990	143
1981 1st quarter	1 129	269	614	246	10 118	2 389	6 898	831	2 585	890	1 596	99
2nd quarter	1 837	314	1 303	220	10 475	1 774	7 691	1 010	1 480	929	510	41
3rd quarter	2 177	941	1 051	185	11 346	2 205	8 019	1 122	1 306	510	723	73
4th quarter	1 871	985	809	77	11 831	2 660	8 100	1 071	1 386	530	728	128
1982 1st quarter	2 112	1 138	887	87	12 969	3 425	8 400	1 144	974	373	587	14
2nd quarter	2 548	903	1 477	168	14 037	3 640	9 230	1 167	1 600	688	647	265
3rd quarter	1 887	567	1 218	102	14 407	3 533	9 799	1 075	1 517	674	649	194

For footnotes 1 and 2 see Table 12.6.

3. Owing to the re-organisation of Scottish local government in May 1975, the permanent house building figures for Scotland are presently subject to some distortion.

4. Provisional.

Sources: Department of the Environment
Scottish Development Department
Department of the Environment
(Northern Ireland)

12.6 Permanent house building: completions

Number of houses and flats

	England and Wales				For other authorities ²	Scotland		For other authorities ²	Northern Ireland												
	For local housing authorities ¹		For private owners			For local housing authorities ¹	For private owners		For local housing authorities ¹	For private owners	For other authorities ²										
	Houses	Flats	Houses	Flats																	
1945 to 1971 ³	3 415 354		3 181 387		210 917	689 325	129 207	16 561	125 793	71 774	4 247										
1972	46 253	47 382	189 804	14 571	9 037	19 593	11 835	564	7 023	4 298	148										
1973	41 532	37 757	159 053	15 360	10 345	17 349	12 215	469	5 966	4 452	139										
1974	50 475	48 948	115 403	14 223	12 124	16 182	11 239	915	5 412	4 312	349										
1975	68 319	54 538	122 981	17 400	15 456	22 784	10 371	1 168	4 885	3 776	258										
1976	70 034	54 118	123 402	15 075	16 031	21 154	13 704	1 689	6 518	3 048	16										
1977	68 435	52 881	115 412	13 276	26 077	14 328	12 132	860	7 676	3 085	1										
1978	53 164	43 588	122 35	12 223	22 671	9 907	14 443	1 409	5 681	3 145	17										
1979	41 584	36 808	115 731	9 575	18 224	7 857	15 058	750	3 436	3 574	291										
1980	41 741	36 664	103 888	10 489	20 175	7 455	12 159	902	2 513	3 568	399										
1981 ⁴	30 915	27 936	92 580	10 848	17 462	7 065	10 994	1 850	2 854	3 528 ⁵	341										
1979 July	3 586	2 860	8 553	884	1 667	1 975	4 196	332	{ 179 279 278	199 221 576	— 38 73										
August	3 206	2 552	7 548	522	922																
September	3 395	2 410	9 693	681	1 582																
October	3 676	3 473	11 004	1 028	1 913	2 234	4 025	159	{ 237 159 279	178 244 582	69 — 4										
November	4 582	4 107	12 550	1 084	1 301																
December	5 584	4 745	14 468	1 267	2 326																
1980 January	3 121	2 568	9 520	829	1 374	1 670	3 000	268	{ 132 189 366	351 121 483	61 — 55										
February	3 383	2 442	9 157	975	1 444																
March	3 807	2 841	8 008	780	1 910																
April	2 970	2 369	8 523	639	1 478	1 961	3 370	145	{ 87 250 222	196 129 537	— — 118										
May	3 695	2 919	7 742	785	1 508																
June	3 656	3 198	8 969	937	2 570																
July	4 264	3 439	9 529	945	1 875	1 720	2 722	154	{ 213 154 190	104 121 536	— 19 3										
August	3 168	2 764	7 263	750	1 066																
September	3 484	3 284	9 267	670	1 900																
October	3 741	3 515	9 539	984	1 878	2 104	3 067	335	{ 207 179 324	129 94 767	55 43 45										
November	3 260	3 739	8 771	1 124	1 343																
December	3 184	3 586	7 580	1 071	1 829																
1981 January	2 488	2 092	8 107	1 021	1 462	1 932	2 502	660	{ 170 290 430	178 144 1 274	— — 99										
February	2 882	3 023	7 608	779	2 123																
March	3 319	3 147	7 644	856	1 867																
April	2 706	2 307	6 628	796	1 683	2 032	2 874	402	{ 225 381 323	— — 510	40 — 1										
May	2 610	2 436	6 345	631	1 353																
June	3 063	2 623	7 659	963	1 509																
July	2 753	2 340	7 566	896	1 307	1 476	2 868	476	{ 191 108 211	— — 723	— — 73										
August	2 197	2 107	7 308	678	821																
September	2 234	2 226	8 648	1 171	1 533																
October	2 383	2 046	8 729	1 154	1 689	1 625	2 750	312	{ 208 157 165	— — 728	2 — 126										
November	2 455	1 857	8 705	1 260	1 408																
December	1 860	1 779	7 223	981	643																
1982 January	957	1 292	7 193	791	1 140	951	2 499	359	{ 38 109 226	— — 587	— 14 —										
February	1 763	1 419	7 228	818	878																
March	1 715	2 198	7 498	1 201	1 383																
April	1 338	1 293	6 761	711	668	874	3 207	422	{ 106 218 364	— — 647	16 93 156										
May	1 486	1 789	7 379	1 045	634																
June	1 260	1 145	7 934	1 214	619																
July	1 363	1 180	8 070	1 072	721					229	—	39									
August	1 165	1 312	7 115	717	714								252	—	20						
September ⁴	1 377	1 374	9 032	1 336	1 076											193	649	135			
October ⁴	1 241	1 274	9 297	1 205	1 505														374	—	—
November ⁴	1 334	1 451	10 791	960	828																

1. Including the Commission for the New Towns and new town development corporations: in Scotland the Scottish Special Housing Association and, in Northern Ireland, the Northern Ireland Housing Executive.

2. Housing associations, other than the Scottish Special Housing Association and local authorities acting other than under Housing Act powers and government departments.

3. Figures for England and Wales relate to the period April 1945 to December 1971.

4. Provisional.

5. England only.

Sources: Department of the Environment
Scottish Development Department
Department of the Environment
(Northern Ireland)

12.7 Educational building in Great Britain¹ 2

Building progress

£ thousand

	Projects started ³					Under construction (end of period) ⁵ 6	Completions ⁴ 6
	Total ⁴	Primary and secondary	Special schools	Further education ⁴	Training of teachers ⁴		
England and Wales							
1946 to 1975	3 514 826	2 778 190	132 429	490 242	113 985	376 749	3 134 424
1976	227 880	172 030	17 600	36 265	1 985	374 703	229 927
1977	192 202	177 182	4 501	10 377	142	306 376	261 528
1978	175 395	151 845	5 119	18 431	—	301 102	179 669
1979	260 823	203 019	13 686	44 118	—	355 583	206 342
1977 2nd quarter	24 037	21 523	632	1 882	—	402 186	67 116
3rd quarter	23 631	20 882	411	2 338	—	349 120	76 899
4th quarter	18 431	15 450	767	2 214	—	305 376	62 175
1978 1st quarter	106 871	99 270	1 531	6 070	—	366 233	46 014
2nd quarter	17 416	13 707	482	3 227	—	346 252	37 397
3rd quarter	26 846	19 269	1 140	6 437	—	319 308	53 790
4th quarter	24 262	19 599	1 966	2 697	—	301 102	42 468
1979 1st quarter	182 913	139 512	10 223	33 178	—	437 665	46 151
2nd quarter	43 355	35 837	1 716	5 802	—	386 665	92 555
3rd quarter							
4th quarter	34 555	27 670	1 747	5 138	—	355 583	67 636
1980 1st quarter	127 938	93 470	6 022	28 446	—	454 636	26 884
2nd quarter	22 603	18 216	1 203	3 184	—	447 116	30 426
3rd quarter	28 734	23 754	1 137	3 843	—	403 465	72 385
4th quarter	48 814	39 849	1 676	7 289	—	375 236	77 043
1981 1st quarter	118 188	92 900	4 195	21 093	—	445 802	47 622
Scotland⁴							
1946 to 1975	676 365	525 701	20 185	109 659	20 820	130 633	533 634
1976	85 443	66 739	2 802	14 094	1 808	144 204	71 871
1977	45 829	40 415	1 480	3 019	915	112 538	77 406
1978	25 123	20 747	794	3 430	152	84 497	53 164
1979	40 159	33 821	715	4 041	1 582	71 660	48 667
1977 3rd quarter	6 990	5 150	761	1 079	—	133 160	27 718
4th quarter	5 112	4 332	384	225	171	112 538	25 733
1978 1st quarter	6 466	4 712	144	1 610	—	107 715	11 289
2nd quarter	8 758	7 286	623	849	—	109 649	6 825
3rd quarter	5 342	4 787	—	440	115	93 424	21 567
4th quarter	4 557	3 962	27	531	37	84 497	13 483
1979 1st quarter	6 518	4 844	3	1 561	110	71 501 ⁴	15 184
2nd quarter	15 339	13 852	66	928	493	76 963	9 878
3rd quarter	8 169	6 870	45	732	522	65 902	19 229
4th quarter	10 133	8 255	601	820	457	71 660	4 376
1980 1st quarter	9 395	7 994	156	655	590	76 076	4 980
2nd quarter	14 468	10 623	818	2 824	3	81 333	9 211
3rd quarter	12 790	10 899	283	1 301	307	84 809	9 313
4th quarter	11 312	8 619	1 174	1 315	204	90 453	5 804
1981 1st quarter	13 086	8 185	2 246	2 491	164	96 070	7 577
2nd quarter	10 422	7 534	—	2 699	—	101 483	5 004
3rd quarter	9 462	7 735	5	1 589	133	103 485	7 447
4th quarter	8 880	7 861	13	878	123	105 974	6 863
1982 1st quarter	18 291	12 388	156	5 356	365	107 984	35 249
2nd quarter	12 483	10 008	94	1 341	1 040	112 182	8 275
3rd quarter	13 617	8 579	567	4 333	115	114 397	11 425

1. Excluding building which is wholly financed from private sources.

2. From January 1960 for Scotland and from April 1960 for England and Wales the cost of school meals projects has not been separately recorded. The value of such projects, shown separately for the years 1946 to 1959 in previous tables of educational building, has been included as appropriate under the headings Primary and Secondary and Special schools.

3. Figures for England and Wales include the value of projects for which specific approval is not required.

4. Totals for England and Wales include the value of certain projects for which no analysis between type of project is available. As from October 1961, the individual value of such projects is less than £2000.

5. From April 1977 the cost of teacher training projects for England and Wales has been included under Further education.

6. Figures for England and Wales relate to project values and those for Scotland to contract values. Figures for Scotland include the cost of certain main projects for which specific approval is not required.

7. It has been necessary to compound the 2nd and 3rd quarters to compensate for the delay in receiving relevant information for the 1st quarter of 1979.

8. The Under constructions and Completions figures exclude the value of approved school projects which in 1972 amounted to £1 246 000 and £406 000 respectively.

9. This figure has been adjusted to show the total of projects listed in the local authority returns for 1st quarter 1979 as still under construction.

Sources: Department of Education and Science
Scottish Education Department

12.7 Educational building in Great Britain

New places provided in grant aided¹⁰ primary and secondary schools

continued

Number

	All projects				New schools ¹¹			Other projects ¹²		
	Total	Primary	Middle ¹³	Secondary	Primary	Middle ¹³	Secondary	Primary	Middle ¹³	Secondary
England and Wales										
1946 to 1975	7 511 737	3 937 077	113 028	3 461 632	419 846	81 413	108 401	289 209	31 615	562 963
1976	241 404	101 806	20 822	118 776	66 999	13 170	25 400	34 807	7 652	93 376
1977	181 021	74 848	16 940	89 233	48 527	9 565	19 764	25 321	7 375	69 469
1978	98 624	37 167	7 775	51 682	23 100	4 430	3 400	14 067	3 345	48 282
1979	55 586	20 611	3 995	30 980	9 880	2 340	6 130	10 731	1 655	24 850
1977 2nd quarter	30 452	14 013	2 510	13 929	9 288	1 260	4 000	4 725	1 250	9 929
3rd quarter	55 080	25 246	5 490	25 144	17 165	2 550	7 054	8 081	2 940	18 090
4th quarter	34 725	11 017	5 260	18 448	6 103	3 315	3 085	4 914	1 945	15 363
1978 1st quarter	20 500	8 650	1 445	10 405	3 820	800	—	4 830	645	10 405
2nd quarter	21 751	9 244	1 420	11 087	6 625	480	600	2 619	940	10 487
3rd quarter	29 562	10 725	3 290	15 547	6 800	2 350	1 300	3 925	940	14 247
4th quarter	24 811	8 548	1 620	14 643	5 855	800	1 500	2 693	820	13 143
1979 1st quarter	14 534	4 434	2 415	7 785	1 870	1 500	1 080	2 564	915	6 705
2nd quarter	25 858	11 196	1 015	13 647	4 550	360	2 300	6 646	655	11 347
3rd quarter										
4th quarter										
1980 1st quarter	10 159	2 755	1 485	5 919	1 200	1 400	1 050	1 555	85	4 869
2nd quarter	9 362	4 141	1 475	3 746	1 710	580	500	2 431	895	3 246
3rd quarter	22 642	11 548	2 215	8 679	6 175	980	900	5 373	1 325	7 979
4th quarter	17 380	4 280	2 630	10 470	2 450	1 390	1 050	1 830	1 240	9 420
1981 1st quarter	11 201	2 939	1 390	6 872	1 740	280	450	1 199	1 110	6 422
Scotland										
1946 to 1975	1 256 173	608 966	647 207	462 300	373 122	146 666	274 085			
1976	52 492	26 529	25 963	18 078	10 350	8 451	15 613			
1977	49 196	23 304	25 892	19 285	9 495	4 019	16 397			
1978	33 181	12 949	20 232	8 638	13 596	4 111	6 636			
1979	29 949	9 841	20 108	6 294	10 270	3 547	9 838			
1977 3rd quarter	18 099	7 784	10 315	6 385	5 470	1 399	4 845			
4th quarter	13 932	6 105	7 827	5 190	—	915	7 827			
1978 1st quarter	6 609	3 434	3 175	2 705	1 675	729	1 300			
2nd quarter	4 985	4 275	710	3 060	—	1 215	710			
3rd quarter	15 339	2 562	12 777	2 063	8 696	499	4 081			
4th quarter	6 248	2 678	3 570	1 010	3 025	1 668	545			
1979 1st quarter	10 020	3 779	6 242	1 980	5 235	1 798	1 007			
2nd quarter	8 829	2 464	6 365	1 902	—	562	6 365			
3rd quarter	8 947	1 956	6 991	1 451	5 035	505	1 956			
4th quarter	2 153	1 643	510	961	—	682	510			
1980 1st quarter	3 448	873	2 575	261	890	612	1 685			
2nd quarter	5 530	3 160	2 370	1 323	1 915	1 837	455			
3rd quarter	4 596	1 281	3 315	915	3 135	366	180			
4th quarter	1 691	1 181	510	726	—	455	510			
1981 1st quarter	2 837	1 112	1 725	1 047	—	65	1 725			
2nd quarter	1 855	1 004	851	690	435	314	416			
3rd quarter	2 981	1 936	1 045	1 584	—	352	1 045			
4th quarter	2 907	1 582	1 325	1 102	—	480	1 325			
1982 1st quarter	6 940	2 085	4 855	1 155	3 070	940	1 775			
2nd quarter	3 061	351	2 710	—	2 320	351	390			
3rd quarter	3 509	1 324	2 185	1 096	400	229	1 785			

10. Local authority schools in Scotland.

11. Including new schools and first instalments of new schools.

12. Extensions, alterations, remodelling and RSLA projects.

13. Middle school places have been recorded as a separate category from 1972 onwards.

14. It has been necessary to compound the 2nd and 3rd quarters to compensate for the delay in receiving relevant information for the 1st quarter of 1979.

Sources: Department of Education
and Science
Scottish Education
Department

13 Transport

13.1 Road vehicles in Great Britain: new registrations by taxation class^{1 2}

Monthly averages or calendar months

Number

	Private cars and vans	Percentage of which with company address	Percentage imports	Motor-cycles etc.	General goods	Farmers goods	Public transport	Agricultural machines ³	Others ⁴	Exempt	All
1973	1 645 555	..	27	193 612	283 505	4 882	9 957	49 718	12 008	30 946	2 230 183
1974	1 234 017	..	28	189 768	229 075	4 484	7 835	45 623	12 364	27 186	1 750 362
1975	1 166 834	..	33	264 814	211 622	5 744	7 842	48 467	12 665	31 895	1 749 883
1976	1 255 884	..	38	270 590	203 719	5 954	8 738	51 783	9 914	31 289	1 837 871
1977	1 286 024	43	45	251 290	223 545	5 272	8 799	48 279	7 404	32 366	1 861 979
1978	1 561 465	41	49	225 289	259 067	5 128	9 142	49 982	6 780	34 585	2 151 438
1979	1 675 829	43	56	285 863	306 389	5 888	9 107	47 672	6 025	38 392	2 369 065
1979 April	165 155	43	59	23 078	28 640	570	1 004	4 965	617	3 416	227 445
May	184 782	40	57	26 028	29 683	509	932	4 446	676	3 696	250 782
June	193 007	42	56	37 559	28 940	520	733	5 014	656	3 557	269 986
July	48 468	58	52	21 679	19 741	220	574	2 921	245	3 221	97 060
August	213 444	39	59	48 393	33 599	865	830	5 970	781	3 411	307 293
September	110 430	43	56	32 468	22 612	447	673	3 389	488	2 678	173 186
October	123 226	45	57	28 298	24 814	514	698	3 928	390	3 158	185 026
November	117 356	46	60	18 500	23 658	507	682	3 386	443	3 230	167 762
December	67 392	53	60	10 792	16 226	264	554	2 068	347	2 395	100 038
1980 January	151 845	48	60	15 338	26 092	500	897	3 119	485	3 089	201 365
February	139 392	45	58	19 649	26 012	429	825	3 549	416	3 191	183 463
March	188 497	44	55	25 761	28 880	584	908	4 514	475	3 573	253 192
April	115 489	46	58	30 082	23 893	480	734	3 975	457	3 624	178 734
May	127 469	43	57	32 091	24 431	505	950	3 364	462	3 699	192 971
June	117 635	44	59	30 629	21 611	449	711	3 137	468	3 804	178 444
July	41 170	45	58	18 982	14 296	177	591	2 063	277	2 972	80 528
August	233 576	30	64	54 164	26 347	796	960	4 227	764	3 926	324 760
September	130 049	38	54	34 875	19 352	465	629	2 646	370	2 899	191 285
October	94 728	37	51	25 340	17 409	533	582	2 449	297	2 838	144 176
November	94 503	39	48	15 932	17 495	497	527	2 399	286	2 845	134 484
December	54 662	42	45	9 824	13 545	455	450	1 215	174	2 394	82 719
1981 January	135 469	38	53	13 779	16 112	549	641	2 026	286	2 562	171 424
February	116 686	36	53	15 123	15 780	480	653	2 434	286	2 249	153 691
March ⁵	143 840	35	55	42 618 ⁶	17 587	509	834	2 743	349	2 681	211 161
April ⁵	154 053	39	55	68 140 ⁶	20 316	712	863	4 104	381	3 395	251 964
May	131 310	41	51	6 323	18 944	362	641	2 590	290	1 751	160 211
June	102 359	47	56	9 785	16 954	313	512	2 598	245	1 499	134 265
July	45 837	53	49	8 215	13 051	202	524	1 682	141	1 486	77 138
August	245 206	32	62	31 824	22 889	845	631	4 885	522	2 410	309 212
September ⁵	98 352	38	55	23 428	14 473	498	489	2 266	199	2 680	142 385
October ⁵	122 244	42	56	25 355	19 965	689	597	3 234	283	4 514	176 881
November ⁵	115 330	48	55	16 452	20 348	731	678	2 694	254	3 322	159 809
December	58 762	48	52	10 836	13 357	412	437	1 384	157	2 849	88 194
1982 January	114 542	49	59	9 582	20 522	646	632	2 112	198	2 473	150 707
February	122 341	45	56	14 399	16 604	659	585	2 693	403	2 746	160 430
March	170 563	43	56	19 082	22 693	559	900	3 747	398	3 499	221 441
April	133 250	44	59	19 783	20 626	485	805	4 307	397	2 972	182 625
May	121 254	43	56	19 404	21 020	361	625	3 135	362	2 692	168 853
June	105 804	44	58	20 435	16 725	348	507	2 957	260	2 663	149 699
July	45 189	52	54	15 367	11 629	232	409	2 089	168	2 332	77 395
August	307 354	30	59	44 214	26 979	905	674	6 077	508	4 588	391 299
September	115 805	36	59	28 674	16 675	611	539	3 577	355	2 704	169 140
October	134 334	37	55	20 037	18 720	393	483	3 444	288	3 433	181 132
November	118 214	37	57	13 422	18 651	336	491	3 049	319	3 203	157 685

1. Excludes vehicles used by the armed forces.

2. Driver and vehicle licensing centre took over new registrations of vehicles from the local taxation offices on 10 October 1974.

3. Includes agricultural tractors, combine harvesters and other agricultural machines, digging machines, mobile cranes, works trucks, mowing machines etc.

4. Includes tricycles, pedestrian controlled vehicles, showmans tractors and general haulage tractors.

5. The registration counts for March and September are underestimates, April, October and November are over estimates. This is due to timing difficulties in doing retrospective counts at DVLC Swansea after industrial action.

6. Increases were due to applications for licences for motorcycles held in stock by dealers to avoid the imposition of the 10 per cent car tax on motorcycles effective from 1st April 1981. Early applications for licences received in March but from 1st April 1981 were exempted from car tax.

Source: Department of Transport

13.2 Motor vehicles currently licensed in Great Britain

Thousands

	Private cars and vans	Motor-cycles	Farmers goods	General goods	Public and transport vehicles	Other vehicles ²	Crown vehicles	Exempt vehicles ^{3,4}	Total
Annual Census¹									
1973	13 497	1 008	62	1 660	106	530	21	132	17 014
1974	13 639	1 042	62	1 700	107	537	32	134	17 252
1975	13 747	1 161	72	1 703	112	529	35	142	17 501
1976	14 047	1 220	77	1 679	113	523	36	137	17 632
1976	14 060	1 194	80	1 623	110	505	36	155	17 772
1979	14 598	1 292	81	1 697	111	508	35	333	18 625
1980	15 073	1 372	83	1 678	110	497	38	359	19 210
1981	15 267	1 371	85	1 652	110	460	37	373	19 355

1. Between 1974 and 1978 the census methodology has been changing and figures are not strictly comparable. From 1978 figures are taken at 31 December. For details of change, see *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes 1983*.

2. Includes agricultural tractors, combine harvesters, mowing machines, digging machines, mobile cranes, works trucks, three wheelers, pedestrian-controlled vehicles and showmen's haulage.

3. Includes personal and direct export vehicles.

4. From 1979 includes exempt tax classes 61 and 62 not previously included.

Source: Department of Transport

13.3 Index numbers of road traffic and goods transport by road

Average 1973=100

Index of vehicle miles travelled on roads in Great Britain ¹								Index of tonne kilometres of road goods transport 4 5 6
Motor traffic							Pedal cycles	
All motor traffic	Motor cycles etc.	Cars and Taxis	Buses and coaches	Light vans ²	Other goods vehicles			
					Total	Articulated ³		
1978	109	169	109	94	101	100	114	110
1979	109	172	110	92	101	102	118	116
1980	113	191	114	93	102	99	113	106
1981	112	189	114	96	103	98	113	105 ⁷
1980 1st quarter	103	145	103	85	99	101	119	110
2nd quarter	117	219	118	97	104	101	115	111
3rd quarter	122	238	125	102	107	99	109	98
4th quarter	109	161	111	87	99	95	109	106
1981 1st quarter	105	156	106	86	100	97	112	100 ⁷
2nd quarter	117	215	119	99	104	97	111	106 ⁷
3rd quarter	123	236	125	109	109	101	113	109 ⁷
4th quarter	105	150	105	88	99	96	116	116 ⁷
1982 1st quarter ⁸	104	154	104	85	101	98	119	106 ⁷
2nd quarter	122	227	125	106	108	99	114	110 ⁷
3rd quarter	133	258	135	110	117	105	122	117 ⁷

1. All indices (except 1982 1st quarter) have been revised following revisions in estimates of road lengths.

2. Not over 30 cwt. unladen weight.

3. Includes vehicles with drawbar trailers.

4. The figures for road goods transport are estimated from a continuing sample enquiry.

5. The quarterly figures relate to 13-week periods and not three calendar months.

6. Revised to exclude estimates of work done by vehicles under 3.5 tonnes gross vehicle weight.

7. Estimates.

8. Provisional.

Source: Department of Transport

13.4 Road casualties in Great Britain

	Total casualties		Nature of casualty			Class of road user				Number
	All ages	Under 15 years	Killed	Seriously injured	Slightly injured	Pedestrians	Pedal cyclists	Motor cyclists and their passengers ¹	Other drivers and their passengers	
1975	324 950	52 433	6 366	77 122	241 462	69 322	20 985	56 095	178 548	
1976	339 673	51 529	6 570	79 531	253 572	68 509	23 227	67 626	180 311	
1977	348 061	52 681	6 614	81 681	259 766	71 276	23 453	71 689	181 643	
1978	349 795	50 767	6 631	82 518	260 446	70 295	22 201	69 733	187 566	
1979	334 513	47 423	6 352	80 544	247 617	66 714	23 645	67 155	176 909	
1980 ²	328 600	45 928	6 010	79 400	243 200	63 299	24 788	70 838	167 907	
1981	324 840	44 393	5 846	78 259	240 735	60 750	25 306	69 129	169 655	
1980 October	31 077	4 210	575	7 489	23 013	6 148	2 343	7 004	15 582	
November	28 480	3 296	467	6 896	21 117	5 746	1 815	5 941	14 978	
December	28 145	3 094	564	6 826	20 755	5 860	1 526	4 961	15 798	
1981 January	23 671	2 872	445	5 495	17 731	4 961	1 588	4 145	12 977	
February	22 648	3 088	407	5 266	16 975	4 701	1 447	4 106	12 394	
March	26 521	3 764	459	6 157	19 905	5 439	1 846	5 195	14 041	
April	24 901	3 903	399	6 121	18 381	4 864	1 933	5 397	12 707	
May	27 575	4 220	468	6 599	20 508	5 050	2 266	6 171	14 088	
June	26 538	4 219	464	6 379	19 695	4 754	2 577	6 475	12 732	
July	29 518	4 361	539	7 212	21 767	4 837	2 745	7 053	14 863	
August	28 429	4 370	531	7 133	20 765	4 526	2 680	7 082	14 141	
September	30 181	4 048	523	7 249	22 409	5 155	2 781	7 032	15 213	
October	31 984	4 058	606	7 742	23 636	6 048	2 331	6 900	16 705	
November	29 035	3 196	599	7 276	21 160	5 739	1 979	6 440	14 877	
December	23 839	2 294	406	5 630	17 803	4 676	1 133	3 133	14 897	
1982 January ³	21 532	2 375	399	4 988	16 145	4 485	1 334	3 387	12 326	
February ³	22 150	2 792	406	5 382	16 360	4 427	1 582	4 299	11 842	
March ³	26 454	3 844	496	6 231	19 727	5 628	2 059	5 568	13 199	
April ³	25 255	3 834	442	6 229	18 584	4 776	2 259	6 193	12 027	
May ³	27 910	4 139	449	6 802	20 659	4 999	2 634	6 746	13 531	
June ³	26 306	4 039	477	6 670	21 159	4 533	2 828	6 512	14 433	
July ³	29 278	4 369	509	7 187	21 582	4 796	3 030	7 326	14 126	
August ³	30 291	4 400	548	7 346	22 397	4 768	2 818	7 157	15 548	
September ³	29 089	3 926	492	6 958	21 639	4 997	2 848	6 876	14 368	

1. Including riders and passengers of mopeds, motor scooters and combinations.
 2. Some casualties (less than 1%) cannot be analysed by month, age or class of road user.
 3. Provisional.

Sources: Department of Transport
 Scottish Development Department
 Welsh Office

13.5 Public road passenger transport: receipts and passenger journeys

	Passenger journeys (millions)						Passenger receipts (£ million)					
	Total	Type of operator			Type of service		Total	Type of operator			Type of service	
		London Transport	Local authorities ¹	Other operators ²	Stage	Other		London Transport	Local authorities ¹	Other operators ²	Stage	Other
1977	7 505	1 374	3 168	2 963	6 833	672	1 146.5	146.8	349.4	650.3	895.7	250.8
1978	7 305	1 302	3 064	2 940	6 596	709	1 268.8	156.8	386.6	726.4	983.9	284.9
1979	7 100	1 234	3 012	2 853	6 443	657	1 409.7	162.7	424.5	822.4	1 069.8	339.8
1980	6 783	1 183	2 925	2 675	6 200	583	1 644.1	206.9	495.1	942.1	1 266.4	377.7
1981	6 269	1 081	2 691	2 497	5 687	582	1 753.8	208.6	515.5	1 029.7	1 328.2	425.6
1980 4th quarter	1 657	283	724	650	1 524	133	406.1	56.5	130.7	219.3	329.9	75.6
1981 1st quarter	1 557	271	678	608	1 431	126	391.8	55.0	126.8	210.0	326.0	65.8
2nd quarter	1 573	266	676	631	1 419	154	451.3	55.0	131.3	265.0	337.5	113.8
3rd quarter	1 563	268	660	635	1 401	162	493.6	56.7	128.4	308.5	339.0	154.6
4th quarter	1 576	276	677	623	1 436	140	417.1	41.9	129.0	246.2	325.7	91.4
1982 1st quarter ³	1 509	282	664	563	1 385	124	406.0	45.7	133.5	228.8	330.1	77.9
2nd quarter ³	1 496	250	638	608	1 344	152	506.1	69.2	142.2	296.7	376.2	131.9
3rd quarter ³	1 503	254	630	619	1 342	161	566.7	70.7	143.9	352.1	383.9	182.8

1. Including operation of trams by two local authorities, accounting for 6 million passenger journeys and £1.9 million receipts in 1981.
 2. Other operators include the National Bus Company, Scottish Bus Group and private operators.
 3. Provisional.

Source: Department of Transport

13.6 Indices of stage bus service fares

Index 31 December 1973=100

	London Transport	Passenger Transport Executives	Municipal Operators	Municipal Operators and Passenger Transport Executives	Other operators	All operators except London Transport	All operators
1960	38.7	..	..	38.6	42.7	41.1	40.1
1965	53.6	..	..	54.4	55.0	54.6	54.0
1970	89.3	79.1	79.2	79.2	79.2	79.2	80.8
1973 At December 31	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1974	100.0	109.5	124.0	115.3	124.5	119.2	116.2
1975	149.2	170.3	182.7	173.7	183.6	178.9	174.6
1976	190.8	182.2	216.8	192.0	208.7	200.8	200.0
1977	223.3	214.0	242.8	222.2	232.4	227.5	227.2
1980 March 31	361.6	312.1	326.9	315.9	353.2	335.1	339.8
June 30	361.6	312.1	341.5	320.4	372.1	346.9	352.6
September 30	428.1	337.1	367.8	345.7	373.0	359.8	373.4
December 31	428.1	350.8	384.3	360.3	375.3	367.9	380.4
1981 March 31	428.1	355.4	401.0	368.8	413.3	391.6	401.0
June 30	428.1	355.4	404.7	369.9	416.0	393.5	402.6
September 30	428.1	331.8	413.8	356.1	419.1	388.2	398.0
December 31	283.7	327.5	432.1	358.7	421.6	390.8	379.6
1982 March 31 ¹	554.1	368.8	439.4	390.2	460.3	426.3	456.0
June 30 ¹	554.1	385.8	462.1	409.0	464.1	437.8	466.1
September 30 ¹	554.1	385.8	463.1	409.3	466.0	438.9	467.1
December 31 ¹	554.1	385.8	472.0	412.0	473.5	444.1	471.7

1. Provisional.

Source: Department of Transport

13.7 British Rail and London Transport railways: passenger journeys

Four-weekly totals or averages¹

Millions

	British Rail				London Transport railways		
	Total ²	Full fares	Reduced fares	Season tickets ³	Total	Full and reduced fares	Season tickets
1975 ²	54.90	17.19	16.08	21.70	46.16	29.90	16.26
1976	54.50	15.37	15.68	23.43	42.04	26.09	15.95
1977	54.00	15.07	16.26	22.66	41.95	27.19	14.72
1978	55.70	15.63	17.44	22.68	43.60	29.31	14.15
1979	56.63	16.25	17.50	22.87	45.48	31.12	14.36
Four weeks ended:							
1981 January 24	53.6	12.7	13.4	27.5	39.0	25.0	14.0
February 21	56.0	13.6	14.5	27.9	41.4	25.9	15.5
March 21	59.0	13.8	15.2	30.0	42.5	27.0	15.5
April 18	53.6	14.5	15.9	23.2	41.3	27.0	14.3
May 16	54.8	14.5	15.9	24.4	39.5	26.0	13.5
June 13	54.2	14.1	16.0	24.1	40.4	26.6	13.8
July 11	55.8	14.4	17.2	24.2	41.1	27.6	13.5
August 8	53.9	14.8	18.3	20.8	40.8	26.3	12.5
September ⁴	52.9	14.6	19.6	18.6	38.3	26.7	11.6
October 3	56.6	14.3	16.4	25.9	41.1	27.6	13.5
October 31	57.6	14.0	16.5	27.1	46.4	30.5	15.9
November 28	60.4	13.9	16.4	30.1	46.1	29.8	16.3
December 31 ⁵	50.1	15.2	16.1	18.7	44.0	29.8	14.1
1982 January 23	44.5	10.2	10.7	23.6 ⁵	41 ⁵	27 ⁵	14 ⁵
February 20	39.0	9.2	9.8	20.0	46	30	16
March 20	49.9	12.3	16.0	21.6	45	31	14
April 17	50.0	12.5	18.7	18.8	39	27	12
May 5	53.6	12.6	18.1	22.9	38	25	13
June 12	52.2	13.7	17.2	21.3	39	25	14
July 10	41.0	11.0	11.9	18.1	25	18	7
August 7	35.8	9.9	11.9	14.0	37	26	11
September 4	47.5	13.0	19.3	15.2	35	24	11
October 2	52.2	13.6	16.4	22.2	38	25	13
October 30	57.2	13.4	17.9	25.9	40	27	13
November 27					40	26	14

1. The four-weekly averages for each year are computed from calendar year totals.

2. Excludes journeys by Motorail services.

3. From 1975 season ticket journeys on annual tickets are estimated at the rate of 480 journeys per annum.

4. 33 day period.

5. 23 day period.

110

Source: Department of Transport

13.8 British Rail and British Waterways Board: freight traffic

Four-weekly totals or averages¹

	British Rail ²				British Waterways Board ³				
	Freight lifted				Freight lifted				Net tonne kilometres
	Total ⁴	Coal and coke	Iron and steel	Other traffic ⁴	Net tonne kilometres ⁵	Total	Merchandise	Liquids	
	Million tonnes				Millions	Thousand tonnes			Thousands
1974	13.56	6.77	2.38	4.41	1 664	297	113	87	5 619
1975	13.44	7.48	1.98	3.98	1 614	321	110	70	5 667
1976	13.55	7.46	2.27	3.83	1 572	351	112	78	5 534
1977	13.11	7.21	2.00	3.89	1 551	384	165	88	5 645
1978	13.07	7.23	1.90	3.94	1 550	421	171	99	6 539
1979	13.02	7.19	1.93	3.90	1 530	402	157	96	6 441
1980	11.80	7.24	1.00	3.57	1 357	381	152	75	5 962
1981	11.86	7.32	1.40	3.14	1 347	355	152	65	5 524
Four weeks ended:									
1980 January 26	10.84	6.88	0.33	3.64	1 264	326	137	61	4 964
February 23	12.22	7.98	0.13	4.11	1 413	461	192	93	6 627
March 22	11.73	7.67	0.11	3.95	1 356	388	166	79	6 240
April 19	11.04	6.90	0.65	3.49	1 259	400	158	80	6 019
May 17	12.96	7.47	1.82	3.67	1 510	398	159	81	6 556
June 14	12.03	6.76	1.70	3.58	1 420	291	134	69	4 669
July 12	13.11	7.75	1.73	3.63	1 523	430	161	68	6 810
August 9	10.18	5.74	1.17	3.28	1 184	331	134	57	4 823
September 4	10.94	6.48	1.23	3.22	1 262	307	136	61	5 123
October 4	11.90	7.46	1.00	3.45	1 310	396	147	77	6 248
November 1	12.42	7.80	1.01	3.60	1 383	413	166	96	7 067
November 29	12.78	8.00	1.08	3.61	1 425	419	152	85	6 106
December 31 ⁶	11.36	7.18	0.99	3.19	1 331	388	139	85	6 056
1981 January 24	10.10	6.27	0.97	2.86	1 103	273	98	60	4 503
February 21	12.13	7.44	1.37	3.33	1 379	419	139	83	6 534
March 21	12.34	7.53	1.41	3.40	1 395	334	136	63	5 060
April 18	12.22	7.85	1.27	3.09	1 347	323	146	75	5 395
May 16	11.91	7.13	1.55	3.23	1 364	333	138	72	5 768
June 13	11.40	6.92	1.49	2.98	1 327	359	150	65	5 793
July 11	12.76	7.96	1.56	3.24	1 471	363	126	53	5 160
August 8	10.18	5.96	1.33	2.88	1 177	371	148	55	5 290
September 5	11.50	7.24	1.18	3.07	1 333	282	170	55	4 367
October 3	12.77	7.92	1.62	3.23	1 401	329	181	58	4 822
October 31	13.37	8.51	1.52	3.33	1 478	374	192	35	4 342
November 28	13.73	8.51	1.63	3.59	1 569	368	142	84	6 540
December 31 ⁷	9.78	5.91	1.28	2.60	1 161	486	218	91	8 241
1982 January 23	6.06	3.41	0.68	1.98	609	276 ⁸	157 ⁸	43 ⁸	3 031 ⁸
February 20	8.70	5.24	1.20	2.26	875	484 ⁹	217	89	6 795 ⁹
March 20	13.85	8.78	1.54	3.53	1 392	464 ¹⁰	200	95	6 766 ¹⁰
April 17	12.57	7.87	1.43	3.17	1 535	385 ¹¹	160	83	6 219
May 15	13.38	8.56	1.44	3.38	1 641	415 ¹²	175	73	6 017
June 12	11.79	7.19	1.29	3.31	1 446	325 ¹³	151	61	4 893
July 10	9.17	5.52	1.06	2.59	988	407 ¹⁴	183	59	5 646
August 7	6.87	4.47	0.58	1.93	723	375 ¹⁵	177	65	5 552
September 4	11.25	7.41	1.02	2.81	1 126	361 ¹⁶	151	45	5 375
October 2	12.45	7.82	1.15	3.48		382 ¹⁷	161	46	4 899
October 30	11.78	7.53	0.89	3.36		371 ¹⁸	167	53	4 926
December 4						412	182	55	4 921

Source: Department of Transport

- The four-weekly averages for each year are computed from calendar year totals.
- Freight train traffic only.
- From 1977, includes traffic handled at the Board's two major docks.
- Includes traffic carried for National Carriers Ltd. and Freightliners Ltd. From January 1979, the method of estimating tonnage carried for these companies was changed with a resultant small reduction in the figures shown.
- From January 1979, net tonne kilometres include estimates of National Carriers Ltd. and Freightliners Ltd. traffic. Also from January 1979, net tonne kilometres for all other traffics have been estimated on a basis different from that previously used.
- 32 day period.
- 33 day period.
- 4 weeks ended January 30
- 4 weeks ended February 27
- 4 weeks ended March 27
- 4 weeks ended April 24
- 4 weeks ended May 22
- 4 weeks ended June 19
- 4 weeks ended July 17
- 4 weeks ended August 14
- 4 weeks ended September 11
- 4 weeks ended October 9
- 4 weeks ended November 6.

13.9 UK airlines¹

Aircraft kilometres flown, passengers and cargo uplifted

Monthly averages or calendar months²

	All services			Domestic services			International services		
	Aircraft kilometres flown	Passengers uplifted	Cargo and mail uplifted ³	Aircraft kilometres flown	Passengers uplifted	Cargo and mail uplifted ³	Aircraft kilometres flown	Passengers uplifted	Cargo and mail uplifted ³
	Thousands		Tonnes	Thousands		Tonnes	Thousands		Tonnes
1974	25 688	1 366.3	25 552	3 901	505.2	5 752	21 987	861.1	19 800
1975	23 842	1 352.7	20 376	3 539	473.5	3 917	20 302	879.2	16 459
1976	24 911	1 448.8	20 293	3 863	510.2	3 815	21 048	938.6	16 478
1977	25 026	1 429.0	21 388	3 629	457.0	3 451	21 396	971.9	17 937
1978	28 851	1 689.5	23 141	4 144	533.5	3 717	24 707	1 158.1	19 423
1979	31 103	1 859.2	24 534	4 620	603.2	3 278	26 483	1 256.0	21 255
1980	32 027	1 847.8	24 562	4 803	600.2	2 584	27 224	1 247.6	21 978
1981	29 925	1 780.0	24 327	4 416	551.1	2 718	25 509	1 228.9	21 608
1978 October	29 632	1 817.7	24 325	4 386	582.0	3 925	25 247	1 225.8	20 400
November	27 717	1 515.2	23 232	3 968	480.4	4 007	23 749	1 034.8	19 224
December	27 166	1 418.8	22 524	3 438	415.7	3 360	23 728	1 001.1	19 164
1979 January	25 761	1 262.8	19 823	3 286	360.7	3 602	22 476	902.1	16 221
February	25 144	1 236.7	22 141	3 488	398.1	3 346	21 677	838.6	18 794
March	28 931	1 590.5	24 582	4 077	522.7	3 429	24 854	1 067.8	21 154
April	31 025	1 874.9	23 763	4 489	585.5	3 147	26 536	1 289.3	20 616
May	33 801	1 985.9	25 929	5 150	678.2	3 542	28 649	1 307.7	22 386
June	32 589	2 110.9	24 983	5 181	710.4	3 211	27 408	1 400.5	21 781
July	35 451	2 357.3	25 283	5 661	795.7	3 295	29 790	1 561.6	21 987
August	36 139	2 440.9	24 446	5 578	793.1	3 332	30 560	1 647.9	21 114
September	34 214	2 280.5	25 718	5 345	728.0	3 206	28 869	1 552.5	22 513
October	33 455	2 058.1	27 197	4 976	668.5	3 533	28 479	1 389.6	23 663
November	28 578	1 598.5	24 422	4 311	524.9	2 925	24 269	1 073.6	21 496
December	28 149	1 513.0	26 109	3 919	472.8	2 771	24 229	1 040.2	23 338
1980 January	29 296	1 471.3	21 167	4 226	470.0	2 266	25 069	1 001.3	18 902
February	27 448	1 404.2	23 202	4 105	473.4	2 361	23 342	930.8	20 841
March	29 657	1 713.8	25 354	4 391	567.0	2 612	25 266	1 146.7	22 742
April	30 917	1 791.0	23 081	4 783	597.6	2 396	26 134	1 193.4	20 687
May	33 813	1 894.4	24 852	5 256	630.8	2 749	28 557	1 263.7	22 063
June	34 843	2 076.0	25 426	5 420	674.6	2 835	29 423	1 401.4	22 591
July	36 709	2 271.6	25 184	5 720	745.1	2 836	30 989	1 526.5	22 347
August	36 950	2 367.7	23 375	5 605	748.6	2 664	31 345	1 619.1	20 711
September	35 027	2 161.1	24 452	5 257	691.8	2 703	29 770	1 469.3	21 748
October	33 345	1 942.8	27 150	5 002	630.9	2 752	28 344	1 311.0	24 398
November	28 199	1 541.3	26 503	3 962	485.6	2 393	24 237	1 055.8	24 110
December	28 119	1 537.8	24 998	3 911	487.0	2 436	24 209	1 050.8	22 561
1981 January	27 711	1 490.5	22 494	3 810	463.4	2 248	23 902	1 027.0	20 247
February	25 398	1 370.6	23 860	3 671	453.4	2 268	21 727	917.3	21 592
March	27 745	1 612.9	24 974	3 977	524.7	2 180	23 768	1 088.2	22 793
April	29 110	1 802.0	22 799	4 313	544.6	2 114	24 797	1 257.3	20 685
May	31 481	1 761.5	24 782	4 446	512.3	2 748	27 035	1 249.2	22 035
June	32 038	1 855.8	24 847	4 736	561.5	2 976	27 302	1 294.3	21 870
July	34 518	2 136.6	26 266	5 254	668.8	3 106	29 261	1 466.8	23 180
August	34 603	2 261.5	24 427	5 251	704.1	2 975	29 351	1 557.4	21 453
September	32 747	2 157.2	25 229	5 050	677.9	3 102	27 697	1 479.2	22 127
October	31 082	1 928.3	25 513	4 773	599.7	3 015	26 308	1 328.5	22 498
November	27 409	1 570.5	24 438	4 099	490.9	3 118	23 311	1 079.6	21 321
December	25 262	1 414.0	22 289	3 607	411.5	2 769	21 654	1 002.5	19 520
1982 January	26 245	1 487.1	20 532	3 829	486.4	2 969	22 418	1 010.7	17 564
February	22 600	1 320.7	17 641	3 779	485.0	2 685	18 822	835.7	14 956
March	26 282	1 594.2	18 882	4 357	539.6	2 825	21 926	1 054.6	16 057
April	27 112	1 741.6	20 403	4 640	576.5	3 037	22 472	1 165.1	17 366
May	28 898	1 735.6	23 061	4 967	594.5	3 222	23 931	1 141.1	19 839
June	29 143	1 874.7	22 875	5 124	653.5	3 519	24 019	1 221.2	19 356
July	31 135	2 136.4	23 442	5 600	791.1	3 647	25 535	1 345.3	19 795

1. Scheduled services only. All kilometre statistics are based on standard (Great Circle) distance.

2. Slight discrepancies between certain totals and the sum of their constituent items are attributable to the rounding of figures.

3. Including weight of vehicles uplifted on vehicle ferry services, excess baggage and diplomatic bags.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority

13.9 UK airlines¹

Tonne-kilometres and seat kilometres used

(continued) Monthly averages or calendar months²

	All services				Domestic services				International services			
	Mail	Cargo ³	Passenger	Seat kilometres used	Mail	Cargo ³	Passenger	Seat kilometres used	Mail	Cargo ³	Passenger	Seat kilometres used
	Thousand tonne-kilometres			Millions	Thousand tonne-kilometres			Millions	Thousand tonne-kilometres			Millions
1974	9 878	65 509	186 500	2 117.4	253	1 839	15 713	198.0	9 624	63 668	172 787	1 929.4
1975	11 002	60 274	204 621	2 292.7	234	1 181	14 926	177.1	10 768	59 093	189 696	2 115.6
1976	12 034	64 170	232 842	2 579.0	222	1 134	16 200	192.4	11 812	63 035	216 642	2 306.6
1977	13 249	71 759	242 330	2 655.9	217	935	14 661	173.4	13 032	70 824	227 669	2 482.5
1978	14 429	82 359	309 093	3 368.9	243	951	17 157	203.1	14 186	81 407	291 936	3 165.8
1979	14 888	89 192	358 403	3 923.7	270	852	19 600	230.3	14 618	88 340	338 803	3 693.4
1980	14 734	101 251	375 104	4 180.3	313	593	19 307	230.8	14 421	100 658	355 798	3 953.7
1981	14 153	111 681	388 518	4 339.8	358	573	18 177	216.7	13 795	111 108	370 341	4 123.0
1978 October	14 031	89 348	316 726	3 462.6	235	985	18 904	224.3	13 796	88 363	297 822	3 238.3
November	16 473	80 745	287 995	3 145.0	271	1 021	15 914	188.8	16 203	79 724	272 081	2 956.2
December	18 915	78 072	298 723	3 262.0	259	829	13 716	162.0	18 656	77 243	285 008	3 100.0
1979 January	12 068	61 247	269 643	2 939.8	264	853	12 153	143.3	11 804	60 394	257 490	2 796.5
February	13 157	77 180	240 485	2 626.7	250	900	13 420	159.2	12 908	76 280	227 065	2 467.6
March	15 155	85 493	297 314	3 266.4	270	947	17 096	202.6	14 885	84 546	280 217	3 063.9
April	13 527	67 842	340 207	3 730.8	233	871	19 196	223.0	13 295	86 972	321 011	3 507.8
May	15 022	94 417	355 105	3 897.4	283	961	21 872	257.0	14 739	93 456	333 233	3 640.5
June	14 999	92 827	394 733	4 310.1	243	927	22 792	267.5	14 756	91 900	371 941	4 042.6
July	14 112	95 379	455 223	4 987.9	270	980	25 650	299.9	13 842	94 518	429 573	4 688.1
August	14 918	92 180	483 936	5 313.4	266	886	24 964	292.4	14 652	91 294	458 972	5 021.1
September	14 529	99 732	445 521	4 882.3	252	889	23 581	275.7	14 277	98 843	421 940	4 606.6
October	15 293	102 346	387 783	4 237.4	293	950	21 568	253.6	15 000	101 396	366 215	3 983.8
November	16 754	90 988	308 779	3 380.5	302	618	17 295	205.2	16 452	90 370	291 484	3 175.3
December	19 123	90 672	322 111	3 511.4	316	557	15 612	184.7	18 807	90 115	306 499	3 326.8
1980 January	14 182	81 822	314 939	3 480.3	282	518	15 707	186.7	13 900	81 304	299 232	3 293.6
February	14 040	90 831	272 479	3 013.8	263	558	15 506	185.5	13 776	90 273	256 991	2 828.4
March	14 948	99 533	340 065	3 756.9	272	617	18 273	217.8	14 676	98 916	321 792	3 589.0
April	13 733	94 513	335 758	3 739.5	302	512	18 841	224.6	13 431	94 002	316 917	3 514.9
May	13 964	102 315	367 424	4 107.6	329	629	19 757	237.3	13 635	101 686	347 667	3 870.2
June	13 960	103 929	412 250	4 615.6	331	672	21 548	258.1	13 629	103 256	390 702	4 357.6
July	14 316	102 223	465 350	5 211.8	321	646	23 857	285.8	13 995	101 577	441 493	4 925.9
August	13 376	100 547	499 406	5 616.3	291	631	23 364	280.3	13 085	99 915	476 043	5 335.9
September	13 663	102 583	445 015	4 963.7	308	646	21 771	260.4	13 355	101 937	423 244	4 703.2
October	15 135	116 943	391 388	4 382.1	353	621	20 336	243.2	14 782	116 322	371 051	4 138.9
November	16 777	113 353	316 385	3 523.5	332	545	16 288	194.3	16 445	112 808	300 117	3 329.2
December	18 713	106 422	340 784	3 752.4	371	525	16 453	195.3	18 341	105 897	324 332	3 557.1
1981 January	13 225	97 414	338 306	3 719.5	297	491	15 711	186.5	12 928	96 924	322 595	3 533.1
February	12 857	105 279	290 602	3 193.4	329	503	15 284	182.1	12 528	104 775	275 318	3 011.3
March	13 477	113 609	340 579	3 756.9	368	473	17 519	208.8	13 110	113 136	323 060	3 548.1
April	12 810	106 398	373 103	4 198.4	357	430	17 917	212.8	12 453	105 957	355 184	3 985.7
May	13 144	116 264	388 291	4 350.3	309	569	16 553	196.7	12 835	115 694	371 738	4 153.7
June	13 745	114 419	405 823	4 544.5	312	627	18 250	217.8	13 432	113 793	387 573	4 326.7
July	13 737	124 928	469 899	5 302.0	341	680	21 958	261.9	13 396	124 248	447 941	5 040.1
August	13 897	116 674	515 307	5 837.1	345	605	22 821	270.8	13 552	116 070	492 486	5 566.3
September	14 018	116 808	464 821	5 208.5	378	668	22 140	263.1	13 640	116 140	442 681	4 945.4
October	15 515	117 947	415 040	4 634.9	446	613	19 850	235.8	15 068	117 334	395 190	4 399.2
November	16 641	110 589	338 235	3 749.3	418	655	16 573	197.6	16 224	109 934	321 662	3 551.7
December	16 765	99 850	322 211	3 582.2	392	564	13 545	166.8	16 374	99 285	308 666	3 415.4
1982 January	13 608	88 729	335 691	3 733.6	438	595	15 695	194.0	13 170	88 134	319 996	3 539.6
February	11 735	84 691	256 240	2 847.4	356	529	15 392	193.5	11 379	84 162	240 847	2 653.9
March	12 122	94 609	327 714	3 656.7	326	529	17 115	215.2	11 796	94 079	310 599	3 441.5
April	13 205	89 896	350 944	3 863.8	416	575	18 344	223.5	12 789	89 321	332 600	3 640.3
May	13 594	105 362	343 880	3 771.2	390	650	18 771	228.5	13 204	104 712	325 109	3 542.7
June	13 261	101 579	367 026	4 030.8	427	706	20 705	251.8	12 833	100 873	346 321	3 779.0
July	13 879	103 817	429 857	4 715.7	484	727	25 275	306.3	13 395	103 090	404 582	4 409.3

Source: Civil Aviation Authority

See footnotes on page 112.

Merchant shipping

13.10 Merchant vessels of 500 gross tons and over registered in the United Kingdom¹

End of period

	All vessels			Passenger vessels			Tankers			Total dry cargo		
	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand deadweight tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand deadweight tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand deadweight tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand deadweight tons
1976	1 573	29 839	49 313	104	661	205	423	15 742	28 645	1 046	13 437	20 463
1977	1 545	30 061	49 706	107	654	207	413	15 797	28 827	1 025	13 610	20 673
1978	1 421	28 078	46 327	102	614	186	398	15 173	27 542	921	12 291	18 599
1979	1 305	25 232	41 221	101	606	174	393	13 558	24 236	811	11 068	16 811
1980	1 275	25 769	42 308	102	617	179	427	14 578	26 021	746	10 574	16 108
1981	1 118	22 117	35 625	94	604	171	376	11 870	20 861	648	9 643	14 594
1981 February	1 274	25 611	42 005	103	623	180	426	14 424	25 758	745	10 565	16 066
March	1 266	25 644	42 027	104	630	182	423	14 274	25 476	739	10 740	16 370
April	1 259	25 540	41 888	104	630	182	421	14 205	25 376	734	10 705	16 329
May	1 245	25 148	41 135	102	625	179	418	13 829	24 630	725	10 694	16 326
June	1 219	24 576	40 092	101	621	178	411	13 496	23 963	707	10 459	15 951
July	1 203	24 331	39 683	102	629	180	405	13 412	23 830	696	10 290	15 673
August	1 181	23 893	38 897	102	629	180	395	13 111	23 258	684	10 153	15 458
September	1 171	23 627	38 385	102	628	180	391	13 022	23 065	678	9 977	15 140
October	1 159	23 296	37 750	102	628	180	384	12 685	22 429	673	9 983	15 141
November	1 144	22 720	36 684	100	625	177	383	12 322	21 710	661	9 773	14 797
December	1 118	22 117	35 625	94	604	171	376	11 870	20 861	648	9 643	14 594
1982 January	1 112	22 106	35 605	94	604	171	374	11 894	20 894	644	9 608	14 540
February	1 108	21 950	35 332	94	604	171	372	11 746	20 621	642	9 600	14 540
March	1 100	21 871	35 247	94	604	171	373	11 712	20 572	633	9 555	14 504
April	1 094	21 884	34 874	93	600	170	373	11 634	20 374	628	9 450	14 330
May	1 077	21 132	33 885	93	600	170	367	11 265	19 693	617	9 267	14 022
June	1 058	20 694	33 099	92	595	165	366	11 206	19 543	600	8 893	13 391
July	1 051	20 634	32 964	93	600	168	367	11 227	19 572	591	8 807	13 224
August	1 035	20 298	32 356	92	597	168	362	10 943	19 034	581	8 758	13 154
September	1 030	20 229	32 253	92	597	168	362	10 946	19 037	576	8 687	13 048
October	1 019	19 802	31 406	91	593	167	362	10 607	18 332	566	8 603	12 907

Dry cargo (continued)

	Cargo liners			Container vessels			Tramps			Bulk carriers		
	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand deadweight tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand deadweight tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand deadweight tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand deadweight tons
1976	400	3 148	4 066	87	1 348	1 259	293	910	1 371	266	8 030	13 767
1977	359	2 923	3 811	94	1 624	1 498	301	882	1 340	271	8 181	14 025
1978	308	2 546	3 371	96	1 827	1 762	283	743	1 143	234	7 174	12 323
1979	266	2 248	2 964	80	1 651	1 587	262	613	951	203	6 555	11 299
1980	232	1 942	2 627	72	1 600	1 485	252	554	858	190	6 428	11 128
1981	178	1 589	2 049	70	1 600	1 486	226	470	737	174	5 985	10 322
1981 February	232	1 973	2 591	73	1 628	1 518	250	547	851	190	6 416	11 107
March	227	1 944	2 548	73	1 628	1 518	246	543	843	193	6 625	11 461
April	223	1 903	2 495	73	1 628	1 518	244	533	829	194	6 642	11 487
May	216	1 847	2 418	74	1 629	1 522	240	512	801	195	6 706	11 585
June	206	1 776	2 322	73	1 624	1 517	238	509	795	190	6 551	11 317
July	202	1 752	2 287	71	1 604	1 489	238	509	795	185	6 425	11 010
August	196	1 716	2 238	70	1 588	1 473	235	499	783	183	6 350	10 965
September	196	1 720	2 240	70	1 588	1 473	234	498	781	178	6 172	10 646
October	192	1 685	2 196	71	1 604	1 492	231	491	768	179	6 203	10 686
November	185	1 632	2 121	71	1 603	1 492	229	483	758	176	6 055	10 427
December	178	1 589	2 049	70	1 600	1 486	226	470	737	174	5 985	10 322
1982 January	178	1 589	2 049	70	1 600	1 486	224	467	733	172	5 954	10 272
February	176	1 566	2 023	70	1 600	1 486	224	466	731	172	5 968	10 299
March	171	1 529	1 982	68	1 576	1 462	222	458	719	172	5 993	10 341
April	170	1 520	1 967	67	1 574	1 460	222	451	710	169	5 906	10 192
May	166	1 488	1 924	67	1 574	1 460	220	448	705	164	5 758	9 934
June	161	1 426	1 850	65	1 581	1 467	216	442	694	158	5 444	9 379
July	162	1 442	1 870	64	1 580	1 465	209	433	678	156	5 352	9 211
August	157	1 398	1 807	64	1 580	1 465	204	426	667	156	5 354	9 215
September	155	1 370	1 771	64	1 580	1 465	204	426	667	153	5 312	9 146
October	154	1 367	1 767	64	1 580	1 465	197	414	648	151	5 241	9 028

1. Steam and motor vessels only, excluding miscellaneous craft.

Source: Department of Industry

13.11 UK passenger movement by sea and air¹

Thousands

	Inward							Air				
	Total sea and air	Sea						Total ⁴	Irish Republic	Other EC	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world
		Total ²	Irish Republic	Other EC	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Pleasure cruises ³					
1976	24 337	8 283	780	7 108	259	43	92	16 054	865	5 314	5 741	4 132
1977	26 145	9 145	967	7 794	251	41	91	17 000	867	5 545	6 043	4 545
1978	29 179	9 969	1 152	8 486	228	27	76	19 210	969	5 904	7 093	5 243
1979	31 198	10 658	1 171	9 136	244	21	86	20 540	1 003	6 142	8 660	5 735
1980	32 760	11 801	1 248	10 211	228	25	90	20 959	930	6 142	7 430	6 457
1981	34 008	12 573	1 205	11 024	244	20	81	21 436	901	6 812	7 083	6 641
1979 1st quarter	4 586	966	129	837	29	1	..	3 590	188	1 224	1 144	1 035
2nd quarter	8 565	3 033	276	2 644	77	8	29	5 532	245	1 692	2 027	1 568
3rd quarter	11 985	4 931	589	4 189	104	8	41	7 054	345	1 903	2 875	1 931
4th quarter	6 062	1 698	178	1 466	34	3	17	4 364	225	1 323	1 614	1 201
1980 1st quarter	5 261	1 384	153	1 205	24	2	..	3 877	212	1 326	1 214	1 124
2nd quarter	8 906	3 338	293	2 931	64	11	38	5 568	217	1 633	1 983	1 736
3rd quarter	12 468	5 265	625	4 496	100	7	37	7 203	294	1 908	2 858	2 142
4th quarter	6 120	1 815	177	1 579	40	5	15	4 305	206	1 272	1 480	1 347
1981 1st quarter	5 119	1 336	146	1 160	30	..	..	3 783	195	1 307	980	1 301
2nd quarter	9 095	3 472	288	3 076	68	9	31	5 623	218	1 805	1 820	1 781
3rd quarter	13 197	5 694	565	4 973	112	7	37	7 503	288	2 328	2 686	2 201
4th quarter	6 597	2 070	206	1 815	34	3	13	4 527	200	1 372	1 597	1 358
1982 1st quarter	5 442	1 536	152	1 351	33	..	..	3 906	187	1 252	1 453	1 014
2nd quarter	9 458	3 632	315	3 236	65	3	12	5 826	211	1 872	2 161	1 582
3rd quarter		5 689	617	4 919	112	4	18					
	Outward							Air				
	Total sea and air	Sea						Total ⁴	Irish Republic	Other EC	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world
		Total ²	Irish Republic	Other EC	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Pleasure cruises ³					
1976	24 353	8 348	796	7 156	262	43	92	16 005	856	5 309	5 742	4 096
1977	26 193	9 150	976	7 792	250	40	93	17 043	860	5 491	6 069	4 623
1978	29 229	9 958	1 164	8 464	223	25	82	19 271	965	5 826	7 116	5 366
1979	31 272	10 631	1 171	9 115	237	20	89	20 641	1 011	6 107	7 699	5 822
1980	32 929	11 820	1 254	10 226	228	21	90	21 109	932	6 031	7 422	6 664
1981	34 299	12 649	1 217	11 086	249	16	81	21 650	905	6 791	7 269	6 685
1979 1st quarter	4 618	1 024	114	879	28	2	..	3 594	182	1 221	1 164	1 027
2nd quarter	8 562	3 095	286	2 703	70	5	31	5 467	251	1 676	2 130	1 409
3rd quarter	12 102	4 912	590	4 168	106	7	40	7 190	355	1 907	2 905	2 023
4th quarter	5 991	1 601	181	1 364	33	6	17	4 390	223	1 303	1 500	1 363
1980 1st quarter	5 290	1 394	139	1 228	24	2	..	3 896	208	1 318	1 245	1 124
2nd quarter	8 986	3 448	298	3 044	61	5	40	5 538	221	1 626	2 101	1 589
3rd quarter	12 585	5 244	626	4 468	106	8	36	7 341	293	1 899	2 881	2 268
4th quarter	6 065	1 735	191	1 486	37	6	15	4 330	210	1 246	1 319	1 555
1981 1st quarter	5 145	1 359	136	1 191	30	1	..	3 786	191	1 309	980	1 307
2nd quarter	9 406	3 662	292	3 266	69	3	32	5 744	224	1 868	1 963	1 686
3rd quarter	13 256	5 653	568	4 923	118	6	38	7 603	286	2 311	2 662	2 344
4th quarter	6 482	1 975	221	1 706	32	5	11	4 517	204	1 303	1 664	1 348
1982 1st quarter	5 455	1 534	142	1 358	35	1	..	3 921	184	1 249	1 452	1 036
2nd quarter	9 645	3 724	311	3 336	64	2	10	5 921	213	1 931	2 300	1 477
3rd quarter		5 674	612	4 917	119	4	21					

Note: EC=European Community.

1. Excluding movement by land across the frontier between the Irish Republic and Northern Ireland, passengers travelling between the Channel Islands and Great Britain, passengers carried in aircraft chartered by British government departments and as far as possible, passengers travelling by sea on day trips and HM and other Armed Forces travelling in the course of their duties.

2. Including passengers on pleasure cruises beginning and/or ending at UK seaports.

3. To avoid disclosure the figure for the first quarter of each year is included with that for the second quarter.

4. The figures do not include oil rigs.

Sources: Department of Industry
Civil Aviation Authority

13.12 UK passenger movement by sea and air

Analysis by countries of landing and of embarkation

Thousands

	1978	1979	1980	1981	1980 4th quarter	1981 1st quarter	1981 2nd quarter	1981 3rd quarter	1982 4th quarter	1982 1st quarter	1982 2nd quarter	1982 3rd quarter
European continent and Mediterranean Sea area												
By sea¹												
Total	17 400	18 732	20 893	22 603	3 141	2 412	6 478	10 127	3 586	2 774	6 702	10 067
Belgium	4 428	4 421	5 192	4 714	772	578	1 386	1 962	790	629	1 348	1 905
France ²	9 805	11 112	12 621	14 734	1 803	1 413	4 156	6 971	2 194	1 669	4 450	6 961
Netherlands	2 056	2 044	1 940	1 958	349	245	598	726	389	282	568	720
Other European Community ³	661	674	684	704	140	116	202	238	148	127	205	249
Other countries	450	481	456	493	77	60	137	230	66	67	130	232
By air												
Total	25 451	27 147	27 401	27 707	5 381	4 701	7 499	10 033	5 581	4 892	8 046	
Austria	237	241	235	228	49	41	60	84	43	41	65	
Belgium	874	867	809	757	199	179	192	193	193	176	195	
Denmark	621	626	558	510	123	116	132	145	117	99	131	
Finland	134	138	141	133	28	25	38	43	27	27	41	
France	3 028	3 102	3 070	3 105	663	625	833	954	693	645	869	
Eastern Europe ⁴	418	534	532	454	71	62	108	209	75	59	89	
Germany FR	2 882	3 081	3 136	2 948	652	681	793	909	665	712	782	
Greece	1 162	1 562	1 839	2 095	284	104	634	1 050	299	94	664	
Irish Republic	1 933	2 015	1 861	1 806	415	385	442	574	405	370	424	
Italy	2 279	2 550	2 692	2 335	416	508	587	863	377	467	638	
Malta	670	940	1 175	1 103	245	163	299	451	190	112	195	
Netherlands	1 994	1 959	1 903	1 813	449	392	486	501	434	395	507	
Norway	564	541	557	543	118	118	143	160	122	123	157	
Portugal	474	591	701	849	150	117	239	314	179	138	269	
Spain	5 553	5 650	5 582	6 332	994	641	1 786	2 683	1 222	813	2 283	
Sweden	524	500	449	450	102	100	123	129	98	89	125	
Switzerland	1 372	1 413	1 444	1 469	304	363	376	411	319	455	381	
Turkey	114	111	82	89	17	15	20	37	17	14	23	
Yugoslavia	428	508	414	492	56	25	154	247	66	22	152	
Other countries ⁵	192	218	214	191	46	41	54	68	40	41	57	
Mediterranean Area												
Total	1 160	1 419	1 546	1 617	351	322	398	538	359	308	371	
Cyprus	161	232	243	271	48	38	64	114	55	39	66	
Near East ⁶	499	554	574	581	131	116	139	188	138	115	135	
North Africa ⁷	500	633	729	765	172	168	195	236	166	154	170	
Rest of World												
By sea												
Total	52.0	40.3	45.9	35.4	10.4	1.8	12.1	13.1	8.4	1.6	5.3	7.6
United States of America	34.0	27.1	33.3	27.5	8.0	0.7	8.7	11.5	6.6	0.4	3.2	6.9
Canada	3.3	2.4	2.5	2.0	0.4	-	0.6	1.0	0.3	-	0.6	0.5
Australia	7.6	5.7	4.2	2.0	0.7	0.2	1.2	-	0.6	0.3	0.9	-
New Zealand	1.5	1.4	0.7	0.6	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.3	-	0.1	-
South Africa	0.2	0.4	2.0	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	-	0.1	-	-
West Africa	0.1	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-
British West Indies and Bermuda	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.1	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-
Other countries ⁸	4.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.5	-
By air												
Total	12 372	13 101	13 696	14 288	3 065	2 692	3 630	4 712	3 255	2 777	3 501	
Australia and New Zealand	429	618	596	509	138	156	122	112	119	141	134	
Canada	1 505	1 637	1 496	1 451	224	156	411	641	243	171	404	
Canary Islands	656	758	716	827	167	181	169	234	243	244	218	
Caribbean ⁹	303	353	367	382	89	83	92	111	96	90	85	
Central Africa ¹⁰	69	67	64	63	14	13	15	20	15	13	15	
Central America ¹¹	25	31	49	71	14	10	15	31	15	14	27	
East Africa ¹²	224	240	249	237	59	57	51	73	56	52	44	
Far East ¹³	541	602	716	933	195	195	210	287	241	217	236	
Indian continent ¹⁴	491	564	604	636	167	169	143	165	159	164	144	
Japan	216	257	235	253	57	56	52	75	70	62	62	
Middle East ¹⁵	1 263	1 063	954	910	188	187	216	283	224	217	233	
Southern Africa ¹⁶	344	371	410	439	100	104	102	118	115	115	112	
South America ¹⁷	120	133	133	123	29	28	29	37	29	29	22	
United States of America	5 128	5 388	5 914	6 142	1 309	995	1 688	2 141	1 308	957	1 440	
West Africa ¹⁸	370	366	440	518	113	114	117	164	123	112	126	
Other countries ¹⁹	188	172	177	141	39	40	34	37	29	26	28	
Oil rigs	500	481	577	653	162	146	160	177	170	153	171	

1. Passengers to and from North Africa and Middle East Mediterranean countries have been attributed to the European continent and Mediterranean Sea areas.
2. Including hovercraft passengers.
3. Consists of Denmark, Germany (Federal Republic), and Italy.
4. Including Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Poland, Rumania, and Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.
5. Including Faeroes, Gibraltar, Iceland, Luxembourg.
6. Including Jordan, Lebanon, Israel and Syria.
7. Including Algeria, Egypt, Libya, Morocco and Tunisia.
8. Figures for Other countries cover mainly passengers to or from the Canary Islands, Madeira and the Azores.
9. Including Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, Cayman Islands, French Antilles, Jamaica, Leeward Islands, Netherlands Antilles, Puerto Rico, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, U.S. Virgin Islands, Windward Islands.
10. Including Angola, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Malawi, Zaire and Zambia.
11. Including Belize, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, and Panama.
12. Including Burundi, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Rwanda, Somali Republic, Sudan, Tanzania, and Uganda.
13. Including Bandar Seri Begawan, Burma, China, Hongkong, Indonesia, Kampuchea, Korea, Laos, Malaysia, Nepal, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand and Vietnam.
14. Including Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Pakistan, and Sri Lanka.
15. Including Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Persian Gulf States, Republic of North Yemen, Republic of South Yemen, Saudi Arabia and United Arab Emirates.
16. Including Botswana, Lesotho, Mozambique, Namibia, South African Republic, Swaziland, and Zimbabwe.
17. Including Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela.
18. Including Benin, Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea Bissau, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Togo, Upper Volta and Western Sahara.
19. Atlantic Ocean Islands, Indian Ocean Islands, Pacific Ocean Islands.

Source: Department of Industry
Civil Aviation Authority

14 Retailing

14.1 Index numbers of retail sales in Great Britain Seasonally adjusted

Sales: weekly average 1978=100

	All retailers ¹	Food retailers ¹	Mixed retail business ¹	Non-food retailers				All retailers ¹	Food retailers ¹	Mixed retail business ¹	Non-food retailers			
				Total	Clothing and footwear	House- hold goods	Other non- food				Total	Clothing and footwear	House- hold goods	Other non- food
	Volume							Value						
Sales in 1978 (£ million) ²	43 866	14 714	11 603	17 549	4 389	6 489	6 671	43 866	14 714	11 603	17 549	4 389	6 489	6 671
1979	104.2	104.3	103.5	104.7	106	108	101	116.5	115.9	116.2	117.1	116	120	115
1980	104.3	108.0	102.9	102.1	105	106	97	131.6	134.5	130.2	130.0	126	131	131
1981	105.5	108.4	105.6	103.1	108	109	94	143.2	146.7	141.3	139.9	132	141	144
1980 3rd quarter	104.3	107.6	103.2	102.2	105	106	96	133.4	136.5	132.1	131.5	127	133	133
4th quarter	104.2	108.7	103.3	101.0	105	106	94	135.3	139.5	134.1	132.5	129	134	134
1981 1st quarter	106.6	109.5	106.5	104.2	109	110	96	140.3	143.7	139.4	138.0	133	140	139
2nd quarter	104.7	107.6	104.8	102.3	106	108	94	141.2	145.9	139.8	138.2	129	140	143
3rd quarter	105.5	108.5	104.7	103.4	107	110	95	144.3	150.8	140.7	141.3	131	142	147
4th quarter	105.4	108.1	106.4	102.4	110	108	92	147.0	154.5	145.3	142.0	135	142	146
1982 1st quarter	106.6	108.5	106.3	105.2	112	113	94	151.4	158.8	147.1	148.0	137	148	154
2nd quarter	106.2	109.0	105.7	104.3	110	113	92	152.6	161.6	148.5	147.6	136	152	152
3rd quarter	108.7	109.2	108.5	108.4	112	122	93	156.5	162.6	152.5	154.1	138	164	155
1981 September	105.9	109.8	104.4	103.6	108	109	95	145.7	152.9	141.2	142.6	133	143	140
October	106.2	108.7	106.5	103.9	111	110	94	147.1	153.5	144.7	143.4	136	144	147
November	105.6	108.0	105.4	103.6	109	111	93	147.4	151.4	143.9	143.9	133	146	149
1982 September	109.1	110.0	108.6	108.7	113	123	93	157.9	164.6	153.5	155.3	140	164	157
October	109.2	109.6	109.2	108.8	115	121	93	158.5	164.2	154.9	156.1	142	164	158
November	109.7	109.4	110.2	109.7	117	123	92	160.3	164.8	157.5	158.5	145	168	158

1. The indices for all retailers, food retailers, mixed retail businesses and total non-food retailers are shown to one decimal place to help interpretation, but should not be regarded as necessarily accurate to the final digit.

2. Based on the results of the 1978 Retailing Inquiry.

Source: Department of Trade

14.2 Index numbers of retail sales in Great Britain and retail stocks in the United Kingdom Unadjusted

Sales: weekly average 1978=100

	All retailers ¹	Food retailers								Clothing and footwear retailers			
		Total value of sales	Grocers	Butchers	Green- grocers, fruiters	Fish- mongers, poulterers	Bread bakers, and flour confectioners	Off- licences	Dairy- men	Total value of sales	Foot- wear retailers	Men's wear retailers	Wom- en's wear retailers
Sales in 1978 (£ million) ²	43 866	14 714	9 516	1 724	615	150	551	1 101	1 057	4 389	921	952	2 516
1979	116.5	116	118	112	115	110	112	114	111	116	123	115	115
1980	131.6	135	139	123	130	118	126	131	127	126	139	120	124
1981	143.2	149	155	129	135	121	134	150	140	132	147	121	131
1980 3rd quarter	129	134	139	122	132	117	129	121	124	125	143	118	121
4th quarter	155	148	154	133	118	121	129	170	133	156	164	145	157
1981 1st quarter	131	139	144	126	124	119	128	133	136	115	121	107	116
2nd quarter	135	145	150	124	147	124	134	136	145	121	142	107	119
3rd quarter	139	147	155	126	138	117	136	143	136	128	151	120	123
4th quarter	168	164	172	142	131	124	137	187	144	164	173	150	166
1982 1st quarter	141	153	161	135	141	121	134	145	145	118	131	107	118
2nd quarter	145	160	168	129	169	118	139	152	159	127	153	113	122
3rd quarter	151	159	169	130	133	117	140	157	148	136	164	126	129
1981 September	139	147	155	126	123	118	135	139	137	126	153	108	123
October	148	150	159	133	121	119	136	143	142	143	166	118	145
November	158	156	167	133	123	123	135	151	142	143	144	121	152
1982 September	150	158	169	130	117	116	138	153	146	132	164	113	127
October	159	161	172	136	111	116	140	157	152	148	177	121	148
November	172	166	180	133	110	124	139	164	153	155	166	127	161

For footnotes 1 and 2 see Table 14.1.

14.2 Index numbers of retail sales in Great Britain and retail stocks in the United Kingdom

Unadjusted

continued Sales: weekly average 1978=100

Household goods retailers												
	Total value of sales	Furniture retailers	Electrical and music goods retailers	Television hire business	Electricity showrooms	Gas showrooms	Hardware, china wallpaper and paint retailers					
Sales in 1978 (£ million) ² 6 489		2 167	1 520	699	294	394	1 425					
1979	120	118	121	116	122	110	124					
1980	131	126	135	134	137	97	140					
1981	141	133	146	150	139	101	157					
1980 3rd quarter	128	125	127	131	142	91	138					
4th quarter	152	137	177	147	154	111	180					
1981 1st quarter	137	134	137	149	146	103	144					
2nd quarter	129	124	119	144	122	87	152					
3rd quarter	137	129	139	148	131	94	156					
4th quarter	162	142	189	158	157	121	175					
1982 1st quarter	147	137	145	169	144	110	163					
2nd quarter	140	130	129	162	122	90	173					
3rd quarter	158	146	166	189	154	105	177					
1981 September	138	127	145	149	133	104	153					
October	150	139	153	149	156	132	166					
November	166	154	184	163	164	129	177					
1982 September	157	140	178	171	156	116	170					
October	169	151	184	179	179	143	182					
November	189	177	220	182	192	143	191					
All other non-food retailers							Mixed retail businesses					Stocks at end of period ⁴ £ million
	Total value of sales	Confectioners, tobacconists and newsagents	Book-sellers	Chemists ³	Jewellers	All other non-food	Total value of sales	Large mixed businesses with food	Large mixed businesses without food	Other mixed businesses	General mail order	All kinds of businesses
Sales in 1978 (£ million) ² 6 671		3 669	481	538	664	1 321	11 603	5 571	1 273	601	1 745	
1979	115	112	118	119	118	119	116	116	117	113	123	6 733
1980	131	131	134	137	127	131	130	132	127	120	134	7 073
1981	144	148	147	150	127	138	141	148	143	124	136	7 611
1980 3rd quarter	130	132	127	139	114	131	123	126	118	114	121	7 447
4th quarter	157	146	174	162	185	164	164	178	174	152	147	7 073
1981 1st quarter	127	134	137	131	102	115	126	123	122	110	138	7 377
2nd quarter	134	142	127	146	100	124	130	134	125	110	132	7 583
3rd quarter	144	149	140	152	121	140	131	139	129	117	119	7 874
4th quarter	170	165	186	172	183	174	178	197	195	157	153	7 611
1982 1st quarter	140	152	151	142	102	121	133	134	127	112	143	7 809
2nd quarter	142	153	134	159	100	129	138	143	136	114	142	7 990
3rd quarter	152	159	147	165	120	146	142	153	144	126	129	8 133
1981 September	143	148	146	141	119	139	132	137	134	115	130	
October	145	150	177	137	116	137	147	152	158	126	151	
November	155	159	177	148	133	149	165	174	170	144	169	
1982 September	151	156	161	159	118	145	143	150	147	126	141	
October	155	160	196	154	112	150	157	163	175	139	160	
November	164	169	190	152	136	159	179	191	190	159	186	

For footnote 2, see page 117.

3. Excluding receipts under the National Health Service.

4. The retail stocks figures are collected and published on a quarterly basis.

Source: Department of Trade

15 External trade

15.1 Adjustment of visible trade to a balance of payments basis¹

£ million, seasonally adjusted

	Exports			Imports			
	Overseas trade statistics basis (f.o.b.)	Valuation and coverage adjustments	Balance of payments basis (f.o.b.)	Overseas trade statistics basis (c.i.f.)	Freight, insurance and other valuation adjustments	Coverage adjustments	Balance of payments basis (f.o.b.)
1979	40 637	+50	40 687	46 925	-2 711	-78	44 136
1980	47 339	+57	47 396	49 886	-2 824	-851	46 211
1981	50 786	+285	51 071	51 348	-2 762	-494	48 092
1981 2nd quarter	12 134	+119	12 253	11 905	-659	-125	11 121
3rd quarter	13 037	+154	13 191	14 356	-773	-72	13 511
4th quarter	13 908	-50	13 858	14 298	-742	-188	13 368
1982 1st quarter	13 342	-63	13 279	13 910	-818	-136	12 956
2nd quarter	13 820	-75	13 745	14 669	-785	-242	13 620
3rd quarter	13 702	-36	13 666	14 208	-818	-125	13 285
1981 August	4 379	+27	4 406	5 042	-263	+11	4 790
September	4 433	+39	4 472	4 722	-262	-48	4 412
October	4 660	-8	4 652	4 552	-242	-60	4 250
November	4 584	-19	4 565	5 117	-261	-64	4 792
December	4 664	-23	4 641	4 630	-239	-65	4 326
1982 January	4 275	-8	4 267	4 714	-279	-54	4 381
February	4 449	-27	4 422	4 528	-256	-27	4 245
March	4 618	-28	4 590	4 688	-283	-56	4 330
April	4 729	-31	4 698	4 800	-262	-64	4 473
May	4 631	-36	4 595	5 054	-269	-75	4 704
June	4 459	-7	4 452	4 815	-254	-102	4 443
July	4 559	-23	4 536	4 649	-286	+5	4 358
August	4 374	-1	4 373	4 722	-261	-54	4 407
September	4 768	-11	4 757	4 838	-271	-67	4 500
October	4 711	-8	4 703	4 752	-254	-54	4 444
November	4 958	-24	4 934	4 764	-258	-42	4 464

1. See footnote 1. to Table 15.2.

Source: Department of Trade

15.2 Visible trade on a balance of payments basis¹

	Value			Volume index numbers		Unit value index numbers		
	Exports (f.o.b.)	Imports (f.o.b.)	Visible balance	Exports	Imports	Exports (f.o.b.)	Imports (f.o.b.)	Terms of trade ²
	£ million			1975=100				
	Seasonally adjusted			Unadjusted				
1979	40 687	44 136	-3 449	125.7	125.6	171.7	161.6	106.3
1980	47 396	46 211	+1 185	128.0	119.1	192.8	185.8	103.7
1981	51 071	48 092	+2 979	126.8	119.1	207.9	204.1	101.9
1981 2nd quarter	12 253	11 121	+1 132	125.7	114.2	204.2	199.1	102.5
3rd quarter	13 191	13 511	-320	128.0	132.1	211.2	209.9	100.6
4th quarter	13 858	13 368	+490	131.8	125.7	217.1	217.7	99.7
1982 1st quarter	13 279	12 956	+323	125.0	122.5	220.3	216.9	101.5
2nd quarter	13 745	13 620	+125	130.4	129.1	220.8	217.2	101.7
3rd quarter	13 666	13 265	+401	124.3	125.1	223.5	221.6	100.9
1981 August	4 406	4 790	-384	127.1	142.5	211.3	209.3	101.0
September	4 472	4 412	+60	128.2	126.9	214.3	214.3	100.0
October	4 652	4 250	+402	135.5	121.0	216.1	218.8	98.8
November	4 565	4 792	-227	130.1	135.5	217.4	217.4	100.0
December	4 641	4 326	+315	129.9	120.6	217.7	216.8	100.5
1982 January	4 267	4 381	-114	118.9	122.9	219.7	215.9	101.7
February	4 422	4 245	+177	124.0	120.2	220.3	217.8	101.2
March	4 590	4 330	+260	132.2	124.5	220.9	217.1	101.7
April	4 698	4 473	+225	133.4	126.5	219.9	216.1	101.8
May	4 595	4 704	-109	131.7	134.0	220.7	217.8	101.4
June	4 452	4 443	+9	126.1	124.8	221.9	217.8	101.9
July	4 536	4 358	+178	125.4	123.6	222.3	219.7	101.2
August	4 373	4 407	-34	117.2	123.9	224.1	220.9	101.5
September	4 757	4 500	+257	130.2	127.8	224.2	224.1	100.0
October	4 703	4 444	+259	127.4	124.9	225.1	228.0	98.7
November	4 934	4 464	+470	133.1	125.0	227.2	230.8	98.4

1. Statistics of visible trade on a balance of payments basis are obtained by making certain adjustments in respect of valuation and coverage to the statistics recorded in the *Overseas Trade Statistics*. These adjustments are summarised in Table 15.1 above; they are described in detail in *United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1982 Edition*.
2. Export unit value as a percentage of the import unit value index.

Source: Department of Trade

15.3 Value of exports (f.o.b.) : analysis by commodity classes

£ million, seasonally adjusted

SITC (Rev. 2) Section, Division or Group	Total	Food, beverage and tobacco	Basic materials	Fuels	Total manu- factures	Manufactures excluding erratics ¹									
	Total	0 and 1	2 and 4	3	5 to 8	Semi-manufactures excluding precious stones (P)					Finished manufactures excluding ships, North Sea installations and aircraft (SNA)				
						Total	Chem- icals	Other	Total	Passen- ger motor cars	Other con- sumer	Inter- mediate	Capital		
5 to 8 less SNAP	5 and 6 less P	5	6 less P	7 and 8 less SNA	2	3	4	5							
1977	31 980	2 216	961	2 082	25 765	23 705	9 330	3 817	5 513	14 376	775	2 629	5 373	5 599	
1978	35 380	2 912	1 037	2 375	27 989	26 068	10 117	4 199	5 918	15 951	945	2 918	6 243	5 845	
1979	40 637	2 941	1 281	4 324	30 870	28 595	11 562	4 911	6 651	17 033	837	3 102	6 875	6 220	
1980	47 339	3 299	1 450	6 417	34 814	31 840	12 597	5 290	7 307	19 243	836	3 388	8 057	6 962	
1981	50 786	3 622	1 322	9 633	34 724	32 289	12 258	5 514	6 745	20 009	920	3 409	8 517	7 163	
1979 1st quarter	8 348	621	247	789	6 426	5 968	2 333	985	1 349	3 624	170	678	1 434	1 341	
2nd quarter	10 710	783	340	990	8 283	7 651	3 042	1 287	1 756	4 609	239	820	1 850	1 700	
3rd quarter	10 500	773	332	1 203	7 863	7 395	2 980	1 272	1 708	4 415	227	789	1 785	1 614	
4th quarter	11 080	764	362	1 342	8 296	7 591	3 206	1 366	1 838	4 385	201	814	1 806	1 564	
1980 1st quarter	11 885	809	415	1 493	8 809	8 251	3 548	1 410	2 138	4 703	202	856	1 955	1 691	
2nd quarter	11 907	799	355	1 589	8 838	7 836	2 974	1 389	1 605	4 862	207	879	2 025	1 751	
3rd quarter	11 723	805	343	1 613	8 599	7 921	3 105	1 250	1 855	4 816	215	841	1 984	1 776	
4th quarter	11 824	856	337	1 722	8 568	7 832	2 970	1 261	1 709	4 862	212	812	2 093	1 745	
1981 1st quarter	11 708	842	279	2 173	8 109	7 519	2 951	1 245	1 706	4 598	161	852	1 933	1 622	
2nd quarter	12 134	886	324	2 293	8 330	7 738	3 006	1 369	1 637	4 732	210	807	2 014	1 700	
3rd quarter	13 037	893	374	2 563	8 812	8 172	3 095	1 408	1 698	5 076	221	875	2 159	1 822	
4th quarter	13 908	1 001	346	2 604	9 473	8 840	3 207	1 493	1 714	5 633	328	875	2 411	2 019	
1982 1st quarter	13 342	938	319	2 416	9 184	8 505	3 320	1 543	1 777	5 185	217	884	2 228	1 856	
2nd quarter	13 820	988	363	2 515	9 501	8 786	3 332	1 553	1 779	5 454	254	905	2 365	1 930	
3rd quarter	13 702	933	337	3 007	9 009	8 392	3 171	1 506	1 664	5 221	219	849	2 256	1 897	
1980 February	4 013	280	138	478	2 992	2 780	1 190	481	709	1 580	66	287	676	561	
March	3 816	261	140	528	2 776	2 660	1 099	455	644	1 561	64	290	640	570	
April	3 944	263	126	544	2 891	2 545	923	464	459	1 622	86	299	656	581	
May	4 028	274	126	540	2 992	2 653	1 027	464	563	1 626	59	276	695	596	
June	3 936	262	103	505	2 955	2 637	1 023	441	582	1 614	62	304	675	573	
July	4 063	266	115	594	2 958	2 710	1 082	430	652	1 628	75	285	667	601	
August	3 804	265	114	529	2 770	2 631	1 018	416	602	1 613	69	278	673	593	
September	3 855	274	114	490	2 871	2 580	1 006	405	600	1 574	70	278	644	582	
October	3 915	271	108	596	2 824	2 593	980	414	566	1 614	67	276	701	570	
November	3 922	288	115	571	2 835	2 633	987	420	566	1 646	70	284	701	591	
December	3 988	296	114	554	2 909	2 606	1 004	427	577	1 602	75	253	691	583	
1981 January	3 980	299	105	650	2 831	2 603	1 024	417	606	1 579	64	314	644	557	
February	3 803	254	91	717	2 638	2 479	996	423	573	1 483	39	278	641	526	
March	3 824	289	83	806	2 640	2 437	931	405	526	1 506	58	261	648	540	
April	4 070	331	105	736	2 791	2 583	993	444	548	1 580	81	265	683	562	
May	4 054	295	118	724	2 813	2 647	1 017	471	546	1 629	73	274	684	598	
June	4 010	271	101	833	2 726	2 509	996	453	542	1 513	57	269	647	540	
July	4 224	267	115	811	2 889	2 665	1 004	426	577	1 661	76	296	705	583	
August	4 379	310	130	833	2 952	2 769	1 075	491	584	1 695	70	291	733	602	
September	4 433	305	129	919	2 971	2 738	1 017	490	527	1 721	75	288	721	637	
October	4 660	342	123	715	3 273	3 042	1 106	516	590	1 936	131	316	805	685	
November	4 584	359	114	885	3 107	2 925	1 081	510	570	1 845	111	271	784	680	
December	4 664	300	109	1 024	3 093	2 873	1 020	467	553	1 853	86	288	824	654	
1982 January	4 275	291	125	773	2 928	2 764	1 092	519	572	1 672	83	278	710	601	
February	4 449	295	95	893	3 026	2 817	1 064	486	579	1 753	55	313	766	619	
March	4 618	351	99	749	3 231	2 924	1 164	538	626	1 760	79	292	752	636	
April	4 729	358	125	908	3 178	2 927	1 122	529	594	1 805	67	292	798	648	
May	4 631	349	131	817	3 204	2 988	1 133	535	599	1 854	101	305	799	649	
June	4 459	291	108	789	3 119	2 871	1 076	489	587	1 795	86	308	768	633	
July	4 559	303	112	1 023	2 965	2 766	1 054	515	539	1 712	55	279	788	590	
August	4 374	299	101	1 015	2 839	2 633	968	468	500	1 665	67	273	712	613	
September	4 768	331	124	968	3 206	2 992	1 148	523	625	1 844	97	297	757	694	
October	4 711	323	105	1 063	3 099	2 843	1 025	494	532	1 818	87	313	774	644	
November	4 958	362	107	1 099	3 276	2 975	1 148	513	635	1 827	113	273	793	648	

Note: The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 1. to Table 15.2).

Source: Department of Trade

1. These are defined as ships, North Sea installations (together comprising SITC (Rev 2) (793), aircraft (792) and precious stones (667).

2. Based on the Classification by Broad Economic Categories (BEC) published by the United Nations.

15.4 Value of imports (c.i.f.): analysis by commodity classes

£ million, seasonally adjusted

SITC (Rev. 2) Section, Division or Group	Total	Food, beverages and tobacco	Basic materials	Fuels	Total manu- factures	Manufactures excluding erratics ¹									
	Total	0 and 1	2 and 4	3	5 to 8	Total									
						Semi-manufactures excluding precious stones (P)					Finished manufactures excluding ships, North Sea installations and aircraft (SNA)				
						5 to 8 less SNAP	5 and 6 less P	5	6 less P	7 and 8 less SNA	Total	Passen- ger motor cars	Other consumer	Inter- mediate	Capital
1978	39 533	6 141	3 691	4 805	24 351	22 129	9 158	2 757	6 401	12 971	1 774	3 551	3 969	3 677	
1979	46 925	6 517	4 180	5 782	29 689	27 364	11 208	3 402	7 806	16 156	2 600	4 480	4 639	4 437	
1980	49 896	6 178	4 050	6 908	31 240	28 224	11 949	3 148	8 800	16 276	2 108	4 737	4 768	4 662	
1981	51 348	6 517	4 009	7 261	32 064	30 004	11 557	3 609	7 948	18 447	2 271	5 630	5 478	5 068	
1979 1st quarter	10 420	1 566	909	1 158	6 659	6 139	2 462	746	1 717	3 677	594	990	1 078	1 015	
2nd quarter	12 000	1 099	1 083	1 378	7 677	6 993	2 907	893	2 015	4 086	694	1 146	1 145	1 101	
3rd quarter	11 834	1 636	1 081	1 545	7 393	6 890	2 861	872	1 909	4 029	615	1 142	1 156	1 116	
4th quarter	12 670	1 615	1 108	1 701	7 960	7 341	2 978	892	2 085	4 363	698	1 201	1 260	1 204	
1980 1st quarter	13 269	1 583	1 065	1 754	8 426	7 695	3 343	850	2 493	4 352	679	1 211	1 236	1 225	
2nd quarter	13 059	1 534	1 044	1 819	8 368	7 437	3 263	810	2 453	4 174	558	1 156	1 222	1 238	
3rd quarter	12 074	1 562	1 004	1 665	7 389	6 760	2 764	761	2 004	3 996	466	1 197	1 187	1 145	
4th quarter	11 484	1 500	937	1 689	7 057	6 333	2 578	727	1 851	3 755	405	1 172	1 123	1 056	
1981 1st quarter	10 788	1 418	851	1 525	6 708	6 174	2 468	732	1 736	3 706	437	1 193	1 085	812	
2nd quarter	11 905	1 566	962	1 588	7 465	6 902	2 700	837	1 862	4 202	476	1 309	1 238	1 179	
3rd quarter	14 356	1 750	1 084	2 056	9 042	8 485	3 217	1 036	2 181	5 268	621	1 648	1 554	1 445	
4th quarter	14 298	1 783	1 112	2 092	8 849	8 443	3 172	1 004	2 169	5 270	736	1 480	1 601	1 454	
1982 1st quarter	13 910	1 764	1 081	2 010	8 709	8 337	3 258	1 034	2 224	5 080	686	1 423	1 527	1 443	
2nd quarter	14 669	1 867	975	1 842	9 695	9 035	3 369	1 088	2 280	5 666	784	1 484	1 693	1 705	
3rd quarter	14 208	1 815	933	1 884	9 292	8 803	3 200	1 038	2 162	5 603	689	1 561	1 700	1 653	
1980 February	4 597	528	353	564	2 952	2 563	1 111	277	835	1 451	234	398	415	404	
March	4 250	509	349	591	2 678	2 547	1 089	284	805	1 458	225	408	412	412	
April	4 533	528	351	605	2 953	2 588	1 184	274	910	1 404	180	401	401	422	
May	4 287	484	341	618	2 757	2 468	1 072	283	789	1 395	183	389	412	412	
June	4 238	522	352	597	2 658	2 381	1 007	253	753	1 374	196	367	409	404	
July	4 113	512	347	550	2 545	2 310	983	256	707	1 346	162	398	397	389	
August	4 120	536	341	593	2 505	2 254	905	251	654	1 349	163	397	410	379	
September	3 841	514	316	522	2 339	2 196	896	254	642	1 301	141	403	380	377	
October	3 755	488	286	524	2 347	2 040	801	220	581	1 239	140	393	370	336	
November	3 838	499	317	582	2 329	2 144	886	251	635	1 259	138	383	372	365	
December	3 891	512	334	563	2 381	2 149	891	256	635	1 257	127	395	380	354	
1981 January	3 557	456	256	484	2 257	1 976	798	227	571	1 178	130	386	346	316	
February	3 697	461	303	535	2 302	2 174	861	251	610	1 313	163	426	386	338	
March	3 534	501	292	506	2 150	2 024	809	254	555	1 215	144	381	353	337	
April	3 648	472	309	508	2 254	2 126	828	253	575	1 298	167	404	379	348	
May	4 068	542	321	452	2 630	2 362	939	288	651	1 423	153	448	424	398	
June	4 188	552	332	628	2 582	2 414	932	296	636	1 482	156	456	436	434	
July	4 592	558	331	761	2 784	2 635	1 015	338	677	1 619	233	489	470	428	
August	5 042	623	399	619	3 285	3 093	1 143	351	792	1 949	202	646	567	534	
September	4 722	570	353	676	2 973	2 758	1 059	347	712	1 699	186	513	517	483	
October	4 552	612	358	684	2 768	2 634	1 025	319	706	1 608	171	495	485	457	
November	5 117	604	395	734	3 231	3 081	1 103	363	740	1 979	339	509	608	522	
December	4 630	568	359	673	2 850	2 728	1 044	321	723	1 684	226	475	508	474	
1982 January	4 714	558	385	710	2 926	2 807	1 117	354	763	1 690	199	488	528	476	
February	4 528	603	363	704	2 750	2 645	1 042	321	721	1 603	223	456	472	452	
March	4 689	603	333	597	3 033	2 885	1 098	358	740	1 787	264	479	530	514	
April	4 800	608	341	581	3 190	3 004	1 108	358	749	1 896	294	493	548	561	
May	5 054	628	313	595	3 407	3 204	1 177	369	808	2 027	267	520	620	619	
June	4 815	631	321	686	3 098	2 827	1 084	361	723	1 743	222	471	525	525	
July	4 649	591	322	657	2 995	2 831	1 058	335	723	1 773	194	510	544	525	
August	4 722	613	298	592	3 130	3 021	1 035	346	689	1 986	301	518	580	587	
September	4 838	610	313	635	3 167	2 951	1 106	357	750	1 845	195	533	576	540	
October	4 752	614	283	614	3 132	3 004	1 069	356	713	1 935	239	519	607	570	
November	4 764	543	325	649	3 125	2 951	1 067	336	731	1 884	250	488	567	579	

Note: The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 1. to Table 15.2).
For footnotes 1 to 2 see previous page.

Source: Department of Trade

15.5 Value of United Kingdom exports (f.o.b.)^{1 2}

£ million

	1979	1980	1981	1982						
					1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	Sep	Oct	Nov
0. Food and live animals chiefly for food	1 745.2	2 050.8	2 338.5	586.9	561.4	557.8	215.6	221.8	264.3	
00. Live animals chiefly for food	170.9	139.9	175.6	38.6	32.0	40.0	15.1	19.1	20.9	
01. Meat and meat preparations	275.4	327.2	328.9	79.3	80.3	84.0	31.9	32.7	33.7	
02. Dairy products and birds' eggs	228.2	258.4	307.2	56.6	100.8	85.5	25.2	18.0	25.2	
03. Fish, crustaceans and molluscs, and preparations thereof	146.3	145.6	150.2	39.1	34.7	36.5	13.4	14.6	16.8	
04. Cereals and cereal preparations	264.4	455.7	687.8	201.3	149.8	153.6	71.0	81.7	90.0	
05. Vegetables and fruit	148.5	152.5	152.2	46.3	33.1	30.3	10.5	12.7	14.0	
06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	103.6	112.2	116.4	29.2	24.1	25.5	9.3	8.5	20.9	
07. Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	268.2	261.1	245.2	63.2	55.2	55.8	22.6	19.8	26.3	
08. Feeding stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)	56.9	63.6	60.9	16.1	16.9	16.0	5.4	5.5	7.0	
09. Miscellaneous edible products and preparations	85.0	94.6	104.0	27.3	34.5	30.7	11.2	9.2	9.5	
1. Beverages and tobacco	1 195.3	1 205.9	1 311.7	344.0	359.9	337.8	132.2	135.5	146.4	
11. Beverages	854.3	897.9	951.6	256.2	253.8	248.7	103.1	101.7	107.6	
12. Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	341.0	308.0	360.1	87.7	106.1	89.1	29.1	33.8	38.8	
2. Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	1 215.3	1 378.5	1 247.6	340.2	353.8	282.0	105.0	99.6	102.5	
21. Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	221.5	189.9	173.9	62.8	55.7	27.4	13.0	12.6	9.5	
22. Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit	3.1	2.9	4.5	1.0	1.1	2.9	1.2	0.4	1.0	
23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	79.2	75.6	108.1	30.1	37.3	24.0	8.9	9.2	10.9	
24. Cork and wood	13.5	16.0	27.2	6.7	7.4	8.8	2.5	1.9	1.7	
25. Pulp and waste paper	13.8	22.8	13.9	3.1	2.8	3.2	0.8	0.8	1.0	
26. Textile fibres (other than wool tops) and their wastes (not manufactured into yarn or fabric)	315.7	312.9	298.3	83.9	83.7	69.3	25.8	25.9	24.8	
27. Crude fertilisers and crude minerals (excluding coal, petroleum and precious stones)	217.7	235.3	227.0	58.1	58.0	54.4	19.5	16.1	18.1	
28. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	307.0	474.4	347.8	78.4	93.2	78.6	28.3	28.7	31.3	
29. Crude animal and vegetable materials	43.8	48.6	46.9	16.2	14.4	13.3	5.0	4.0	4.5	
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	4 323.6	6 428.8	9 616.5	2 396.3	2 470.6	3 062.9	1 004.4	1 080.9	1 116.5	
33. Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials	4 157.5	6 133.2	9 107.5	2 281.1	2 321.0	2 919.5	956.3	1 035.8	1 063.6	
32, 34 and 35. Coal, coke, gas and electric current	166.0	295.6	508.9	115.2	149.6	143.4	48.1	45.1	52.9	
4. Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes	65.7	71.0	65.1	12.2	13.4	9.6	3.0	3.3	4.1	
5. Chemicals and related products	4 910.9	5 286.2	5 550.1	1 535.0	1 608.3	1 486.5	511.9	475.9	520.6	
51. Organic chemicals	1 237.3	1 297.6	1 496.3	381.5	407.7	391.2	130.1	131.9	144.4	
52. Inorganic chemicals	681.8	619.9	586.5	188.1	177.1	173.2	59.9	49.6	53.0	
53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	392.0	432.5	433.6	114.3	122.2	111.4	41.0	36.8	39.3	
54. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	638.8	744.8	851.9	246.1	255.6	228.4	81.9	75.3	79.5	
55. Essential oils and perfume materials; toilet, polishing and cleansing materials	408.2	464.7	483.3	122.7	134.2	127.1	43.5	44.0	48.6	
56. Fertilisers manufactured	58.2	52.3	62.3	16.6	12.5	9.9	3.5	1.7	3.5	
57. Explosives and pyrotechnic products	31.1	36.6	39.4	8.8	8.5	9.3	3.9	3.7	3.5	
58. Artificial resins and plastic materials, and cellulose esters and ethers	777.0	874.4	810.7	229.5	230.9	202.0	70.6	69.7	71.6	
59. Chemical materials and products, not elsewhere specified	686.4	763.4	786.2	227.5	259.6	214.1	77.5	63.2	77.2	
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	7 761.7	8 754.0	7 719.3	1 981.2	2 048.9	1 780.3	667.0	639.5	778.8	
61. Leather, leather manufactures n.e.s., and dressed fur skins	223.6	212.2	207.2	50.5	57.2	48.3	19.3	15.9	17.7	
62. Rubber manufactures n.e.s.	363.4	447.1	464.6	116.9	106.8	89.0	32.5	33.3	37.4	
63. Cork and wood manufactures (excluding furniture)	76.0	34.4	86.4	23.9	23.2	19.2	7.0	5.7	5.4	
64. Paper, paperboard and articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	435.6	475.0	461.5	125.1	131.9	116.0	43.3	43.1	44.0	
65. Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles n.e.s., and related products	1 339.4	1 363.0	1 202.7	312.9	319.2	270.1	99.5	93.8	99.8	
66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures n.e.s.	1 713.7	2 110.2	1 538.2	368.9	417.2	335.0	125.8	153.8	156.8	
67. Iron and steel	1 277.6	983.4	1 239.4	322.6	270.1	292.1	95.6	100.3	112.7	
68. Non-ferrous metals	1 140.4	1 770.6	1 244.1	307.5	252.8	278.6	129.9	86.2	186.4	
69. Manufactures of metal n.e.s.	1 192.1	1 308.0	1 275.2	352.8	370.5	334.0	114.1	107.3	118.5	

See Note and footnotes 1 and 2 on page 123.

Source: Department of Trade

15.5 Value of United Kingdom exports (f.o.b.)^{1 2}

continued

£ million

	1979	1980	1981	1982					
				1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	Sep	Oct	Nov
7. Machinery and transport equipment	14 235.5	16 267.3	16 784.1	4 446.8	4 691.6	4 274.5	1 463.1	1 455.1	1 647.1
71. Power generating machinery and equipment	1 789.2	2 230.8	2 642.2	674.3	747.2	711.7	218.3	206.3	250.5
72. Machinery specialised for particular industries	2 312.7	2 573.6	2 557.9	671.1	684.1	623.9	212.8	210.9	208.6
73. Metalworking machinery	383.9	486.4	510.8	135.9	142.5	118.0	39.6	38.9	40.8
74. General industrial machinery and equipment n.e.s., and machine parts n.e.s.	1 960.3	2 316.8	2 305.7	601.6	613.7	582.9	199.2	199.0	203.7
75. Office machines and automatic data processing equipment	1 163.7	1 345.5	1 291.8	356.8	374.2	391.9	154.6	163.3	152.5
76. Telecommunications and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	734.4	712.5	820.5	196.9	229.0	211.1	71.4	67.5	103.2
77. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances n.e.s., and electrical parts thereof (including non-electrical counterparts n.e.s., of electrical household type equipment)	1 457.4	1 798.6	1 758.7	489.6	536.2	508.1	173.5	177.7	197.5
78. Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	3 148.1	3 158.0	3 170.5	799.4	869.5	867.8	248.2	230.5	276.5
79. Other transport equipment	1 285.8	1 645.1	1 726.2	521.1	505.2	459.2	146.5	162.0	213.9
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	3 961.4	4 503.7	4 844.6	1 224.2	1 278.8	1 268.7	447.2	474.5	463.2
81. Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings n.e.s.	89.9	109.0	113.0	28.9	27.8	23.7	7.9	8.6	8.6
82. Furniture and parts thereof	231.2	239.2	222.1	59.7	61.5	56.4	19.0	20.0	23.2
83. Travel goods, handbags and similar containers	16.7	19.5	20.1	5.6	4.9	4.3	1.5	1.4	1.6
84. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	751.2	807.5	848.6	186.6	187.6	231.3	87.1	85.6	80.5
85. Footwear	113.3	130.4	121.2	29.5	25.5	31.6	12.2	10.7	10.0
87. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus n.e.s.	785.3	948.3	1 107.5	292.1	310.9	301.2	106.2	111.0	118.3
88. Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods n.e.s., watches and clocks	437.0	519.5	504.6	149.3	143.8	129.6	43.1	41.0	46.8
89. Miscellaneous manufactured articles n.e.s.	1 536.9	1 730.4	1 909.4	472.5	516.8	490.7	170.2	196.2	174.3
5-8. Manufactured goods	30 869.5	34 811.2	34 898.0	9 187.2	9 627.7	8 789.9	3 089.1	3 045.0	3 409.7
9. Commodities and transactions not classified elsewhere	1 222.4	1 411.0	1 520.7	491.3	418.4	386.8	138.3	121.2	129.4
Total United Kingdom exports	40 637.0	47 357.1	50 998.1	13 368.0	13 805.2	13 427.0	4 697.6	4 707.4	5 172.9

Note: The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (See footnote 1 to Table 15.2)

to which a number of changes have been made to the coverage, with effect from 1 January 1981. The changes, which are described below, were previously taken into account by means of balance of payments adjustments.

- Trade in precious stones now excludes consignments which cross national boundaries on a temporary basis only, ie for valuation or for exhibition, previously, these were included in the OTS figures each time they arrived or left the United Kingdom.
- Trade in secondhand aircraft is excluded where the aircraft are being imported or exported solely for the purpose of repair or modification, but the value of the work done in undertaking the repair or modification is included.
- Certain atomic energy materials previously excluded are now included.
- Gold bullion purchased as a commodity by the general public is included for the first time.

- The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the Section and Division code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification*, Revision 2.
- The column showing the comparison between the latest month's figures and the same month last year, has been temporarily deleted. It will be reinstated as soon as the necessary data becomes available.

Source: Department of Trade

15.6 Value of United Kingdom imports (c.i.f.)^{1 2}

£ million

	1979	1980	1981	1982					
				1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	Sep	Oct	Nov
0. Food and live animals chiefly for food	5 688.5	5 477.8	5 785.2	1 556.7	1 724.7	1 573.6	529.8	515.2	508.0
00. Live animals chiefly for food	88.3	102.1	109.5	25.1	19.9	43.4	14.9	21.7	11.6
01. Meat and meat preparations	1 258.0	1 225.5	1 260.0	333.5	370.4	351.5	106.9	110.4	103.7
02. Dairy products and birds' eggs	534.4	493.7	592.2	112.8	163.6	134.3	52.3	54.2	36.5
03. Fish, crustaceans and molluscs, and preparations thereof	323.7	348.8	403.5	98.7	98.7	109.5	35.0	35.0	37.8
04. Cereals and cereal preparations	666.4	603.2	565.9	140.1	147.6	140.9	53.2	42.6	40.4
05. Vegetables and fruit	1 174.6	1 238.9	1 309.4	389.3	511.5	374.6	109.9	103.4	111.5
06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	402.4	391.7	393.8	121.4	109.6	97.1	36.6	30.8	40.7
07. Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	790.8	676.6	579.5	187.7	166.7	170.9	67.1	61.5	64.8
08. Feeding stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)	276.8	248.9	326.7	103.7	102.4	106.7	38.8	40.0	44.8
09. Miscellaneous edible products and preparations	171.3	148.4	162.8	44.4	44.3	44.5	15.1	15.7	16.3
1. Beverages and tobacco	826.4	674.8	752.1	189.6	186.1	240.2	77.9	75.2	96.5
11. Beverages	477.5	439.8	482.7	101.8	112.0	147.8	55.2	52.1	61.7
12. Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	350.9	235.0	269.5	67.8	74.0	92.3	22.7	23.0	34.8
2. Crude materials, inedible, except fuels³	3 885.3	3 788.5	3 736.8	988.3	911.9	853.2	283.9	248.0	300.4
21. Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	224.6	227.6	192.5	74.5	37.8	25.2	4.4	8.1	13.9
22. Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit	260.4	264.8	305.3	87.0	65.1	49.2	15.7	17.0	19.2
23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	185.2	182.8	171.5	54.0	47.0	37.4	13.6	14.6	16.4
24. Cork and wood	743.0	683.1	603.7	132.1	159.3	207.2	70.4	57.1	64.0
25. Pulp and waste paper	388.8	398.7	438.5	112.5	120.6	100.4	30.0	25.0	29.2
26. Textile fibres (other than wool tops) and their wastes (not manufactured into yarn or fabric)	475.5	376.1	376.0	117.0	111.8	87.2	26.8	29.8	34.1
27. Crude fertilisers and crude minerals (excluding coal, petroleum and precious stones)	312.3	302.8	255.9	67.0	71.1	61.7	23.7	20.9	22.5
28. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	1 077.5	1 168.6	1 185.0	279.4	240.3	233.8	80.6	56.3	75.4
29. Crude animal and vegetable materials	198.0	183.9	208.4	65.0	59.1	51.1	18.8	19.2	25.7
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	5 782.2	6 875.4	7 213.6	2 118.2	1 719.5	1 833.2	580.9	552.2	657.8
33. Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials	5 228.2	6 072.7	6 235.6	1 773.2	1 400.4	1 640.6	519.1	487.2	553.3
32, 34 and 35. Coal, coke, gas and electric current	554.0	802.7	978.0	345.0	319.1	192.6	61.8	65.0	104.5
4. Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes	314.6	280.9	263.3	81.1	67.7	80.4	28.0	31.1	28.6
5. Chemicals and related products	3 402.2	3 146.9	3 596.6	1 067.4	1 088.9	1 012.2	351.7	345.1	344.1
51. Organic chemicals	1 020.1	897.4	1 062.4	295.3	305.8	291.2	98.6	95.4	97.0
52. Inorganic chemicals	452.7	432.9	454.4	158.8	155.9	107.8	45.1	37.9	34.5
53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	167.9	145.7	170.7	49.4	52.3	48.3	16.4	16.8	16.7
54. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	229.3	222.6	298.3	85.5	86.8	97.7	31.7	37.6	33.9
55. Essential oils and perfume materials; toilet, polishing and cleansing materials	177.1	174.7	203.6	55.1	65.9	62.7	20.8	20.2	20.7
56. Fertilisers manufactured	96.6	89.9	104.9	34.9	33.5	32.2	12.6	9.3	9.3
57. Explosives and pyrotechnic products	6.9	7.5	7.7	2.8	2.0	2.6	0.7	2.5	1.0
58. Artificial resins and plastic materials, and cellulose esters and ethers	828.1	763.2	862.9	247.7	259.0	251.1	87.0	85.3	91.8
59. Chemical materials and products, not elsewhere specified	423.5	413.1	431.7	138.0	127.6	118.6	38.9	40.1	39.9
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	9 291.9	10 333.8	8 936.5	2 475.0	2 643.2	2 294.2	870.7	809.9	870.1
61. Leather, leather manufactures n.e.s., and dressed fur skins	196.8	137.1	140.7	35.5	45.6	36.8	12.6	13.1	11.6
62. Rubber manufactures n.e.s.	259.2	263.5	261.0	78.8	87.7	78.3	26.8	27.7	28.5
63. Cork and wood manufactures (excluding furniture)	464.8	368.9	443.0	119.2	115.8	100.1	36.1	37.6	35.6
64. Paper, paperboard and articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	1 240.3	1 286.7	1 536.9	420.3	453.5	417.7	143.1	134.8	134.7
65. Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles n.e.s., and related products	1 691.1	1 543.7	1 761.6	486.0	487.5	449.8	158.1	172.8	179.5
66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures n.e.s.	1 889.4	1 936.0	1 443.4	335.0	441.3	332.2	165.7	115.2	151.6
67. Iron and steel	1 215.2	1 448.0	1 089.5	377.7	384.9	309.9	110.0	96.7	106.4
68. Non-ferrous metals	1 564.4	2 467.4	1 425.3	397.7	372.2	336.7	136.3	130.2	139.3
69. Manufactures of metal n.e.s.	770.7	860.5	815.1	222.5	254.6	232.6	82.0	81.9	83.0

See Note and footnotes 1 and 2 on page 125.

Source: Department of Trade

15.6 Value of United Kingdom imports (c.i.f.)^{1 2}

continued

£ million

	1979	1980	1981	1982					
				1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	Sep	Oct	Nov
7. Machinery and transport equipment	12 226.4	12 565.6	13 399.2	3 776.5	4 439.2	3 886.4	1 319.5	1 400.4	1 440.7
71. Power generating machinery and equipment	853.6	961.1	1 272.8	334.8	413.6	369.1	128.4	134.8	120.8
72. Machinery specialised for particular industries	1 271.1	1 205.2	1 183.3	346.7	401.9	354.6	115.4	122.5	122.7
73. Metalworking machinery	412.8	408.4	346.4	96.3	97.0	82.2	29.5	34.8	34.4
74. General industrial machinery and equipment n.e.s., and machine parts n.e.s.	1 351.6	1 414.7	1 394.9	389.4	442.5	394.0	126.6	140.9	133.2
75. Office machines and automatic data processing equipment	1 330.4	1 393.4	1 631.7	469.4	522.6	534.9	190.0	190.9	200.1
76. Telecommunications and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	796.5	823.6	1 291.4	375.1	383.4	359.1	129.0	149.7	184.1
77. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances n.e.s., and electrical parts thereof (including non-electrical counterparts n.e.s., of electrical household type equipment)	1 410.5	1 518.5	1 759.6	490.4	546.0	536.7	196.6	203.3	205.5
78. Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	3 943.2	3 351.6	3 408.1	1 127.3	1 280.9	975.2	309.7	362.9	368.1
79. Other transport equipment	856.6	1 488.9	1 111.1	155.6	351.2	290.5	94.3	60.5	71.8
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	4 788.1	5 130.7	6 061.1	1 598.1	1 689.0	1 709.6	609.9	605.2	599.1
81. Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings n.e.s.	81.1	78.1	81.8	23.9	25.3	23.7	9.4	10.1	11.1
82. Furniture and parts thereof	253.8	283.2	349.2	88.4	102.8	93.4	35.4	38.3	40.6
83. Travel goods, handbags and similar containers	92.3	94.9	117.7	28.1	27.0	26.8	8.6	10.0	9.9
84. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	1 194.1	1 230.7	1 438.4	391.6	351.8	407.4	144.3	132.1	116.9
85. Footwear	352.5	354.0	415.6	128.3	117.9	110.2	35.7	39.2	41.8
87. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus n.e.s.	634.4	743.5	865.6	247.8	269.9	259.6	86.9	89.2	94.8
88. Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods n.e.s., watches and clocks	608.9	655.0	749.0	183.9	195.4	192.2	68.8	68.8	68.0
89. Miscellaneous manufactured articles n.e.s.	1 551.0	1 691.3	2 043.8	505.8	578.9	596.3	219.9	217.4	216.1
5-8. Manufactured goods	29 689.7	31 177.0	31 993.4	8 916.9	9 840.2	8 902.3	3 151.8	3 160.6	3 254.1
9. Commodities and transactions not classified elsewhere	761.7	1 518.5	1 471.6	376.4	314.0	267.8	115.9	108.3	105.4
Total United Kingdom imports	46 924.9	49 772.9	51 216.0	14 207.3	14 764.2	13 750.6	4 768.3	4 690.5	4 950.9

Note: The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 1 to Table 15.2 and note on page 123).

Source: Department of Trade

1. The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the Section and Division code numbers of the Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 2.

2. The column showing the comparison between the latest month's figures and the same month last year has been temporarily deleted. It will be reinstated as soon as the necessary data becomes available.

15.7 Value of exports (f.o.b.): analysis by areas

£ million, seasonally adjusted

	Total	Developed countries				Developing countries		Centrally planned economies ¹
		European Community	Rest of Western Europe	North America	Other developed countries	Oil exporting countries	Other developing countries	
1977	31 990	11 848	4 734	3 791	2 089	4 324	4 201	907
1978	35 380	13 621	4 425	4 249	2 323	4 665	4 927	1 070
1979	40 637	17 479	5 559	4 792	2 475	3 648	5 354	1 186
1980	47 339	20 541	6 745	5 310	2 659	4 781	5 847	1 314
1981	50 786	21 015	6 442	7 092	2 940	5 927	6 258	1 134
1979 1st quarter	8 348	3 650	1 075	987	480	790	1 150	229
2nd quarter	10 710	4 406	1 476	1 259	719	950	1 441	330
3rd quarter	10 500	4 521	1 485	1 251	652	967	1 393	316
4th quarter	11 080	4 902	1 543	1 294	623	940	1 371	311
1980 1st quarter	11 885	5 270	1 744	1 370	629	1 083	1 391	371
2nd quarter	11 907	5 110	1 595	1 295	654	1 209	1 518	333
3rd quarter	11 723	5 045	1 785	1 295	679	1 218	1 492	324
4th quarter	11 824	5 115	1 621	1 361	698	1 270	1 445	286
1981 1st quarter	11 708	5 046	1 587	1 335	630	1 331	1 525	281
2nd quarter	12 134	4 855	1 433	1 700	711	1 433	1 549	296
3rd quarter	13 037	5 399	1 728	2 068	784	1 499	1 499	269
4th quarter	13 908	5 715	1 694	1 989	814	1 663	1 685	288
1982 1st quarter	13 342	5 718	1 749	1 683	823	1 613	1 671	216
2nd quarter	13 820	5 752	1 575	1 915	850	1 633	1 674	218
3rd quarter	13 702	5 782	1 683	2 274	812	1 486	1 551	243
1979 August	3 474	1 442	557	419	219	318	475	95
September	3 487	1 572	438	401	209	320	452	117
October	3 570	1 509	504	395	205	283	447	95
November	3 770	1 729	521	435	207	342	450	96
December	3 739	1 684	518	464	211	315	474	120
1980 January	4 057	1 762	624	471	224	351	460	124
February	4 013	1 798	591	444	200	377	465	115
March	3 816	1 710	529	455	204	356	466	133
April	3 944	1 741	558	422	217	393	445	90
May	4 028	1 719	529	442	216	404	569	125
June	3 936	1 650	508	421	221	413	504	118
July	4 063	1 725	613	432	218	407	499	116
August	3 804	1 720	573	420	237	406	479	115
September	3 855	1 600	599	443	223	405	514	93
October	3 915	1 673	466	448	239	399	482	96
November	3 922	1 703	584	470	228	423	501	102
December	3 988	1 740	571	443	231	449	462	88
1981 January	3 980	1 705	537	450	216	461	519	107
February	3 803	1 604	522	421	198	422	472	86
March	3 924	1 647	528	464	216	448	535	88
April	4 070	1 630	461	563	196	494	535	119
May	4 054	1 666	519	504	276	511	521	103
June	4 010	1 559	453	633	239	428	494	75
July	4 224	1 654	427	721	265	483	512	92
August	4 379	1 886	701	629	267	518	531	104
September	4 433	1 860	600	718	253	499	456	74
October	4 660	1 822	525	701	289	572	554	96
November	4 584	1 902	606	643	256	563	590	102
December	4 664	1 990	563	644	269	528	540	89
1982 January	4 275	1 841	542	638	284	499	503	74
February	4 449	1 984	573	540	259	543	540	58
March	4 618	1 892	633	505	280	571	627	84
April	4 729	1 937	555	664	264	543	606	81
May	4 631	1 972	536	639	297	601	536	78
June	4 459	1 843	484	612	289	489	533	59
July	4 559	1 912	515	754	272	461	527	72
August	4 374	1 814	549	776	265	527	518	74
September	4 768	2 056	619	744	275	498	506	97
October	4 711	1 860	563	841	259	523	524	97
November	4 958	1 888	679	912	251	603	572	92

Note: The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 1 to Table 15.2).

Source: Department of Trade

1. Soviet Union, Poland, East Germany, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, Albania, Bulgaria, Romania, China, North Korea, Vietnam and Mongolia.

15.8 Value of imports (c.i.f.): analysis by areas

£ million, seasonally adjusted

	Total	Developed countries				Developing countries		Centrally planned economies ¹
		European Community	Rest of Western Europe	North America	Other developed countries	Oil exporting countries	Other developing countries	
1978	39 533	16 547	5 998	5 314	2 998	3 326	4 187	1 100
1979	46 925	20 888	7 192	6 197	3 043	3 213	5 104	1 196
1980	48 886	20 619	7 274	7 493	3 374	4 270	5 686	1 070
1981	51 348	21 746	7 890	7 619	3 706	3 685	5 633	1 008
1979 1st quarter	10 420	4 649	1 596	1 344	725	680	1 075	297
2nd quarter	12 000	5 404	1 832	1 492	775	734	1 353	348
3rd quarter	11 834	5 289	1 805	1 636	735	809	1 312	280
4th quarter	12 670	5 546	1 959	1 728	808	989	1 364	290
1980 1st quarter	13 269	5 594	1 960	1 911	782	1 005	1 662	300
2nd quarter	13 159	5 389	1 845	2 085	866	1 145	1 361	272
3rd quarter	12 074	4 881	1 831	1 758	909	1 108	1 312	261
4th quarter	11 484	4 756	1 639	1 738	818	1 012	1 320	236
1981 1st quarter	10 788	4 421	1 673	1 643	759	867	1 171	212
2nd quarter	11 905	5 073	1 693	1 798	867	926	1 238	221
3rd quarter	14 356	6 086	2 313	2 120	1 065	929	1 572	297
4th quarter	14 298	6 166	2 211	2 057	1 014	963	1 652	279
1982 1st quarter	13 910	5 962	2 060	1 982	1 148	848	1 597	322
2nd quarter	14 689	6 484	2 159	2 106	1 131	817	1 468	398
3rd quarter	14 208	6 226	2 116	2 028	1 106	1 038	1 400	287
1979 August	3 982	1 816	596	556	232	257	443	95
September	3 991	1 783	605	560	254	306	452	69
October	4 310	1 832	729	602	280	338	469	102
November	4 254	1 868	661	572	246	307	448	96
December	4 107	1 846	569	562	282	345	448	92
1980 January	4 421	1 828	679	627	252	336	573	97
February	4 597	1 950	748	650	264	318	539	101
March	4 250	1 816	532	634	265	351	550	102
April	4 533	1 791	644	613	289	388	453	92
May	4 287	1 808	594	649	278	369	460	92
June	4 238	1 790	606	623	299	388	448	89
July	4 113	1 648	589	596	290	387	453	92
August	4 120	1 617	740	575	322	388	459	88
September	3 841	1 617	502	587	297	333	431	81
October	3 755	1 565	589	578	244	315	412	74
November	3 838	1 579	528	567	302	329	459	78
December	3 891	1 611	522	593	272	368	449	85
1981 January	3 557	1 390	615	525	260	265	414	74
February	3 697	1 555	563	562	258	303	371	74
March	3 469	1 443	488	549	237	297	373	64
April	3 648	1 470	497	585	282	296	388	66
May	4 068	1 790	590	570	280	292	430	78
June	4 188	1 812	607	643	304	338	420	77
July	4 592	2 020	648	656	293	373	471	83
August	5 042	2 096	853	748	436	262	581	96
September	4 722	1 970	812	717	337	294	520	118
October	4 552	1 944	726	667	338	294	558	92
November	5 117	2 221	789	739	334	375	543	81
December	4 630	2 002	696	651	343	293	551	105
1982 January	4 714	1 950	690	737	363	361	545	80
February	4 528	1 950	690	588	394	250	528	121
March	4 669	2 062	681	657	391	237	524	121
April	4 800	2 047	658	743	398	250	499	127
May	5 054	2 244	808	673	392	249	503	139
June	4 815	2 193	693	690	341	318	466	133
July	4 649	2 036	650	632	309	412	480	96
August	4 722	2 014	745	676	427	334	431	80
September	4 838	2 175	722	720	370	307	475	111
October	4 752	2 231	659	686	352	326	484	95
November	4 764	2 091	701	678	380	258	505	137

Note: The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 1 to Table 15.2).

Source: Department of Trade

1. Soviet Union, Poland, East Germany, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, Albania, Bulgaria, China, Romania, North Korea, Vietnam and Mongolia.

15.9 United Kingdom exports, by countries (f.o.b.)

£ million

	1979	1980	1981	1982			September	October	November
				1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter			
Total trade	40 637.0	47 357.1	50 996.1	13 368.0	13 805.2	13 427.0	4 687.6	4 707.4	5 172.9
European Community: total	17 479.4	20 542.6	21 119.1	5 640.7	5 881.5	5 559.9	2 026.2	1 878.2	2 008.4
France	3 026.6	3 594.5	3 625.9	1 066.9	1 139.3	1 042.0	399.1	383.0	393.0
Belgium and Luxembourg	1 890.6	2 258.9	2 092.0	587.3	602.8	502.3	208.6	200.3	202.5
Netherlands	3 061.3	3 836.7	4 019.4	1 055.1	1 166.6	1 178.8	376.4	383.7	423.7
Germany, Federal Republic	4 217.6	5 067.4	5 516.0	1 359.4	1 349.7	1 332.7	487.1	426.9	443.7
Italy	1 483.1	1 896.9	1 742.5	538.4	547.6	462.6	164.4	153.6	162.0
Irish Republic	2 544.9	2 639.0	2 813.0	715.8	747.9	708.6	265.0	231.1	236.6
Denmark	1 015.3	1 024.6	1 056.1	262.3	260.6	261.9	96.6	77.4	127.4
Greece	260.1	222.5	254.2	55.5	67.1	71.0	28.8	22.1	19.4
Rest of Western Europe: total	5 559.1	6 749.8	6 341.3	1 721.0	1 626.7	1 550.6	559.4	580.8	636.1
Norway	773.2	790.6	877.0	243.3	225.7	236.7	81.4	53.9	106.9
Sweden	1 536.9	1 624.7	1 601.2	464.8	445.7	471.4	178.5	196.0	172.6
Finland	410.6	525.6	525.0	121.7	129.8	129.9	44.3	43.8	44.3
Switzerland	1 249.2	1 953.2	1 458.6	330.9	267.8	231.1	84.7	103.4	126.8
Austria	257.3	278.8	246.9	61.2	63.5	61.9	23.2	24.5	19.8
Portugal	305.4	390.0	368.1	99.4	107.4	109.5	36.4	34.2	42.2
Spain	567.3	700.4	740.7	253.8	219.6	182.4	67.1	65.8	76.2
Yugoslavia	173.8	176.3	194.8	36.8	49.9	35.8	10.8	16.7	9.0
Turkey	135.6	147.1	159.6	57.2	57.4	48.6	15.3	19.2	17.8
Other countries	149.8	163.1	170.0	51.9	59.9	43.5	17.6	23.3	20.5
North America: total	4 791.4	5 329.2	7 130.9	1 666.3	1 925.6	2 191.2	721.3	845.1	963.5
Canada	767.2	751.8	845.0	214.9	228.0	193.7	71.4	79.6	82.0
United States	4 003.1	4 553.6	6 258.2	1 447.4	1 693.3	1 987.8	647.2	764.4	879.5
Other countries	21.1	23.8	27.7	4.0	4.3	9.7	2.7	1.1	1.9
Other developed countries: total	2 474.8	2 661.8	2 939.2	828.8	829.8	814.0	271.0	250.2	265.7
South Africa	715.7	998.4	1 220.0	314.6	296.3	304.2	110.4	95.5	97.8
Japan	606.2	596.5	620.3	175.5	168.0	173.0	51.5	55.5	54.3
Australia	840.8	815.8	863.6	269.4	273.6	240.0	79.9	77.8	89.4
New Zealand	312.1	251.1	235.4	69.3	92.0	96.8	29.3	21.4	24.2
Oil exporting countries: total	3 648.1	4 777.0	5 931.6	1 583.1	1 639.8	1 486.1	501.5	525.5	610.6
Algeria	108.9	140.4	173.0	49.9	41.2	47.7	16.8	19.0	15.6
Libya	248.7	288.4	530.4	90.4	55.8	53.3	19.0	21.1	19.1
Nigeria	627.2	1 191.5	1 428.0	390.7	339.4	202.0	89.5	92.2	104.0
Gabon	6.5	9.2	12.1	2.9	3.4	2.4	1.0	0.8	1.0
Saudi Arabia	808.3	945.2	1 133.9	292.5	351.6	344.1	111.9	107.0	129.4
Kuwait	224.8	250.8	281.2	83.3	77.9	78.4	24.5	25.9	37.6
Bahrain	110.8	95.1	102.3	28.9	44.0	39.9	14.4	10.2	17.7
Qatar	101.7	102.0	135.7	61.1	67.4	59.7	20.6	20.0	18.1
Abu Dhabi	154.9	214.6	246.7	70.7	73.3	62.8	19.0	23.2	23.8
Dubai	303.2	268.5	230.4	60.2	65.7	62.6	20.5	17.5	24.5
Sharjah, etc	23.5	17.5	15.0	10.1	10.2	5.1	1.7	1.7	3.2
Oman	122.3	121.0	170.8	66.5	53.2	62.6	19.9	22.8	21.5
Iraq	201.2	322.1	623.9	191.6	227.3	218.2	64.8	74.6	92.9
Iran	231.8	382.7	402.8	52.1	81.0	79.0	20.0	27.5	43.4
Brunei	22.8	23.1	24.2	9.9	9.6	11.0	2.1	3.5	1.8
Indonesia	75.8	112.2	139.2	35.3	47.4	65.9	18.2	25.5	23.0
Trinidad and Tobago	104.6	120.4	121.5	34.2	37.7	37.5	12.7	12.0	19.0
Venezuela	137.7	131.5	126.3	39.8	32.7	38.3	14.2	18.0	11.4
Ecuador	33.5	30.9	34.1	12.9	21.1	15.6	10.6	3.1	3.6

Note: The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 1 to Table 15.2 and note on page 123).

Source: Department of Trade

15.9 United Kingdom exports, by countries (f.o.b.)

continued

£ million

	1979	1980	1981	1982						
				1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	September	October	November	
Other developing countries: total	5 353.8	5 847.5	6 279.8	1 672.8	1 632.2	1 567.4	503.5	523.8	591.5	
Egypt	253.1	324.0	325.1	85.8	84.5	77.1	25.6	27.7	29.5	
Ghana	87.8	88.2	87.8	19.0	12.0	14.5	4.4	6.1	6.5	
Kenya	170.3	257.0	173.7	45.4	43.2	37.1	12.8	9.6	10.0	
Tanzania	121.4	110.9	83.0	20.2	17.1	20.7	7.1	5.0	4.3	
Zambia	85.5	96.3	68.2	16.5	16.8	15.7	5.8	4.3	4.1	
Cyprus	97.6	108.4	115.6	25.9	26.0	26.6	9.4	9.8	13.1	
Lebanon	65.7	70.7	61.9	19.8	19.1	7.7	3.0	4.4	7.9	
Israel	270.8	230.6	212.0	55.0	58.8	48.1	15.4	18.3	19.1	
Pakistan	139.9	139.8	149.4	37.6	47.7	50.5	16.8	28.2	19.6	
India	465.8	529.2	638.9	216.5	211.2	171.4	60.8	60.3	81.1	
Thailand	94.4	97.0	91.5	23.1	24.6	30.6	7.1	10.2	8.6	
Malaysia	187.5	223.3	196.2	50.5	58.1	51.6	15.7	15.0	18.2	
Singapore	270.9	327.6	355.0	92.9	101.6	110.9	37.1	35.7	34.3	
Taiwan	103.1	92.4	120.0	27.5	34.9	29.9	10.8	11.3	10.0	
Hong Kong	439.5	559.2	618.5	59.0	177.9	170.1	58.6	56.9	61.3	
South Korea	145.2	101.4	155.8	30.7	38.8	61.3	15.4	12.1	12.6	
Philippines	104.3	86.2	85.7	23.8	24.5	27.0	6.9	6.0	9.6	
Jamaica	44.7	33.3	42.9	11.3	10.9	16.6	5.5	7.0	5.2	
Mexico	134.8	186.1	209.6	52.3	53.9	37.9	9.8	5.7	5.9	
Chile	43.1	55.8	62.2	12.4	14.7	9.5	3.1	10.4	3.3	
Brazil	285.8	220.2	174.4	40.2	39.0	38.1	13.4	11.6	14.3	
Argentina	128.4	172.9	161.2	28.8	7.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.3	
Other countries	1 624.2	1 734.9	2 091.2	523.4	509.5	504.1	114.1	168.1	212.5	
Centrally planned economies:										
total	1 185.6	1 308.3	1 130.4	224.4	232.3	232.2	93.7	93.0	85.4	
Soviet Union	416.2	449.2	408.3	79.0	77.8	95.7	42.5	44.9	18.5	
German Democratic Republic	57.0	93.0	83.0	15.0	19.0	11.9	6.1	5.6	5.3	
Poland	260.1	296.2	175.7	20.8	25.3	36.0	12.9	11.8	18.8	
Czechoslovakia	73.8	81.0	70.7	15.8	15.2	17.4	8.2	6.8	6.2	
Romania	70.3	99.1	150.3	39.7	31.9	22.6	6.4	5.9	8.9	
Other countries	308.2	289.8	242.4	54.2	63.0	48.7	17.7	18.0	27.7	
Low value trade¹	144.9	140.9	125.8	30.9	37.2	35.6	11.0	10.8	11.8	

Note: The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 1 to Table 15.2 and note on page 123).
 1. Items valued at less than £200 have not been allocated to specific countries and areas.

Source: Department of Trade

15.10 United Kingdom imports, by countries (c.i.f.)

£ million

	1979	1980	1981	1982					
				1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	September	October	November
Total trade	46 924.9	49 772.9	51 216.0	14 207.3	14 764.2	13 750.6	4 768.3	4 690.5	4 950.9
European Community: total	20 887.6	20 574.2	21 718.0	6 109.0	6 604.6	5 924.9	2 121.4	2 205.5	2 235.8
France	4 015.8	3 048.7	3 978.6	1 114.4	1 121.5	965.7	359.7	361.1	360.4
Belgium and Luxembourg	2 272.9	2 380.7	2 448.6	706.2	809.5	607.0	235.0	261.4	239.7
Netherlands	3 442.8	3 397.9	3 895.5	1 131.4	1 102.6	1 050.7	364.1	362.2	423.5
Germany, Federal Republic	5 778.1	5 654.1	5 941.1	1 715.5	1 912.1	1 790.6	632.9	651.2	659.2
Italy	2 478.8	2 291.2	2 330.4	637.9	728.7	655.8	215.1	260.4	246.2
Irish Republic	1 681.4	1 789.4	1 782.1	451.3	543.3	484.4	179.2	174.1	176.0
Denmark	1 079.6	1 100.6	1 179.1	309.7	350.8	330.4	122.6	122.7	119.6
Greece	138.0	131.5	162.6	42.5	36.2	40.3	12.8	12.3	11.2
Rest of Western Europe: total	7 192.0	7 265.0	7 846.0	2 147.4	2 185.0	1 904.0	682.9	634.7	744.0
Norway	1 316.9	1 439.5	1 990.4	601.2	546.1	387.9	140.9	145.8	183.9
Sweden	1 600.2	1 466.3	1 533.6	426.3	435.3	387.9	155.0	136.0	145.4
Finland	792.2	793.4	844.4	216.2	225.8	203.8	73.9	69.6	67.0
Switzerland	1 835.1	1 893.8	1 708.1	353.2	460.7	371.6	169.2	116.8	167.4
Austria	345.2	307.0	348.0	98.2	101.6	100.3	36.3	35.6	36.7
Portugal	338.1	334.4	333.4	93.2	97.7	92.9	24.9	30.1	35.6
Spain	706.4	795.2	798.6	208.3	218.0	270.5	62.5	78.5	85.9
Yugoslavia	51.3	48.2	42.4	10.4	11.7	14.4	5.2	5.6	6.0
Turkey	65.8	49.3	128.2	64.3	51.9	48.8	5.7	8.5	5.8
Other countries	140.8	137.9	128.9	36.2	36.1	25.9	9.4	9.8	10.2
North America: total	6 197.2	7 464.2	7 587.8	1 989.7	2 208.3	1 943.3	681.1	655.2	683.8
Canada	1 272.2	1 411.7	1 508.8	376.4	417.1	345.1	118.6	96.0	102.5
United States	4 883.6	6 019.2	6 048.3	1 604.3	1 784.2	1 587.6	557.7	556.5	578.0
Other countries	41.4	33.3	30.7	9.0	7.0	10.5	4.9	2.6	3.4
Other developed countries: total	3 042.7	3 367.5	3 678.1	1 125.5	1 159.1	1 118.1	375.1	334.8	383.9
South Africa	648.9	752.4	649.2	239.8	173.0	178.5	77.6	47.9	53.6
Japan	1 486.2	1 707.2	2 206.4	661.7	688.6	684.5	219.9	206.8	244.6
Australia	489.7	498.8	395.4	110.2	135.4	113.7	45.1	36.0	54.1
New Zealand	415.9	409.0	427.2	113.8	162.1	131.4	32.6	44.1	31.4
Oil exporting countries: total	3 212.7	4 253.1	3 666.9	872.1	742.3	1 068.9	305.1	308.5	278.5
Algeria	83.4	113.8	159.5	39.9	49.2	52.1	18.6	27.5	0.2
Libya	58.4	46.2	74.8	44.7	51.0	166.4	42.4	36.0	27.6
Nigeria	176.3	144.3	95.1	92.4	25.5	82.6	51.8	28.3	81.6
Gabon	10.9	10.6	36.7	0.6	11.1	8.0	7.7	0.2	0.3
Saudi Arabia	1 000.6	1 874.3	1 862.6	453.5	317.3	405.3	122.0	135.2	96.3
Kuwait	736.9	646.8	477.3	33.4	26.6	19.5	2.4	9.0	12.0
Bahrain	9.3	13.1	16.7	5.4	17.4	8.2	1.9	1.6	2.4
Qatar	40.5	44.7	10.7	19.9	11.8	0.7	0.2	0.5	0.6
Abu Dhabi	90.3	246.3	274.7	56.9	39.6	66.2	14.4	20.1	1.0
Dubai	141.7	235.2	116.0	15.3	2.9	22.1	1.6	1.7	9.7
Sharjah, etc.	1.1	0.8	2.7	0.4	10.5	0.5	0.4	0.2	1.9
Oman	26.0	19.2	40.5	22.3	6.8	8.9	3.2	2.4	4.3
Iraq	393.5	532.3	72.6	4.8	4.1	49.0	2.4	1.0	20.0
Iran	242.7	107.2	154.4	2.6	82.9	108.0	16.9	17.6	1.5
Brunei	0.4	0.8	2.7	0.6	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.5
Indonesia	56.1	57.0	73.8	22.5	31.8	17.4	5.5	4.9	7.1
Trinidad and Tobago	41.2	35.0	37.2	9.9	23.1	20.2	2.5	2.3	0.3
Venezuela	97.3	116.9	124.0	44.1	27.6	30.6	10.7	19.5	10.5
Ecuador	6.2	8.6	5.1	3.0	2.2	2.7	0.4	0.2	0.9

Note: The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 1 to Table 15.2 and note on page 123).

Source: Department of Trade

15.10 United Kingdom imports, by countries (c.i.f.)

continued

£ million

	1979	1980	1981	1982				
				1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	September	October
Other developing countries: total	5 104.4	5 679.9	5 599.9	1 639.4	1 474.5	1 453.7	485.8	440.5
Egypt	237.7	333.9	414.6	207.4	106.0	39.9	17.7	29.7
Ghana	89.9	100.0	61.2	19.3	16.7	33.0	17.0	5.2
Kenya	115.4	103.1	95.2	27.7	26.3	23.3	5.8	10.2
Tanzania	40.4	34.6	25.3	5.3	5.2	3.5	1.1	1.0
Zambia	101.4	88.9	41.4	6.2	13.3	11.7	2.0	0.6
Cyprus	57.3	97.7	80.6	18.4	36.2	20.2	2.3	3.8
Lebanon	9.4	9.1	7.5	19.3	1.4	0.2	0.0	1.2
Israel	219.3	232.7	255.9	78.5	80.5	53.9	17.7	17.3
Pakistan	68.0	58.3	63.2	21.6	23.9	20.8	5.4	5.6
India	365.5	318.0	294.3	98.3	98.4	96.2	33.3	28.7
Thailand	49.9	51.0	56.3	18.7	18.2	21.6	7.2	5.2
Malaysia	221.7	186.9	188.3	52.4	45.4	40.1	15.1	16.4
Singapore	185.3	535.5	207.0	57.0	53.5	61.4	26.4	28.5
Taiwan	213.5	230.5	321.1	75.0	78.5	94.0	35.0	31.3
Hong Kong	689.3	849.8	896.6	210.4	214.6	234.0	61.2	82.6
South Korea	263.6	242.5	325.5	87.8	80.5	88.4	30.0	21.5
Philippines	81.3	99.4	105.5	32.1	29.6	35.8	9.6	12.1
Jamaica	82.1	99.0	114.2	22.8	28.6	26.2	1.5	3.7
Mexico	35.5	111.6	108.8	15.6	19.7	22.2	4.2	16.0
Chile	131.2	128.6	87.9	27.7	34.4	24.0	8.7	7.5
Brazil	399.3	296.4	369.9	100.3	110.5	140.1	33.6	29.6
Argentina	144.2	116.2	136.9	41.5	16.1	0.7	0.2	0.0
Other countries	1 273.2	1 355.9	1 342.7	396.3	337.1	362.6	131.0	92.4
Centrally planned economies:								
total	1 196.0	1 069.7	1 014.6	299.1	362.3	308.5	106.7	101.4
Soviet Union	491.6	422.0	426.7	141.0	175.1	144.2	47.4	48.6
German Democratic Republic	109.7	88.2	93.6	19.1	48.5	33.4	11.0	10.5
Poland	227.4	193.7	133.6	36.4	41.7	32.9	11.1	11.3
Czechoslovakia	96.8	87.8	70.5	23.2	19.1	20.0	6.9	6.2
Romania	65.9	64.8	46.5	11.0	14.7	14.9	7.9	3.9
Other countries	204.6	213.1	243.7	68.4	63.3	63.1	22.5	20.9
Low value trade¹	92.3	99.3	104.7	25.0	28.0	29.1	10.1	10.0

Note: the statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 1 to Table 15.2 and note on page 123).

1. Items valued at less than £200 have not been allocated to specific countries and areas.

Source: Department of Trade

15.11 Export volume index numbers

1975=100

SITC (Rev. 2) Section or Division	Total	Food, beverage and tobacco	Basic materials	Fuels	Total manu- factures	Manufactures excluding erratics ¹									
	Total					Total			Semi-manufactures excluding precious stones (P)			Finished manufactures excluding ships, North Sea installations and aircraft (SNA)			
						Total	Chemicals	Other	Total	Passenger motor cars	Other consumer	Intermediate	Capital		
	0 to 9	0 and 1	2 and 4	3	5 to 8	5 to 8 less SNAP	5 and 6 less P	5	6 less P	7 and 8 less SNA	2	2	2	2	
Weights	1 000	73	29	42	818	766	284	109	176	482	25	74	192	191	
1977	117.7	111	127	165	117	115	127	141	119	108	104	134	103	103	
1978	121.0	132	139	209	116	117	132	154	118	108	111	138	107	97	
1979	123.9	124	147	277	116	116	134	157	120	106	88	133	108	96	
1980	126.0	131	165	290	117	116	127	149	113	110	81	131	116	99	
1981	124.4	139	157	357	112	112	124	150	107	105	79	126	111	96	
Unadjusted															
1981 1st quarter	119.3	133	157	345	107	107	120	141	106	100	60	120	107	90	
2nd quarter	123.2	129	156	348	112	113	129	161	109	104	82	118	110	94	
3rd quarter	121.0	127	146	371	108	109	118	143	103	103	75	130	107	92	
4th quarter	133.3	165	160	362	118	119	128	157	110	114	90	134	119	105	
1982 1st quarter	124.2	135	152	332	112	112	126	158	107	103	72	117	112	94	
2nd quarter	129.3	127	159	367	118	118	131	166	110	110	84	122	120	99	
3rd quarter	120.6	124	138	424	105	106	116	150	96	100	64	118	107	91	
1981 November	130.3	173	150	363	114	116	125	154	107	111	91	128	114	103	
December	130.4	145	156	408	115	115	121	148	105	112	75	125	122	101	
1982 January	107.6	113	140	314	95	96	106	136	88	90	66	93	98	85	
February	118.6	126	136	354	106	106	119	148	102	99	59	117	108	88	
March	146.3	166	179	326	134	133	153	191	130	121	89	140	130	108	
April	132.9	139	166	396	119	119	135	166	115	110	72	120	121	101	
May	123.7	120	155	363	112	113	126	163	104	105	84	115	113	96	
June	131.4	121	154	343	121	122	133	167	112	115	95	130	126	101	
July	126.6	113	155	432	112	114	124	160	102	108	58	117	123	95	
August	108.4	111	111	428	93	93	99	132	78	89	58	109	92	84	
September	126.6	149	149	412	110	111	126	157	107	103	75	127	105	95	
October	125.8	157	146	437	108	108	116	144	99	103	60	135	106	95	
November	137.5	181	151	446	120	119	134	157	120	110	92	129	117	97	
Seasonally adjusted															
1981 1st quarter	119.4	133	143	350	107	107	120	142	106	100	56	129	105	90	
2nd quarter	122.8	139	154	354	110	111	126	154	108	102	77	121	108	93	
3rd quarter	124.8	135	172	365	112	113	124	149	109	106	77	128	111	96	
4th quarter	130.6	147	160	359	117	118	125	157	106	113	103	124	119	104	
1982 1st quarter	124.0	135	138	337	112	112	127	159	107	103	66	124	110	94	
2nd quarter	129.4	137	157	372	116	116	128	160	109	109	80	126	118	98	
3rd quarter	123.0	129	160	416	108	109	120	154	100	102	67	115	109	94	
1981 November	128.9	160	158	357	114	116	125	158	104	111	106	115	116	104	
December	128.9	130	152	417	114	115	120	147	103	112	79	124	123	100	
1982 January	117.7	128	166	315	106	108	124	157	103	100	71	118	105	91	
February	123.2	128	123	366	111	112	123	154	104	105	52	130	115	94	
March	131.2	149	126	329	118	116	133	165	114	105	75	124	111	97	
April	132.6	150	164	404	116	116	131	164	111	108	63	123	118	98	
May	130.9	145	171	369	118	119	132	167	110	112	95	126	121	99	
June	124.7	117	136	344	114	113	123	149	106	108	81	128	115	96	
July	124.2	120	163	429	108	109	121	158	98	102	51	113	117	90	
August	115.8	125	146	423	101	102	110	142	89	97	61	111	102	91	
September	128.8	142	172	397	115	116	131	161	112	107	91	121	108	102	
October	126.0	142	149	429	110	110	117	149	98	106	75	127	111	96	
November	131.9	160	152	438	115	114	129	155	113	105	103	112	113	93	

Note: The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 1 to Table 15.2).

1. These are defined as ships, North Sea installations (together comprising SITC (Rev. 2) 6 793), aircraft (792) and precious stones (667).

2. Based on the Classification by Broad Economic Categories, (BEC) published by the United Nations.

Source: Department of Trade

15.11 Import volume index numbers

continued 1975=100

SITC (Rev. 2) Section or Division	Total	Food, bever- ages and tobacco	Basic mater- ials	Fuels	Total manu- factures	Manufactures excluding erratics ¹									Finished manufactures excluding ships, North Sea installations and aircraft (SNA)			
	0 to 9	0 and 1	2 and 4	3	5 to 8	Total	Semi-manufactures excluding precious stones (P)			Total			Pass- enger motor cars	Other con- sumer	Inter- mediate	Capital		
						5 to 8 less SNAP	5 and 6 less P	5	6 less P	7 and 8 less SNA	7 and 8 less SNA							
Weights	1 000	180	95	179	523	471	216	56	160	255	21	75	81	77				
1978	115.6	101	124	80	133	136	131	158	121	141	201	135	137	134				
1979	126.7	103	130	78	153	159	146	180	134	170	270	164	161	157				
1980	121.4	96	112	66	151	154	137	153	132	168	206	168	163	162				
1981	120.9	97	112	54	153	161	140	172	129	179	201	187	176	168				
Unadjusted																		
1981 1st quarter	108.5	89	95	55	136	142	126	150	117	155	179	167	151	142				
2nd quarter	117.1	97	110	47	150	156	137	167	127	172	195	176	171	162				
3rd quarter	127.1	101	122	54	162	171	148	187	134	190	202	207	183	177				
4th quarter	128.4	102	121	58	162	174	148	183	136	195	216	196	196	188				
1982 1st quarter	127.6	100	117	58	162	175	154	192	141	192	259	179	193	185				
2nd quarter	132.5	106	107	49	176	185	159	196	146	207	275	180	214	205				
3rd quarter	122.2	98	107	47	159	170	146	186	132	190	195	187	194	186				
1981 August	122.5	99	126	49	156	162	139	168	129	181	150	211	172	170				
September	127.4	99	118	52	164	173	151	190	137	191	178	205	190	184				
October	127.2	103	123	53	162	173	154	184	144	189	163	215	182	179				
November	136.1	109	123	58	175	187	155	198	140	214	280	206	219	199				
December	121.7	95	118	62	151	161	136	167	125	183	203	167	188	187				
1982 January	120.4	87	124	63	149	160	148	180	137	170	175	174	174	162				
February	117.1	96	107	55	146	158	139	173	127	174	244	164	175	164				
March	145.5	116	121	55	191	206	176	223	160	231	357	198	230	229				
April	130.8	105	106	44	174	184	158	192	146	207	310	168	211	211				
May	128.2	100	99	47	171	181	153	187	141	205	272	179	215	201				
June	138.5	112	115	55	182	189	166	208	152	208	243	193	217	202				
July	127.2	101	116	47	166	177	153	196	137	197	208	193	204	192				
August	111.3	94	97	46	142	153	128	167	114	174	208	183	175	175				
September	128.1	100	108	46	169	179	157	195	143	198	170	206	202	192				
October	124.8	96	96	41	169	182	150	186	138	209	203	214	211	203				
November	131.3	100	111	47	175	187	155	185	144	215	207	210	214	222				
Seasonally adjusted																		
1981 1st quarter	106.1	90	95	51	133	139	123	145	116	152	163	167	149	139				
2nd quarter	116.0	95	109	48	147	153	135	166	124	168	179	178	185	160				
3rd quarter	133.8	103	124	59	171	181	155	195	141	203	223	216	196	190				
4th quarter	127.8	101	121	57	161	173	149	185	136	193	239	188	195	182				
1982 1st quarter	124.6	102	119	54	159	171	151	186	139	187	232	179	190	181				
2nd quarter	131.8	104	106	51	174	182	157	195	143	204	254	183	209	206				
3rd quarter	127.0	99	106	50	167	178	151	191	136	200	223	191	205	197				
1981 August	143.2	110	138	53	189	199	165	200	153	228	221	256	214	215				
September	129.2	99	119	57	164	173	151	192	136	192	193	196	193	186				
October	123.2	102	118	56	152	163	144	181	132	178	171	188	178	170				
November	137.4	104	127	60	176	188	156	202	139	216	331	194	221	196				
December	122.7	98	118	54	156	168	146	171	137	186	215	182	187	180				
1982 January	125.3	94	128	57	161	173	156	190	144	188	196	187	196	178				
February	121.7	107	120	55	151	163	145	173	135	178	227	172	176	172				
March	126.9	106	108	49	165	176	153	193	138	196	274	177	197	192				
April	130.5	103	110	46	172	182	154	192	141	206	295	181	205	206				
May	136.4	107	103	50	182	194	165	200	153	218	258	193	229	224				
June	128.3	102	106	56	166	171	151	193	136	187	210	175	194	187				
July	125.0	97	110	52	162	171	149	185	136	190	190	185	200	186				
August	125.9	100	102	48	168	182	148	191	130	211	292	189	207	211				
September	130.2	101	108	51	171	180	157	198	143	199	185	198	207	195				
October	126.7	100	97	46	168	181	148	191	133	208	223	198	217	203				
November	126.7	91	110	46	169	180	149	181	138	206	234	190	206	210				

Note: The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 1 to Table 15.2).

1. These are defined as ships, North Sea installations (together comprising SITC (Rev. 2) 793), aircraft (792) and precious stones (667).

2. Based on the Classification by Broad Categories, (BEC) published by the United Nations.

Source: Department of Trade

15.12 Export unit value index numbers

1975=100

SITC (Rev. 2) Section or Division	Total	Food, beverage and tobacco	Basic materi- als	Fuels	Total manu- factures	Manufactures excluding erratics ¹								
	Total	Semi-manufactures excluding precious stones (P)	Finished manufactures excluding ships, North Sea installations and aircraft (SNA)			Total	Semi-manufactures excluding precious stones (P)	Chemicals	Other	Total	Pass- enger motor cars	Other con- sumer	Inter- mediate	Capital
0 to 9	0 and 1	2 and 4	3	5 to 8	5 to 8 less SNAP	5 and 6 less P	5	6 less P	7 and 8 less SNA	2	2	2	2	
Weights	1 000	73	29	42	818	766	284	109	176	482	25	74	192	191
1977	141.6	137	144	150	142	141	134	128	137	146	154	139	143	151
1978	155.2	150	140	140	157	155	142	132	148	163	181	151	162	167
1979	171.4	159	161	203	171	189	159	148	165	176	195	165	175	178
1980	192.6	173	165	255	191	189	181	168	190	193	214	184	194	194
1981	207.6	185	164	305	205	202	186	178	191	212	250	197	215	209
1978 3rd quarter	157.4	154	142	139	159	158	144	134	151	165	183	153	163	170
4th quarter	161.0	153	142	139	164	161	146	134	153	171	196	155	171	174
1979 1st quarter	165.5	156	152	165	167	165	151	137	160	173	194	160	172	177
2nd quarter	168.8	158	162	199	168	167	155	145	161	174	190	162	172	178
3rd quarter	172.8	160	166	215	172	171	180	152	166	177	196	169	175	178
4th quarter	178.6	162	165	234	177	176	169	159	175	179	202	169	180	180
1980 1st quarter	187.2	167	171	251	185	184	182	165	193	184	200	175	185	185
2nd quarter	191.3	171	173	258	190	187	180	170	186	192	209	182	192	193
3rd quarter	195.3	176	162	252	194	192	181	170	189	198	215	189	199	198
4th quarter	196.5	177	152	258	195	193	182	168	191	200	233	189	200	199
1981 1st quarter	199.0	178	153	279	198	195	180	169	187	204	242	192	206	202
2nd quarter	203.8	180	164	289	202	199	184	175	189	209	239	195	212	206
3rd quarter	210.8	189	169	311	208	205	188	182	191	215	249	199	219	213
4th quarter	216.6	193	169	340	213	210	193	186	197	220	268	202	224	216
1982 1st quarter	219.8	197	177	325	218	214	196	189	200	225	282	208	228	222
2nd quarter	220.2	200	180	314	218	215	196	191	199	226	277	213	229	221
3rd quarter	222.9	202	166	309	222	218	198	195	200	230	278	218	234	223
1980 August	195.8	175	165	253	194	192	182	170	189	199	214	191	200	198
September	195.5	176	158	246	194	192	181	169	189	199	224	189	200	199
October	196.9	176	153	252	196	194	183	169	192	200	232	189	200	200
November	195.4	177	152	252	194	192	182	168	190	199	232	188	198	198
December	197.2	178	150	270	195	193	182	167	191	200	235	189	202	198
1981 January	198.3	176	152	276	197	195	181	168	189	203	237	191	205	200
February	198.2	179	152	280	197	195	179	169	185	204	244	191	206	201
March	200.3	178	155	282	199	196	180	169	187	206	245	193	208	204
April	202.8	178	161	288	201	199	184	173	191	207	240	193	211	205
May	203.5	179	163	290	202	199	183	176	187	209	243	195	211	207
June	205.2	185	168	290	203	200	184	178	188	210	235	196	214	207
July	207.5	186	167	294	206	202	186	180	189	212	245	197	215	211
August	210.9	190	171	300	209	205	188	183	192	216	247	200	220	213
September	213.9	191	167	340	210	207	189	183	193	217	256	200	222	214
October	215.6	191	166	343	212	209	192	185	196	219	258	202	224	214
November	217.0	193	169	344	214	210	194	186	198	220	268	203	224	216
December	217.3	194	171	333	214	211	193	188	197	222	278	203	225	218
1982 January	219.2	196	175	323	217	214	195	188	199	225	290	206	227	222
February	219.9	197	176	327	218	214	196	189	200	225	280	208	229	221
March	220.4	198	180	326	218	215	196	191	199	226	276	209	230	222
April	219.3	197	178	316	218	214	196	192	198	225	278	213	227	220
May	220.2	201	180	310	218	215	196	190	199	226	276	213	230	221
June	221.3	203	183	314	219	215	197	192	200	226	276	214	229	221
July	221.7	206	166	312	220	216	197	193	200	227	283	217	231	220
August	223.5	201	164	300	223	219	199	196	202	231	278	220	235	225
September	223.5	198	168	316	222	218	197	195	199	230	273	218	235	225
October	224.4	196	161	313	224	219	198	195	200	232	280	219	237	225
November	226.5	200	163	336	225	220	199	195	202	232	278	219	238	226

Note: The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 1 to Table 15.2).

1. These are defined as ships, North Sea installations (together comprising SITC (Rev.2) 793), aircraft (792) and precious stones (867).

2. Based on the Classification by Broad Economic Categories, (BEC) published by the United Nations.

Source: Department of Trade

15.12 Import unit value index numbers

continued 1975=100

SITC (Rev. 2) Section or Division	Total	Food, bever- ages and tobacco	Basic mater- ials	Fuels	Total manu- factures	Manufactures excluding erratics ¹								
	Total					Total	Semi-manufactures excluding precious stones (P)			Finished manufactures excluding ships, North Sea installations and aircraft (SNA)				
							Total	Chem- icals	Other	Total	Pass- enger motor cars	Other con- sumer	Inter- mediate	Capital
	0 to 9	0 and 1	2 and 4	3	5 to 8	5 to 8 less SNAP	5 and 6 less P	5	6 less P	7 and 8 less SNA	2	2	2	2
Weights	1 000	180	95	179	523	471	216	56	160	255	21	75	81	77
1978	145.0	140	132	138	151	149	141	149	138	156	175	149	160	155
1979	159.5	145	145	175	162	159	159	165	157	159	192	157	152	159
1980	182.1	151	155	248	173	170	176	174	176	184	202	161	156	166
1981	199.4	158	158	317	180	174	171	177	169	177	222	173	167	178
1978 3rd quarter	146.5	141	134	139	153	151	142	149	139	159	178	151	163	157
4th quarter	148.9	141	134	137	158	155	146	153	144	163	190	156	165	160
1979 1st quarter	152.0	143	140	144	160	157	152	161	149	162	193	156	159	162
2nd quarter	156.4	144	145	164	160	158	157	161	156	158	189	155	151	159
3rd quarter	159.8	145	146	185	159	157	158	165	155	156	188	156	149	156
4th quarter	169.7	147	149	205	169	166	171	174	170	181	201	162	151	160
1980 1st quarter	181.8	149	155	234	178	175	189	175	194	163	196	162	155	164
2nd quarter	181.9	153	157	251	172	168	172	176	170	164	200	161	155	166
3rd quarter	182.0	152	156	250	172	168	171	176	169	166	197	162	158	167
4th quarter	182.6	149	153	258	172	168	171	170	171	165	213	161	157	166
1981 1st quarter	185.6	149	152	280	171	166	165	171	163	166	211	162	158	168
2nd quarter	194.8	156	156	309	176	170	167	173	165	172	214	169	162	174
3rd quarter	204.8	163	159	331	184	177	174	179	172	179	222	177	170	180
4th quarter	212.6	166	163	349	191	184	178	184	176	189	242	184	179	190
1982 1st quarter	212.5	168	160	350	191	184	179	187	176	188	236	184	178	191
2nd quarter	213.3	172	166	338	194	187	179	188	176	194	247	188	181	198
3rd quarter	217.0	174	163	353	195	188	177	189	173	196	247	190	186	200
1980 August	181.5	152	154	248	172	168	170	175	168	166	194	163	161	167
September	182.4	152	156	250	173	169	172	174	171	166	204	163	158	168
October	183.1	149	154	257	173	169	173	171	173	166	213	162	158	166
November	181.1	148	153	253	171	167	171	170	171	164	215	159	155	165
December	183.8	148	153	265	172	167	169	168	170	166	212	161	157	166
1981 January	183.0	148	152	269	170	165	166	170	164	165	212	158	156	167
February	184.9	148	152	279	171	165	164	171	161	166	213	162	158	166
March	188.9	150	154	293	173	167	165	171	163	168	208	167	159	169
April	192.4	153	155	303	174	169	167	172	165	171	210	170	160	172
May	194.4	155	157	308	175	169	167	173	165	171	214	168	161	173
June	197.6	159	156	315	178	172	168	174	167	174	217	169	166	176
July	201.3	160	157	324	181	174	171	177	169	177	220	174	167	178
August	204.2	162	159	329	184	176	174	178	172	178	218	175	171	178
September	209.0	165	161	340	188	181	177	181	175	184	228	181	174	184
October	213.6	167	164	351	191	184	179	183	177	189	235	184	180	191
November	212.4	167	162	348	191	184	179	185	176	190	242	184	180	190
December	211.7	165	162	348	190	184	178	186	175	189	249	183	177	190
1982 January	211.6	167	159	349	190	183	178	187	175	188	238	182	177	190
February	213.0	168	160	355	190	183	178	186	175	188	236	182	177	190
March	212.8	168	161	346	192	186	180	188	177	190	233	187	179	193
April	212.1	171	165	335	193	186	179	188	177	192	240	189	180	195
May	213.7	172	165	341	194	187	180	189	176	194	249	188	181	199
June	214.2	173	167	339	195	188	179	188	176	195	253	188	182	200
July	216.4	175	164	353	194	187	178	188	174	194	246	189	182	198
August	215.9	174	162	346	196	188	178	189	174	197	244	191	188	201
September	218.5	173	162	361	195	188	177	189	172	198	252	191	187	200
October	221.7	173	163	374	197	189	178	188	174	199	253	190	189	202
November	225.0	173	163	390	198	189	178	190	174	199	258	187	190	203

Note: The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 1 to Table 15.2).

1. These are defined as ships, North Sea installations (together comprising SITC (Rev.2) 793), aircraft (792) and precious stones (667).

2. Based on the Classification by Broad Economic Categories, (BEC) published by the United Nations.

Source: Department of Trade

15.13 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry¹

Per cent

		Twelve months ending											
		Dec 1974	Dec 1975	Dec 1976	Dec 1977	Dec 1978	June 1979	Sept 1979	Dec 1979	March 1980	June 1980	Sept 1980	Dec 1980
Ratio 1 Imports/Home demand													
SIC Order													
III	Food and drink ²	21	20	18	18	17	17	17	16	16	15	15	14
IV	Coal and petroleum products	16	14	15	14	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	14
V	Chemicals and allied industries	27	23	25	27	29	30	30	30	30	30	30	29
VI	Metal manufacture	24	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	31	33	35	36
VII	Mechanical engineering ²	28	27	29	29	30	30	31	31	31	32	31	32
VIII	Instrument engineering	50	51	54	54	56	56	57	56	57	58	59	61
IX	Electrical engineering	29	28	32	35	36	37	37	37	37	37	36	37
X	Shipbuilding and marine engineering	57	60	39	48	44	35	34	34	32	35	28	26
XI	Vehicles	23	26	29	34	36	38	40	41	42	42	40	39
XII	Metal goods n.e.s. ²	10	10	11	12	13	13	13	13	14	14	15	15
XIII	Textiles ²	24	24	26	28	31	32	33	33	34	34	34	35
XIV	Leather and leather goods ²	27	26	30	31	33	36	39	40	42	42	41	41
XV	Clothing and footwear	20	22	26	25	26	29	29	30	30	30	30	30
XVI	Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc	9	7	8	9	9	10	10	10	10	9	9	9
XVII	Timber, furniture, etc ²	32	24	28	27	26	27	28	28	28	28	27	27
XVIII	Paper, printing and publishing	23	21	22	22	20	20	21	20	21	20	20	20
XIX	Other manufacturing industries	16	14	15	17	18	18	19	19	19	19	20	20
III-XIX	Total manufacturing ²	233	220	230	240	247	253	256	257	261	260	257	254
Ratio 3 Exports/Manufacturers' sales													
III	Food and drink ²	5	5	6	6	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
IV	Coal and petroleum products	14	13	14	14	14	14	14	14	15	16	16	16
V	Chemicals and allied industries	34	32	34	37	38	37	37	37	38	38	39	39
VI	Metal manufacture	17	18	18	20	21	22	23	23	26	26	27	29
VII	Mechanical engineering ²	40	43	45	44	43	41	42	40	42	42	43	46
VIII	Instrument engineering	52	54	56	56	56	57	57	56	59	59	61	63
IX	Electrical engineering	29	33	37	40	39	38	38	37	37	37	37	38
X	Shipbuilding and marine engineering	25	40	33	36	37	35	33	34	31	36	33	32
XI	Vehicles	39	44	43	44	43	41	42	41	42	42	42	42
XII	Metal goods n.e.s. ²	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	18	18
XIII	Textiles ²	25	24	26	29	29	29	29	29	31	32	33	34
XIV	Leather and leather goods ²	26	24	27	27	26	26	28	29	31	33	33	33
XV	Clothing and footwear	11	12	15	19	18	18	18	18	19	19	19	19
XVI	Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc	13	13	13	15	15	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
XVII	Timber, furniture, etc ²	5	5	6	8	8	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
XVIII	Paper, printing and publishing	9	9	10	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
XIX	Other manufacturing industries	18	19	20	20	20	20	19	19	20	20	21	21
III-XIX	Total manufacturing ²	214	226	237	249	252	245	245	243	250	252	253	261

1. The ratios were first introduced in the August 1977 edition of *Economic Trends* in an article 'The Home and Export Performance of United Kingdom Industries' which described the conceptual and methodological problems involved in measuring such variables as 'import penetration'. The industries are grouped according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1968. The latest ratios for the full detail within manufacturing (over one hundred MLHs) are shown in Business Monitor MQ12 *Import Penetration and Export Sales Ratios for Manufacturing Industry*. Annual ratios for 1970 to 1979 in full detail appeared in the June 1980 edition of *Economic Trends* in an article 'Manufacturing Industry in the seventies: an assessment of import penetration and export performance'. The trade figures used as the numerators for the ratios are the Overseas Trade Statistics reclassified to the Standard Industrial Classification which are published in Business Monitor MQ10 *Overseas trade analysed in terms of industries*.

2. Certain sectors are excluded since they are inappropriate for this analysis. They are the following MLHs: 239 Other drink industries, 240 Tobacco, 342 Ordnance and small arms, 396 Jewellery and precious metals, 423 Textile finishing, 433 Fur, and 474 Shop and office fittings.

Source: Department of Industry

15.13 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry¹

continued

Per cent

		Twelve months ending											
		Dec 1974	Dec 1975	Dec 1976	Dec 1977	Dec 1978	June 1979	Sept 1979	Dec 1979	March 1980	June 1980	Sept 1980	Dec 1980
Ratio 2 Imports/Home demand plus exports													
SIC													
Order													
III	Food and drink ²	20	19	17	17	16	16	16	15	15	15	14	14
IV	Coal and petroleum products	14	13	13	13	13	14	13	13	13	13	13	12
V	Chemicals and allied industries	20	17	18	19	21	21	21	21	21	21	20	20
VI	Metal manufacture	21	20	20	20	20	21	21	22	25	27	28	28
VII	Mechanical engineering ²	19	18	19	19	20	20	21	21	21	21	21	20
VIII	Instrument engineering	32	33	34	34	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	37
IX	Electrical engineering	22	21	23	25	26	26	27	27	27	27	26	26
X	Shipbuilding and marine engineering	40	47	30	37	33	28	28	25	25	26	20	20
XI	Vehicles	16	17	19	23	24	27	28	29	29	29	28	27
XII	Metal goods n.e.s. ²	9	9	10	10	11	11	11	11	12	12	12	13
XIII	Textiles ²	20	19	21	22	24	25	26	26	26	26	26	26
XIV	Leather and leather goods ²	21	21	24	25	27	30	31	32	33	33	32	32
XV	Clothing and footwear	18	20	23	22	23	25	25	26	26	26	26	26
XVI	Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc	8	6	7	7	8	9	9	9	9	8	8	8
XVII	Timber, furniture, etc ²	31	23	26	25	25	26	26	27	27	26	26	25
XVIII	Paper, printing and publishing	22	19	21	20	18	19	19	19	19	18	18	18
XIX	Other manufacturing industries	13	12	12	14	15	15	15	16	16	16	16	16
III-XIX	Total manufacturing ²	19.3	17.9	18.6	19.1	19.7	20.3	20.6	20.7	20.9	20.8	20.5	20.1
Ratio 4 Exports/Manufacturers' sales plus imports													
III	Food and drink ²	4	4	5	5	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
IV	Coal and petroleum products	12	11	12	12	12	12	12	13	13	14	14	14
V	Chemicals and allied industries	27	26	28	30	30	29	29	29	30	31	31	31
VI	Metal manufacture	13	14	14	16	17	17	18	18	19	19	20	21
VII	Mechanical engineering ²	32	35	36	36	35	33	33	32	33	34	34	36
VIII	Instrument engineering	35	36	37	37	36	36	37	36	38	38	39	40
IX	Electrical engineering	22	26	28	30	29	28	28	27	27	27	27	28
X	Shipbuilding and marine engineering	13	21	24	23	25	25	24	26	23	27	27	26
XI	Vehicles	33	36	35	34	32	30	30	29	30	30	30	31
XII	Metal goods n.e.s. ²	13	14	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	16
XIII	Textiles ²	20	19	21	23	22	22	22	22	23	24	24	25
XIV	Leather and leather goods ²	22	19	21	20	19	18	19	20	21	22	22	22
XV	Clothing and footwear	9	9	12	15	14	13	13	14	14	14	14	14
XVI	Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc	12	12	13	14	13	13	13	12	12	12	13	13
XVII	Timber, furniture, etc ²	3	4	5	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	6
XVIII	Paper, printing and publishing	7	7	8	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
XIX	Other manufacturing industries	16	17	18	17	17	17	16	16	17	17	17	18
III-XIX	Total manufacturing ²	17.2	18.5	19.3	20.2	20.2	19.5	19.4	19.2	19.7	19.9	20.3	20.6

For footnotes 1 and 2 see previous page.

Source: Department of Industry

16 Overseas Finance

16.1 Balance of payments

Current account

£ million

	Seasonally adjusted						Current balance	Net seasonal influences on current account	Not seasonally adjusted Current balance
	Visible trade			Invisibles					
	Exports	Imports	Visible balance	Credits	Debits	Invisible balance			
1977	31 728	34 012	-2 284	16 798	14 536	+2 262	-22	-	-22
1978	35 063	36 605	-1 542	19 024	16 464	+2 560	+1 018	-	+1 018
1979	40 687	44 136	-3 449	23 663	21 067	+2 596	-853	-	-853
1980	47 396	46 211	+1 185	25 817	24 137	+1 680	+2 865	-	+2 865
1981	51 071	48 092	+2 979	29 342	26 199	+3 143	+6 122	-	+6 122
1981 1st quarter	11 769	10 092	+1 677	6 840	6 100	+740	+2 417	+22	+2 439
2nd quarter	12 253	11 121	+1 132	7 010	6 139	+871	+2 003	-433	+1 570
3rd quarter	13 191	13 511	-320	7 412	6 887	+525	+205	+194	+399
4th quarter	13 858	13 366	+490	8 080	7 073	+1 007	+1 497	+217	+1 714
1982 1st quarter	13 279	12 956	+323	7 441	7 031	+410	+733	+208	+941
2nd quarter	13 745	13 620	+125	7 897	7 135	+762	+887	-500	+387
3rd quarter	13 686	13 265	+401	7 858	7 254	+604	+1 005	+181	+1 186
1982 April	4 698	4 473	+225	..	..	+254 ¹	+479		
May	4 595	4 704	-109	..	..	+254 ¹	+145		
June	4 452	4 443	+9	..	..	+254 ¹	+263		
July	4 536	4 358	+178	..	..	+201 ¹	+379		
August	4 373	4 407	-34	..	..	+202 ¹	+168		
September	4 757	4 500	+257	..	..	+201 ¹	+458		
October	4 703	4 444	+259	..	..	+230 ²	+489		
November	4 934	4 464	+470	..	..	+230 ²	+700		
December	5 001	4 409	+592	..	..	+230 ²	+822		

1. Monthly figures of invisibles are not available, figures shown are one third of the appropriate calendar quarter's estimate.

2. This figure is one third of a quarterly projection and is subject to revision as the relevant statistical information becomes available.

Source: Central Statistical Office

16.2 Balance of payments

Investment and other capital transactions¹

Not seasonally adjusted

£ million

	Overseas investment in		UK private investment overseas	Official long-term capital	Trade credit ²	Foreign currency borrowing or lending abroad by UK banks ^{3,4}	Exchange reserves in sterling ⁵		Other external banking and money market liabilities in sterling ⁶	External sterling lending by UK banks ^{7,8}	Other external borrowing or lending ⁷	Other transactions	Total investment and other capital transactions
	UK public sector	UK private sector					British government stocks	Banking and money market liabilities, etc. ⁴					
1977	+1 432	+2 967	-2 334	-303	-355	+364	+6	-18	+1 481	+58	+813	+56	+4 169
1978	-97	+2 005	-4 634	-336	-631	-433	-113	-	+293	-504	+106	+51	-4 293
1979	+902	+3 459	-6 555	-401	-795	+1 623	+247	+509	+2 580	+205	+541	-68	+2 247
1980	+589	+4 654	-8 204	-91	-1 170	+2 018	+945	+317	+2 558	-2 500	-766	-217	-1 867
1981	+188	+3 168	-10 587	-336	-884	+1 404	+258	-118	+2 607	-2 943	+36	+80	-7 138
1980 1st quarter	-18	+1 429	-2 139	+10	-328	+778	+45	+45	+256	-324	-508	-188	-532
2nd quarter	+656	+937	-1 977	-13	-166	+311	+448	-94	+983	-563	-71	-87	+364
3rd quarter	+55	+987	-1 818	-2	-404	+547	+437	-80	+824	-668	-21	-42	-185
4th quarter	-104	+1 301	-2 270	-86	-272	+382	+15	+36	+495	-945	-166	+100	-1 514
1981 1st quarter	+82	+348	-3 010	-128	-12	-580	-95	+187	+301	-1 229	+244	-130	-4 022
2nd quarter	-156	+1 262	-2 399	-111	-164	-751	+152	+21	+902	-433	-588	+382	-1 883
3rd quarter	-11	+757	-2 176	-5	-56	+119	+95	+49	+1 015	-796	-104	+56	-1 058
4th quarter	+273	+801	-3 012	-82	-652	+2 616	+106	-375	+389	-485	+484	-228	-175
1982 1st quarter	-52	+1 094	-3 010	-210	-245	+1 646	-46	+511	+1 148	-1 097	+354	-239	-146
2nd quarter	-106	+710	-2 313	-23	-196	+535	+82	-301	+1 492	+208	+36	-39	-85
3rd quarter	-	+694	-2 491 ⁹	-2	-352	+1 179	-165	+345	+1 033	-1 337	+313	+150	-634 ⁹

1. Assets: increase - / decrease +. Liabilities: increase + / decrease -. Excluding official financing.

2. Excluding trade credit between related firms (part of United Kingdom and overseas private investment).

3. Excluding changes in levels resulting from changes in sterling valuation: see notes on pages 40 and 51 of *UK Balance of Payments 1982 Edition*.

4. Prior to 1982 includes transactions by 'other financial institutions'. For 1982 onwards these data relate only to transactions reported by UK monetary sector institutions. Transactions by 'other financial institutions' are included within 'other external borrowing or lending'.

5. Sterling reserves of overseas countries and international organisations, other than the IMF, as reported by UK banks, etc. in the United Kingdom.

6. Excluding credit for UK exports.

7. From 1982 onwards included transactions by 'other financial institutions' (see footnote 4). The estimate included for the latest quarter excludes a substantial part of the private sector borrowing from and lending to banks etc., overseas.

8. These figures have been revised since they were published in December in the quarterly balance of payments press notice.

Source: Central Statistical Office

16.3 Balance of payments Summary

£ million

	Seasonally adjusted				Not seasonally adjusted							
	Visible trade (balance)	Invisible (balance)			Current balance	Current balance	Investment and other capital transactions	Allocation of special drawing rights	Official financing ¹			
	Services	Interest, profits and dividends	Transfers	Total					Net transactions with overseas monetary authorities	Other foreign currency borrowing ²	Drawings on (+)/ additions to (-) official reserves	Balance item
1977	-2 284	+3 259	+118	-1 115	+2 262	-22	+4 169	-	+1 113	+1 114	-9 588	+3 214
1978	-1 542	+3 722	+615	-1 777	+2 560	+1 018	+1 018	-4 293	-	-1 016	-187	+2 329
1979	-3 449	+3 958	+892	-2 254	+2 596	-853	-85	+2 247	+195	-596	-250	+1 059
1980	+1 185	+4 060	-273	-2 107	+1 680	+2 865	+2 86	-1 867	+180	-140	-841	+194
1981	+2 979	+4 113	+1 011	-1 981	+3 143	+6 122	+6 12	-7 138	+158	-145	-1 587	+2 419
1980 1st quarter	-362	+1 056	-155	-471	+430	+68	-389	-532	+180	-36	-196	-457
2nd quarter	-257	+1 018	-169	-631	+218	-39	-250	+364	-	-35	-71	-140
3rd quarter	+650	+934	-45	-596	+293	+943	+1 161	-185	-	-35	-467	+223
4th quarter	+1 154	+1 052	+96	-409	+739	+1 893	+2 343	-1 514	-	-34	-207	+83
1981 1st quarter	+1 677	+1 068	+207	-535	+740	+2 417	+2 439	-4 022	+158	-33	+33	-319
2nd quarter	+1 132	+1 055	+381	-565	+871	+2 003	+1 570	-1 883	-	-35	-1 248	+1 448
3rd quarter	-320	+990	+170	-635	+525	+205	+399	-1 058	-	-38	-420	+1 167
4th quarter	490	+1 000	+253	-246	+1 007	+1 497	+1 714	-175	-	-39	+48	+123
1982 1st quarter	+323	+1 089	-185	-494	+410	+733	+941	-146	-	-38	+58	+11
2nd quarter	+125	+1 005	+408	-651	+762	+887	+387	+85	-	-60	+22	+699
3rd quarter	+401	+973	+164	-533	+804	+1 005	+1 186	-634 ³	-	-32	+73	-288

1. Valued in sterling at market related rates of exchange. Therefore, the sterling valuations of the flow do not equal the change in the levels shown in Table 16.4. 2. Includes borrowing by public bodies under the exchange cover scheme, drawings by HM Government on two Euro-dollar facilities and a \$350 million bond issue in New York. 3. See Footnote 8 to Table 16.2.

Source: Central Statistical Office

16.4 Official financing liabilities and official reserves^{1 2 3}

End of period

	£ million				\$ million					
	IMF ⁴	Other foreign currency borrowing	Total official financing liabilities		Official reserves					
		By HM Government	By public bodies under exchange cover scheme		Total ⁵	Gold	IMF Special Drawing Rights	Convertible currencies	Reserve position in the IMF	
1976	1 205	1 469	5 646	8 320	2 426	4 129	888	728	2 513	-
1977	2 100	2 085	5 219	9 404	10 715	20 557	938	604	19 015	-
1978	1 055	2 131	4 579	7 765	7 689	15 694	964	500	14 230	-
1979	471	1 955	4 129	6 555	10 129	22 538	3 259	1 245	18 034	-
1980 3rd quarter	327	1 340	3 559	5 226	11 572	27 637	6 947	985	18 655	850
4th quarter	294	1 191	3 525	5 010	11 487	27 476	6 987	560	18 621	1 308
1981 1st quarter	273	1 271	3 761	5 305	12 583	28 212	7 277	1 110	18 548	1 279
2nd quarter	276	464	4 022	4 762	13 223	25 631	7 279	1 030	15 975	1 347
3rd quarter	254	193	4 170	4 617	13 088	23 696	7 309	1 045	13 848	1 484
4th quarter	200	183	3 998	4 381	12 217	23 347	7 334	1 043	13 457	1 513
1982 1st quarter	156	196	4 207	4 559	10 637	18 969	4 546	1 042	11 949	1 432
2nd quarter	99	201	4 327	4 627	10 157	17 703	4 571	902	10 741	1 489
3rd quarter	68	206	4 527	4 801	10 798	18 299	4 561	979	11 256	1 503

1. Until end-March 1979 convertible currencies are valued in dollars at middle or central rates; Special Drawing Rights are valued at SDR1=\$1.20635; gold is valued at \$42.2222 per fine ounce. 2. From end-March 1979 the rates at which the reserves are valued in dollars are revised annually. Convertible currencies and SDRs are valued at the average of the middle market closing rates in the three months to end-March, or (from end-March 1980) at their actual dollar value on the last working day of March, whichever is lower. Gold is valued at the average of the London fixing prices for the three months up to end-March less a 25 per cent discount or (from end-March 1980) at 75 per cent of its final fixing price, on the last working day of March whichever is lower. 3. Data denominated or expressed in dollars are converted to sterling at end-period middle-market rates. 4. Drawings from the IMF, excluding interest and charges and net of repayments to and drawings from the IMF by other countries in sterling. 5. From July 1979 reserve holdings include European Currency Units acquired from swaps with the European Monetary Co-operation Fund. As shown above, these are included within convertible currencies and are valued at the average of the \$/ECU or \$/European Unit of Account Exchange rates in the 3 months to end-March, or at their actual dollar value on the last working day of March, whichever is lower.

Sources: Central Statistical Office
HM Treasury

17 Home finance

17.1 Central government financial transactions¹

£ million

	Consolidated Fund		National Loans Fund			Other funds and accounts ²	Central government borrowing requirement ²	
	Revenue	Expenditure	Consolidated Fund deficit	Other transactions				Deficit
				Receipts	Payments			
1979	48 801	-57 924	-9 123	7 678	-9 778	-11 223	793	-10 430
1980	62 295	-71 087	-8 792	9 514	-12 484	-11 762	606	-11 156
1981	71 882	-82 352	-10 460	10 732	-11 668	-11 397	1 258	-10 141
1982	84 898	-89 239	-4 343	1 102	-14 008	-7 326	-395	-7 721
Financial years								
1979/80	54 331	-61 007	-6 676	8 400	-10 683	-8 959	732	-8 227
1980/81	66 213	-76 170	-9 957	9 854	-13 411	-13 514	558	-12 956
1981/82	76 755	-84 804	-8 049	11 224	-11 909	-8 794	1 272	-7 522
1981 3rd quarter	16 929	-20 383	-3 453	3 394	-3 743	-3 602	1 535	-2 267
4th quarter	20 301	-20 829	-528	2 227	-2 291	-592	-17	-609
1982 1st quarter	27 414	-24 600	2 812	3 489	-3 743	2 558	217	2 775
2nd quarter	17 256	-20 954	-3 698	2 053	-1 846	-3 491	344	-3 147
3rd quarter	19 749	-21 438	-1 689	3 242	-4 628	-3 075	594	-2 481
4th quarter	20 479	-22 246	-1 768	2 241	-3 318	-3 318	-1 195	-4 868
1982 January	9 878	-7 231	2 647	290	-1 521	1 416	801	2 217
February	6 963	-7 437	-474	349	-763	-888	771	-117
March	10 573	-9 932	639	2 850	-1 459	2 030	-1 355	675
April	5 989	-6 933	-944	456	-356	-844	17	-827
May	5 589	-7 382	-1 793	1 174	-943	-1 562	443	-1 119
June	5 678	-6 639	-961	423	-547	-1 085	-116	-1 201
July	6 845	-7 421	-576	1 467	-1 699	-808	135	-673
August	5 758	-7 074	-1 316	718	-1 426	-2 024	512	-1 512
September	7 146	-6 943	203	1 057	-1 503	-243	-53	-296
October	6 660	-6 562	98	570	-1 351	-683	-245	-928
November	6 427	-8 262	-1 835	1 296	-1 974	-2 513	612	-1 901
December	7 391	-7 422	-31	375	466	-122	-1 917	2 039

1. For further details see *Financial Statistics*, Table 3.10.

2. For recent periods the monthly figures may not aggregate precisely to the quarterly figures.

Source: HM Treasury

17.2 Public sector borrowing requirement¹

£ million

	Total		Contributions by:			Financed by:					
	Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted ²	Central government ³	Local authorities	Public corporations	Non-bank private sector		Monetary sector		Overseas sector	
						Notes and coin	Other	Borrowing in sterling from banks	Foreign currency borrowing from banks		Direct external finance
1979	12 608		10 430	1 761	417	797	10 909	1 538	-614	-22	
1980	12 180		11 156	1 781	-757	724	9 033	2 374	-722	771	
1981	10 583		10 141	1 068	-626	602	8 583	252	-799	1 945	
Financial years											
1979/80	9 882		8 227	2 148	-483	552	8 397	1 329	-633	247	
1980/81	13 189		12 956	951	-718	420	8 858	3 720	-485	656	
1981/82	8 709		7 522	1 020	167	506	6 859	114	-881	2 111	
1979 4th quarter	3 955	3 416	3 544	351	60	182	2 161	1 629	-131	114	
1980 1st quarter	-1 243	465	-1 956	1 388	-675	-9	1 121	-2 072	-181	-102	
2nd quarter	4 817	3 443	4 619	541	-343	106	2 687	1 447	21	556	
3rd quarter	3 769	3 812	3 246	313	210	40	3 303	249	-404	581	
4th quarter	4 837	3 833	5 247	-461	51	587	1 922	2 750	-158	-264	
1981 1st quarter	-234	2 101	-156	558	-636	-313	946	-726	76	-217	
2nd quarter	7 843	6 124	7 421	317	105	144	6 523	957	-761	980	
3rd quarter	2 205	2 507	2 267	270	-332	241	847	320	-218	1 015	
4th quarter	769	111	609	-77	237	530	267	-299	104	167	
1982 1st quarter	-2 108	-33	-2 775	510	157	-409	-778	-864	-6	-51	
2nd quarter	2 863	1 188	3 147	85	-369	170	2 173	-23	-4	547	
3rd quarter	1 704	1 607	2 481	-737	-40	286	2 231	-479	11	-345	

1. For further details see *Financial Statistics*, Tables 2.3, 2.5 and 2.6.

2. Financial year constrained.

3. An increase in debt is shown positive.

Source: Central Statistical Office

17.3 Selected financial statistics¹

£ million										
	National savings ²	Building societies				Unit trust units	Total capital issues (net)	Net inflow into life assurance and super-annuation funds		
		Deposits		Advances						
		Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted					
Amount outstanding at 31 Dec 1981	18 999	57 146		49 039		5 902				
Net transactions										
1979	1 930	5 769		5 271		58	738	10 052		
1980	1 814	7 159		5 722		108	773	11 552		
1981	4 323	7 196		6 331		528	1 970	12 824		
1982	3 503	10 275		7 855			1 556			
1982 1st quarter	1 321	1 740	2 311	1 225	1 275	94	218	3 662		
2nd quarter	425	2 542	2 499	1 946	1 922	92	670	2 588		
3rd quarter	728	2 645	2 623	2 066	1 984	126	225	3 296		
4th quarter	1 030	3 348	2 842	2 618	2 674		443			
1982 January	462	835	702	356	384	29	60			
February	411	377	760	366	392	28	120			
March	448	528	849	503	499	37	38			
April	123	661	783	598	572	35	142			
May	139	565	858	639	692	35	88			
June	163	1 316	858	709	658	22	440			
July	133	1 223	1 047	729	651	42	22			
August	276	470	746	676	638	52	61			
September	319	952	830	661	695	32	142			
October	424	1 124	1 049	830	838	46	320			
November	362	841	1 148	945	882	159	174			
December	244	1 383	645	843	954		-51			
Monetary sector^{3,4}										
	UK private sector deposits				Lending to the private sector		Hire purchase and other credit business		Consumer credit	
	Sterling		Other currencies	Sterling		Other currencies	Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted
	Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted		Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted					
Amount outstanding at 31 Dec 1981	66 345		10 445	63 722		13 543				
	73 839		10 422	67 378		15 582	9 769		14 213	
Net transactions										
1979	5 873		791	8 573		902	1 755		2 130	
1980	9 852		1 399	9 622		1 278	1 137		1 993	
1981	8 724		2 588	8 804		2 757	643		2 587	
1981 3rd quarter	2 720	2 736	1 010	2 631	2 676	1 190	207	169	680	719
4th quarter	2 284	1 511	-314	2 579	2 572	932	332	292	713	653
1982 1st quarter	137	2 206	-15	1 704	1 979	634	106	331	372	567
2nd quarter	2 944	1 720	515	4 409	4 114	380	344	261	449	274
3rd quarter	1 253	1 016	379	3 292	3 159	162	587	551	987	1 127
1982 January	914	823	-1 062	1 242	87	53	-45	62		
February	-85	36	22	458	984	353	16	124		
March	-363	243	-126	-404	121	-1	135	145		
April	1 799	970	977	3 131	2 563	173	113	93		
May	319	503	139	926	1 307	340	96	83		
June	878	846	-407	805	1 047	-82	133	85		
July	683	740	734	2 098	473	-59	75	98		
August	1 072	1 124	-162	900	1 645	444	269	223		
September	143	639	-758	803	1 129	+1	243	230		
October	1 605	1 319	575	2 544	1 582	-6	240	205		
November	313	-51	-262	710	1 336	160	235	202		

1. For further details see *Financial Statistics*, Tables 3.7, 6.1, 7.1, 7.3, 7.4, 7.8, 9.3, 12.1.

2. Total administered by the Department for National Savings.

3. Monthly figures relate to banking months.

4. The statistical definition of the banking sector was changed with effect from 18 November 1981 to include all recognised banks, licensed deposit taking institutions and the Trustee Savings Banks; it will henceforth be called the Monetary Sector. For further details see *Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin* for September 1981.

5. Amount outstanding at 31 December 1980.

Sources: Central Statistical Office
Department for National Savings
Building Societies Association
Unit Trust Association
Bank of England
Department of Trade

17.4 Money stock and liquidity

£ million

	Money stock				Private sector liquidity (PSL2)			
	M ₁		Sterling M ₂		M ₂			
	Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted
Amounts outstanding ¹								
at 31 December 1979	30 046	29 460	58 677	57 900	63 996	63 390	108 430	107 618
at 31 December 1980	31 230	30 850	59 591	68 940	75 934	75 470	122 928	122 129
at 31 December 1981	34 301	33 520	79 000	78 090	88 643	88 930	137 164	136 163
	36 478	35 700	86 544	85 640	97 108	96 450	137 932	136 937
Changes during quarter ²								
1979 3rd quarter	1 065	809	1 602	1 450	1 317	1 466	3 003	2 508
4th quarter	1 089	492	2 827	2 084	3 309	2 680	3 648	3 028
1980 1st quarter	-873	-180	-559	1 845	-155	2 087	375	3 149
2nd quarter	570	649	4 341	3 237	4 377	3 006	5 626	4 210
3rd quarter	48	-229	2 386	2 681	2 493	3 009	2 707	3 074
4th quarter	1 439	844	4 746	3 286	5 223	3 881	5 933	4 226
1981 1st quarter	403	1 252	-797	1 549	879	3 045	845	3 583
2nd quarter	1 154	1 107	4 371	2 907	6 137	4 424	6 679	4 675
3rd quarter	565	353	2 665	2 943	4 395	4 971	3 310	3 888
4th quarter	949	136	3 170	1 722	2 298	981	3 339	1 799
1982 1st quarter	-163	898	-355	2 363	241	2 767	1 403	4 576
2nd quarter	981	926	3 273	1 816	3 935	2 227	3 775	2 094
3rd quarter	840	443	1 406	1 252	2 161	2 315	2 270	1 984
Changes during period ending ²								
1981 Oct 21	-164	-287	1 260	1 098	2 196	2 034	971	1 015
Nov 18	348	276	494	253	87	-154	260	173
Dec 9	576	127	424	463	274	313	1 339	747
1982 Jan 20	-493	614	995	967	99	71	1 143	1 632
Feb 17	-147	-51	-298	94	-61	331	184	720
Mar 17	57	-225	-86	556	41	683	184	860
Apr 21	638	23	1 683	475	2 892	1 684	2 419	1 516
May 19	66	187	549	979	486	910	575	901
June 16	585	694	797	696	619	518	1 478	744
July 21	493	302	1 220	693	2 024	1 497	796	175
Aug 18	346	440	680	1 196	579	1 095	897	1 347
Sep 15	171	462	335	1 025	-197	493	508	1 530
Oct 20	1 287	1 058	1 852	1 517	2 487	2 162	2 153	1 941
Nov 17	-145	-67	309	18	608	398	325	151
Dec 8	951	354	720	519	1 538	1 337	1 454	679

1. The figures for end-December 1981 show, in the first line, levels on the basis of the old banking sector and in the second line, on the basis of the new monetary sector. Banking sector levels at end-December 1981 are partly estimated.
2. Changes up to and including the 4th quarter of 1981 in the quarterly series and 18 November 1981 in the monthly series have been calculated on the basis of the old banking sector. After those dates changes in each series have been calculated on the basis of the new monetary sector. Figures for the 4th quarter 1981 are partly estimated.

Source: Bank of England

17.5 Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security prices

	London clearing banks' base rate	Average discount rate on Treasury bills	3 month inter-bank rate	British government securities (20 years) yield ¹	Sterling effective exchange rate 1975 = 100	Exchange rate US spot	Ordinary share price index ²
Last Friday							
1981 Oct 30	15½	15.66	16½-16¾	15.96	88.7	1.8455	286.30
Nov 27	15	13.76	14½-14¾	15.09	91.8	1.9600	313.15
Dec 18	14½	14.62	15½-15¾	15.80	90.9	1.9110	300.26
1982 Jan 29	14	13.51	14½-14¾	14.89	91.7	1.8835	300.93
Feb 26	13½	13.29	14-14½	14.39	91.1	1.8225	316.89
Mar 26	13	12.51	13½-13¾	13.57	91.0	1.7833	323.00
Apr 30	13	12.98	13½-13¾	13.91	89.6	1.7970	328.09
May 28	13	12.67	13½-13¾	13.60	90.1	1.7930	337.46
June 25	13½	12.27	13½-13¾	13.59	91.3	1.7255	321.53
July 30	12	11.08	11½-12	12.98	91.5	1.7405	333.89
Aug 27	11	9.92	10½-10¾	11.60	91.7	1.7400	343.05
Sep 24	10½	9.97	10½-10¾	11.10	91.8	1.7056	361.55
Oct 29	9½	8.83	9½-9¾	10.25	92.5	1.6765	369.67
Nov 26	9	10.00	9½-10	11.42	86.4	1.5970	370.72
Dec 31	10-10½	9.72	10½-10¾	10.99	84.3	1.6175	382.22

1. Calculated gross redemption yield on last working day.
2. Financial Times—Actuaries share indices 10 April 1962=100. All classes (750 shares) index.
3. Monthly averages.

Source: Bank of England

18 Wages and prices

18.1 Average weekly earnings of manual workers¹

At October

£

	Men (aged 21 and over)	Youths and boys	Women (aged 18 and over)		Girls
			Full-time	Part-time	
Manufacturing and certain other industries					
1978	83-50	46-96	50-03	26-20	33-18
1979	96-94	54-51	58-24	30-22	38-21
	Males on adult rates	Males on other rates	Females on adult rates		Females on other rates
			Full-time	Part-time	
1980	113-06	59-17	68-73	35-85	46-83
1981 ²	125-58	68-47	76-44	39-89	52-65
	Men (aged 21 and over)	Youths and boys	Women (aged 18 and over)		Girls
			Full-time	Part-time	
Manufacturing industries					
1978	84-77	47-96	50-08	27-13	33-33
1979	98-28	56-43	58-44	31-55	39-33
	Males on adult rates	Males on other rates	Females on adult rates		Females on other rates
			Full-time	Part-time	
1980	111-64	59-09	68-40	37-19	47-18
1981	123-23	67-58	75-71	40-41	52-62

1. The figures represent the average earnings, including bonus, overtime, etc., and before deduction of income tax or insurance contributions, in one week in the month indicated. Administrative and clerical workers and other salaried persons have been excluded. Certain qualifications including explanations of the change of definitions are given in a full account of the survey relating to October 1980, published in the *Employment Gazette* for March 1981, and an article in the *Employment Gazette* for March 1982 comments on the effects of the change of industrial coverage in the 1981 survey.
2. The survey excludes certain miscellaneous services and public administration.

Source: Department of Employment

18.2 Average weekly hours worked¹

At October

	Manufacturing and certain other industries				Manufacturing industries			
	Men (aged 21 and over)	Youths and boys	Women (aged 18 and over)		Men (aged 21 and over)	Youths and boys	Women (aged 18 and over)	
			Full-time	Part-time			Full-time	Part-time
1978	44-2	40-6	37-4	21-1	37-6	43-5	40-0	37-2
1979	44-0	40-6	37-4	21-1	37-5	43-2	40-2	37-2
	Males on adult rates	Males on other rates	Females on adult rates		Males on adult rates	Males on other rates	Females on adult rates	
			Full-time	Part-time			Full-time	Part-time
1980	43-0	39-9	37-5	21-1	37-5	41-9	39-3	37-3
1981	43-0 ²	39-9 ²	37-7 ¹	21-4 ²	37-8 ²	42-0	39-4	37-5

1. The figures include overtime and correspond with those for average earnings in Table 18.1.
2. See footnote 2 to Table 18.1.

Source: Department of Employment

18.3 Average weekly earnings of manual workers in certain industries¹

At October

	Food, drink and tobacco	Coal and petroleum products	Chemicals and allied industries	Metal manufacture	Mechanical engineering	Instrument engineering	Electrical engineering	Shipbuilding and marine engineering	Vehicles	Metal goods not elsewhere specified
Men aged 21 and over (full-time)										
1978	83-91	95-65	90-78	91-93	83-39	78-41	80-35	88-64	84-88	81-69
1979	89-79	116-51	107-95	103-58	96-39	90-34	92-34	95-46	98-01	93-82
Full-time males on adult rates										
1980	115-81	136-07	123-36	118-20	109-34	101-95	107-41	109-63	109-41	103-05
1981	126-36	151-26	138-48	132-96	119-51	114-17	118-31	127-04	119-08	114-64
Women aged 18 and over (full-time)										
1978	53-85	59-54	54-85	54-33	56-79	52-06	53-96	56-59	60-50	52-04
1979	62-86	68-37	64-44	63-27	64-02	62-12	62-55	61-00	69-52	60-12
Full-time females on adult rates										
1980	74-60	86-29	77-68	73-64	75-29	72-41	73-98	71-57	80-71	69-61
1981	83-06	94-69	87-62	79-07	82-67	81-21	81-18	85-06	89-97	77-34

	Textiles	Clothing and footwear	Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufacturing industries	Construction	Gas, electricity and water	Transport and communication ²
Men aged 21 and over (full-time)									
1978	75-95	67-50	87-48	77-85	96-79	83-51	81-77	87-78	88-03
1979	87-35	80-37	102-32	91-05	114-88	96-89	94-06	104-30	103-30
Full-time males on adult rates									
1980	97-90	90-62	114-47	101-16	137-73	108-09	113-36	126-12	123-77
1981	106-60	98-67	127-96	111-31	154-22	113-15	121-55	142-28	138-19
Women aged 18 and over (full-time)									
1978	46-02	41-94	52-12	53-62	55-33	49-15	42-97	58-10	63-79
1979	52-44	50-43	60-06	61-84	67-15	56-08	48-23	70-29	72-38
Full-time females on adult rates									
1980	61-06	58-62	71-01	74-01	82-15	64-95	61-45	81-75	92-14
1981	65-96	64-02	79-13	81-55	92-83	70-58	66-49	99-07	105-76

1. See footnote 1 to Table 18.1.

2. Excluding sea transport.

Source: Department of Employment

18.4 Index of average earnings of all employees

Great Britain Not seasonally adjusted Classified according to Standard Industrial Classification 1968

January 1976=100

	Whole economy ¹	Manufacturing industries													
		All manufacturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Coal and petroleum	Chemicals and allied industries	Metal manufacture	Mechanical engineering	Instrument engineering	Electrical engineering	Ship-building and marine engineering	Vehicles	Metal goods not elsewhere specified	Textiles	Leather goods and fur	Clothing and footwear
1977	115.6	117.1	117.5	114.8	116.2	119.2	117.6	118.0	116.4	114.6	113.9	119.1	116.9	114.4	118.3
1978	130.6	134.0	134.4	133.6	132.3	136.5	135.3	137.6	132.9	133.9	129.7	135.8	132.9	128.2	133.9
1979	150.9	154.9	157.3	155.5	156.3	?	155.0	160.1	152.1	147.9	148.4	156.5	151.2	147.0	154.5
1980	182.1	182.5	187.5	194.5	187.4	?	183.7	189.4	183.7	175.1	176.0	182.9	173.6	170.9	182.5
1981	205.5	206.5	213.8	221.5	212.7	206.3	200.6	218.8	207.4	199.1	194.6	205.0	195.2	192.5	206.7
1979 May	146.9	154.3	156.2	150.0	145.4	185.6	154.4	158.0	151.2	151.8	150.8	154.9	150.7	142.3	152.1
June	150.9	158.6	158.4	152.9	156.3	182.4	160.0	158.9	154.5	148.6	158.0	160.7	154.2	145.9	151.7
July	155.6	158.2	158.9	161.2	156.9	166.8	160.0	162.3	153.3	147.9	152.6	159.4	153.2	147.3	154.1
August	153.3 ^a	151.5 ^a	156.7	159.0	157.9	151.1 ^a	147.9 ^a	157.9 ^a	144.7 ^a	139.9 ^a	139.0 ^a	150.5 ^a	154.3	146.6	151.8
September	153.6 ^a	151.9 ^a	162.3	156.4	172.9	151.3 ^a	141.6 ^a	156.6 ^a	146.7 ^a	149.9 ^a	126.6 ^a	148.6 ^a	155.6	149.4	158.8
October	158.1	161.9	163.1	158.7	169.3	158.3	163.4	169.0	160.1	150.0	150.5	166.1	156.2	151.9	161.8
November	162.1	167.1	172.8	166.9	170.0	165.5	168.5	172.8	168.3	156.9	155.1	171.6	159.2	156.0	166.8
December	185.1 ^a	170.3 ^a	174.4	169.6	174.6	?	173.2	175.4	167.4	154.4	170.2	173.0	159.9	158.2	167.9
1980 January	163.0 ^a	166.8 ^a	171.3	179.6	170.5	?	171.4	174.2	167.6	158.7	170.9	176.4	160.6	161.3	170.1
February	167.3 ^a	168.8 ^a	173.5	189.2	171.9	?	174.6	177.9	170.1	159.6	171.1	175.0	164.4	163.9	173.5
March	172.8 ^a	174.4 ^a	183.8	185.0	177.9	?	177.9	180.7	177.2	215.1	173.5	173.9	168.7	165.1	177.5
April	175.0	176.9	179.2	188.9	174.5	170.4	179.7	180.4	178.6	165.1	174.3	179.9	168.9	167.6	178.9
May	178.1	181.4	184.4	190.3	176.7	197.5	182.2	184.6	180.7	165.3	173.3	181.9	171.6	167.6	180.8
June	183.7	186.7	189.2	199.7	194.3	189.4	186.9	187.2	185.6	169.9	179.9	185.7	176.1	172.4	182.6
July	185.1	188.2	189.6	202.0	194.6	197.7	186.1	191.1	190.7	178.5	179.3	186.4	176.6	172.9	186.3
August	186.5	185.3	189.2	201.3	191.4	184.6	186.8	189.3	187.0	176.7	174.6	184.3	173.9	171.3	182.0
September	193.6	186.9	190.6	196.7	193.8	183.8	187.3	194.7	189.0	170.1	176.2	185.4	177.2	174.1	186.2
October	189.9	187.8	193.7	197.3	192.3	179.8	188.3	198.5	191.8	177.1	176.2	185.5	179.1	178.6	187.6
November	192.6	192.5	199.4	198.1	204.9	189.9	189.9	208.9	192.8	183.9	181.9	190.6	182.4	178.0	191.7
December	197.3	194.0	205.5	206.1	205.6	193.2	192.7	205.7	192.7	181.1	180.5	190.0	183.6	180.0	192.7
1981 January	193.3	193.5	202.1	209.6	195.8	190.5	191.0	204.1	194.1	182.0	181.3	192.5	184.4	181.3	196.6
February	194.8	196.1	201.4	214.8	197.9	193.3	192.8	206.5	196.0	186.4	190.3	194.7	187.5	185.1	200.5
March	197.8	198.9	202.9	214.4	202.9	195.8	195.4	208.0	201.9	181.2	191.4	198.5	188.7	185.4	205.3
April	199.3	198.1	205.3	214.4	200.2	194.7	195.1	209.4	200.7	190.3	189.1	195.8	183.4	186.9	200.0
May	201.6	201.9	211.0	220.3	204.0	201.2	197.5	212.5	204.4	205.7	182.6	201.1	193.3	192.4	205.0
June	205.7	207.7	217.4	217.5	211.8	200.6	200.4	218.4	207.2	197.4	195.5	205.1	197.3	191.0	208.2
July	207.6	209.8	216.8	229.5	211.8	216.0	199.6	223.8	213.3	202.6	199.8	206.3	198.0	193.2	207.2
August	210.4	210.2	217.6	226.0	227.2	209.8	201.4	220.6	209.9	208.3	197.4	207.4	200.9	196.5	205.2
September	211.7	210.8	217.3	223.2	216.7	215.2	205.8	223.5	211.6	190.3	196.1	211.1	199.4	197.5	209.1
October	212.5	214.9	219.0	224.1	224.9	220.1	207.7	225.6	215.2	240.1	198.6	211.7	203.2	199.1	212.1
November	214.3	218.0	226.4	226.8	227.4	221.4	209.1	230.5	216.8	204.1	209.0	219.4	205.7	200.6	216.1
December	217.1	218.2	228.0	237.1	231.3	217.5	211.2	242.5	218.1	200.8	204.6	215.8	200.9	201.5	215.3
1982 January	214.1	219.1	224.4	251.1	225.8	224.7	211.8	234.9	220.9	211.5	208.3	216.2	205.3	207.6	218.4
February	217.0	220.4	224.6	250.3	224.4	222.2	215.1	236.2	222.1	207.3	210.7	220.3	206.2	208.1	222.8
March	219.7	224.7	227.1	248.7	226.3	221.9	220.3	241.6	229.4	209.3	213.7	226.7	209.9	210.7	224.4
April	219.6	225.3	230.5	251.4	228.4	227.3	217.7	244.6	229.8	224.7	210.8	224.2	209.9	212.5	224.2
May	222.5	229.4	240.6	250.5	230.1	226.5	221.3	251.7	231.8	227.3	216.6	226.4	215.8	209.9	226.3
June	226.0	231.8	238.0	255.6	238.2	224.0	226.3	244.1	234.2	237.2	218.3	229.6	216.6	217.7	226.1
July	230.3	232.3	235.8	266.6	238.2	231.9	227.9	244.8	236.2	215.4	222.0	230.1	216.2	219.6	227.7
August	226.9	229.8	237.7	253.8	236.2	223.0	223.9	245.3	233.5	217.4	216.2	229.8	214.2	221.4	227.1
September	226.2	229.8	240.1	254.9	236.9	222.4	223.3	249.7	233.8	237.0	211.6	228.3	213.0	220.0	229.8
October	228.0	233.8	240.2	256.8	240.6	230.8	227.4	249.5	239.0	230.1	218.8	231.9	216.8	220.3	230.1
November ^a	232.0	237.5	247.0	258.1	254.2	224.7	231.0	257.4	239.6	225.3	223.5	236.5	221.2	222.5	234.0

Source: Department of Employment

- Insufficient information is available to enable a reliable index for Agriculture to be calculated for the current month but the best possible estimate has been used in the compilation of the index for the whole economy.
- England and Wales only and excluding fishing.
- Except sea transport.
- Some small industries are not covered.
- Excludes private domestic and personal services.
- The figures reflect abnormally low earnings due to the effects of the national dispute in the engineering industries.
- Because of the dispute in the steel industry, insufficient information is available to enable reliable indices for 'metal manufacture' to be calculated, but the best possible estimates have been used in the compilation of the indices for 'all manufacturing industries' and 'whole economy'.
- Provisional.

18.4 Index of average earnings of all employees

continued

Great Britain

Not seasonally adjusted

Classified according to Standard Industrial Classification 1968

January 1978=100

	Manufacturing industries (continued)				Agri- culture, forestry and fishing 1 2	Mining and quarry- ing	Con- struction	Gas, electricity and water	Trans- port and commu- nication 3	Distri- butive trades	Insur- ance, banking and finance 4	Profes- sional and scientific services 5	Miscel- laneous services 6	Public adminis- tration
	Bricks, pottery, glass, cement etc.	Timber, furniture etc.	Paper, printing and publish- ing	Other manu- facturing indus- tries										
1977	115.0	114.3	118.2	118.7	120.7	114.5	118.3	115.6	111.5	119.4	110.2	115.3	116.9	110.7
1978	131.6	131.2	136.9	132.0	135.6	141.0	132.1	135.2	126.1	134.7	125.1	127.0	131.6	123.0
1979	154.6	150.7	162.5	153.8	153.2	165.7	151.2	154.4	151.2	157.3	147.0	141.6	155.8	143.7
1980	180.5	173.9	194.1	180.8	189.9	201.5	180.7	196.9	180.7	184.3	181.7	182.6	183.8	181.9
1981	201.7	191.7	225.4	203.1	212.6	225.7	204.1	226.6	201.7	208.2	207.7	208.1	203.3	206.7
1979 May	153.1	145.5	161.9	151.8	144.8	162.3	145.3	143.2	142.4	153.7	135.7	137.8	154.8	134.3
June	157.4	152.6	166.4	158.2	152.2	164.0	153.8	149.7	149.6	155.9	138.3	135.3	157.6	143.2
July	156.7	153.9	166.3	156.9	158.5	166.7	157.1	150.7	155.1	158.9	144.4	156.4	158.5	150.3
August	158.7	150.3	165.3	154.2	163.9	166.2	153.6	171.7	151.5	158.3	154.0	155.5	156.8	150.8
September	156.6	156.6	168.7	158.6	174.0	169.5	157.3	155.9	155.2	159.3	150.8	150.2	158.3	155.4
October	160.6	157.2	173.7	160.6	167.8	171.0	160.6	171.8	157.0	162.8	152.7	147.5	158.9	156.7
November	169.3	159.3	175.3	165.4	172.6	172.6	163.2	173.5	168.6	167.2	157.3	148.6	163.5	155.7
December	172.8	161.0	173.1	166.1	155.4	177.2	165.5	173.6	166.2	174.5	169.8	151.2	171.9	154.9
1980 January	165.9	164.5	175.5	167.4	161.2	189.5	162.4	169.4	165.6	170.7	160.4	147.4	171.3	159.7
February	168.9	169.1	178.2	173.2	174.7	190.0	168.7	169.4	164.8	173.5	164.0	161.1	173.0	167.4
March	168.5	171.0	183.7	176.0	179.8	207.2	172.7	205.5	166.3	175.2	183.2	167.5	178.2	165.1
April	175.5	169.6	181.7	174.7	190.2	202.2	173.5	190.2	174.5	178.9	170.6	165.9	181.4	175.8
May	180.2	168.3	191.0	179.4	189.0	195.6	171.7	199.2	176.4	182.9	170.4	169.2	180.8	183.3
June	187.8	172.0	201.1	183.4	191.1	201.6	178.0	202.7	189.7	184.9	193.3	174.1	181.1	180.9
July	184.0	178.4	199.8	183.6	189.5	205.7	185.9	205.8	180.4	187.3	187.0	178.0	187.2	185.1
August	182.9	173.9	198.2	185.3	200.0	201.6	182.5	202.4	179.9	187.1	184.9	195.7	186.2	190.8
September	184.8	177.2	204.0	183.6	212.2	204.9	189.8	202.4	192.4	188.2	182.9	229.1	186.9	191.1
October	185.2	179.1	203.7	185.1	206.2	206.6	189.7	205.9	188.6	188.4	183.4	202.2	188.9	188.6
November	187.1	179.8	206.8	189.7	193.7	208.4	192.7	205.5	197.5	191.9	193.1	197.5	191.9	188.5
December	195.0	183.9	205.9	188.0	191.1	206.3	201.2	204.7	191.7	202.5	204.1	203.0	198.1	206.5
1981 January	188.1	184.2	207.4	193.6	190.4	227.2	191.0	203.7	190.5	196.6	191.7	194.3	194.7	198.0
February	188.0	184.5	209.1	193.0	193.5	224.2	196.3	206.4	190.4	197.8	193.1	193.9	194.8	199.4
March	192.0	185.3	213.0	196.1	203.1	228.9	203.1	221.9	191.3	199.2	212.9	194.0	196.5	197.3
April	192.7	185.1	214.4	193.6	214.5	221.9	198.5	218.9	197.5	205.8	197.9	200.7	200.2	202.2
May	198.4	185.5	221.5	200.7	210.0	217.2	198.5	225.3	193.2	205.4	206.2	210.5	202.0	197.0
June	208.1	193.6	235.8	205.5	212.4	222.0	205.4	238.7	199.4	208.9	213.3	208.6	203.4	198.7
July	204.3	195.6	230.8	207.0	209.7	227.5	204.7	238.5	203.7	209.7	207.9	212.2	205.8	200.9
August	205.5	191.8	230.2	204.7	231.9	224.4	202.9	229.9	201.6	209.9	208.0	220.6	204.5	223.5
September	205.7	196.5	233.2	207.1	236.4	226.1	207.9	232.1	216.0	211.1	206.4	215.8	207.0	219.2
October	205.4	196.4	235.8	209.9	230.7	229.5	207.7	234.3	207.3	212.0	207.4	217.9	206.6	216.5
November	211.1	200.6	236.8	212.3	212.1	230.7	212.1	235.1	213.6	216.7	216.7	212.5	207.4	215.1
December	220.5	199.1	237.0	213.8	204.1	229.3	220.8	234.6	216.1	225.6	230.5	216.1	216.6	212.2
1982 January	211.4	198.3	238.0	212.5	201.7	230.1	210.2	241.2	212.9	219.9	213.4	209.4	216.5	212.8
February	215.6	200.0	238.1	215.4	217.1	273.1	215.2	241.2	210.5	219.0	218.7	213.5	216.2	217.3
March	221.1	206.9	245.2	218.6	223.9	252.2	221.9	238.9	212.8	222.3	242.8	210.8	218.2	215.5
April	222.1	205.7	246.5	219.7	232.5	244.5	220.3	236.9	217.1	226.0	225.9	209.7	218.7	216.8
May	227.1	206.8	253.4	223.1	226.7	248.9	222.0	239.3	215.7	227.2	228.2	211.1	220.9	227.1
June	232.6	207.6	255.2	228.8	232.2	224.9	225.1	261.4	224.9	228.8	247.1	215.3	219.2	221.9
July	230.3	210.3	252.3	226.5	245.4	246.7	227.4	263.6	229.0	229.7	231.1	240.9	222.3	223.9
August	228.6	209.9	251.1	225.1	248.3	248.9	222.4	255.0	220.1	228.2	230.3	232.1	223.6	223.4
September	228.2	213.2	247.9	226.1	259.3	247.1	225.8	257.3	222.5	228.8	230.8	219.5	226.3	226.6
October	230.7	218.7	254.3	227.4	246.3	228.5	226.4	257.7	223.0	230.6	232.2	222.9	227.1	227.9
November*	232.2	219.4	258.0	231.2	264.3	229.7	268.4	229.7	234.2	239.2	219.8	228.9	228.9	237.5

See footnotes 1 to 8 on page 145.

Source: Department of Employment

18.5 Index of average earnings of all employees

Great Britain Seasonally adjusted Classified according to Standard Industrial Classification 1968

January 1976 = 100

	Whole economy		Index of Production industries		Manufacturing industries		Percentage change over previous 12 months		
	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Whole economy	Index of Production industries	Manufacturing
1977	115.6	115.6	117.2	117.2	117.1	117.1	9.0	10.3	10.2
1978	130.6	130.6	134.3	134.3	134.0	134.0	13.0	14.6	14.5
1979	150.9	150.8	154.9	154.9	154.9	154.8	15.5	15.3	15.5
1980	182.1	182.1	183.9	183.9	182.5	182.5	20.7	18.8	17.9
1981	205.5	205.6	208.5	208.5	206.5	206.6	12.9	13.4	13.2
1978 August	131.7	132.2	134.4	136.5	133.5	135.7	13.9	16.0	15.5
September	134.2	134.6	137.1	138.4	135.9	137.8	15.0	16.4	15.9
October	135.2	135.9	139.7	140.6	139.1	140.5	14.7	16.6	16.4
November	136.1	136.0	141.1	140.3	140.6	139.7	13.3	14.4	13.6
December	138.0	137.6	142.8	142.2	142.8	142.0	13.4	15.1	14.8
1979 January	135.7	136.9	139.8	141.2	140.3	140.9	11.7	12.6	12.2
February	141.1	142.5	143.7	145.1	144.6	145.6	15.0	14.3	14.6
March	143.7	143.7	149.9	149.1	150.2	149.8	14.9	17.0	17.2
April	144.3	144.4	149.5	149.2	149.7	149.3	13.4	13.4	13.2
May	146.9	145.7	153.0	151.1	154.3	151.9	13.5	14.0	15.5
June	150.9	149.6	157.9	156.1	158.6	156.8	13.3	16.0	17.3
July	155.6	153.9	158.2	156.7	158.2	157.2	16.5	15.8	16.4
August ¹	153.3	153.9	153.5	155.9	151.5	154.0	16.4	14.3	13.5
September ¹	153.6	153.9	153.7	155.1	151.9	153.9	14.3	12.1	11.7
October	158.1	158.8	162.6	163.6	161.8	163.5	16.8	16.4	16.4
November	162.1	162.0	167.2	166.3	167.1	166.0	19.1	18.5	18.8
December ¹	165.1	164.5	170.2	169.2	170.3	169.1	19.6	19.0	19.1
1980 January ¹	163.0	164.6	167.2	169.0	166.8	167.6	20.2	19.7	19.0
February ¹	167.3	169.0	170.0	171.8	168.8	170.0	18.6	18.4	16.8
March ¹	172.8	172.8	177.2	176.4	174.4	174.1	20.3	18.3	16.2
April	175.0	175.1	178.4	178.0	176.9	176.4	21.3	19.3	18.2
May	178.1	176.7	181.6	179.4	181.4	178.7	21.3	18.7	17.6
June	183.7	182.1	187.0	184.8	186.7	184.5	21.7	18.4	17.7
July	185.1	183.1	189.6	187.8	188.2	186.9	18.9	19.8	18.9
August	186.5	187.3	186.6	189.6	185.3	188.5	21.7	21.6	22.3
September	193.6	194.0	189.1	190.8	186.9	189.4	26.1	23.1	23.1
October	189.9	190.7	190.0	191.3	187.8	189.9	20.1	16.9	16.2
November	192.6	192.6	194.0	193.0	192.5	191.4	18.9	16.1	15.3
December	197.3	196.6	196.5	195.3	194.0	192.6	19.5	15.4	13.9
1981 January	193.3	195.3	195.6	197.8	193.5	194.5	18.6	17.0	16.0
February	194.8	196.9	198.4	200.5	196.1	197.6	16.5	16.7	16.2
March	197.8	197.9	202.5	201.7	198.9	198.7	14.5	14.3	14.1
April	199.3	199.5	200.7	200.2	198.1	197.5	13.9	12.5	12.0
May	201.6	200.0	203.7	201.3	201.9	198.9	13.2	12.2	11.3
June	205.7	203.9	210.0	207.5	207.7	205.2	12.0	12.3	11.2
July	207.6	205.3	211.7	209.7	209.8	208.4	12.1	11.6	11.5
August	210.4	211.4	211.2	214.6	210.2	213.8	12.8	13.2	13.5
September	211.7	212.1	212.6	214.6	210.8	213.7	9.3	12.4	12.8
October	212.5	213.4	215.9	217.5	214.9	217.4	11.9	13.7	14.5
November	214.3	214.4	219.0	217.9	218.0	216.8	11.3	12.9	13.3
December	217.1	216.5	220.6	219.3	218.2	216.6	10.1	12.3	12.5
1982 January	214.1	216.4	220.2	222.7	219.1	220.2	10.8	12.6	13.2
February	217.0	219.4	224.1	226.5	220.4	222.1	11.4	13.0	12.4
March	219.7	219.7	227.2	226.2	224.7	224.4	11.0	12.2	13.0
April	219.6	219.8	226.9	226.4	225.3	224.7	10.2	13.1	13.7
May	222.5	220.8	230.6	227.9	229.4	225.9	10.4	13.2	13.6
June	226.0	224.0	233.8	231.0	231.8	229.0	9.8	11.3	11.6
July	230.3	227.8	234.7	232.5	232.3	230.7	11.0	10.9	10.7
August	226.9	228.0	231.7	235.5	229.8	233.7	7.8	9.7	9.3
September	226.2	226.7	232.3	234.5	229.8	232.9	6.8	9.3	9.0
October	228.0	229.0	234.5	236.2	233.8	236.4	7.3	8.6	8.8
November ²	232.0	232.1	240.0	238.9	237.5	236.2	6.3	9.6	8.9

Note: The seasonal adjustment factors currently used are based on data up to December 1980.

1. The figures reflect abnormally low earnings owing to the effects of national disputes.

2. Provisional.

Source: Department of Employment

18.6 Index numbers of basic weekly rates of all manual workers^{1 2}

Analysis by industrial group³

31 July 1972=100

		All industries and services	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing industries						
					All manufacturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Chemicals and allied industries	All metals combined ^a	Textiles	Leather, leather goods and fur	Clothing and footwear
1979	Averages	298.1	310	276	297.5	285	265	314	288	280	300
1980	of monthly	351.8	371	334	348.5	325	324	369	330	318	355
1981	index	387.5	410	372	381.3	361	367	400	359	349	395
1982	numbers	412.9	451	403	403.4	388	396	421	379	363	416
1981	May	385.4	411	367	379.1	353	360	397	363	342	395
	June	387.2	411	367	382.0	362	377	399	364	342	395
	July	390.7	411	367	382.3	362	377	399	364	356	395
	August	391.2	411	367	383.1	366	377	399	364	356	395
	September	391.4	411	367	383.5	366	377	400	365	356	399
	October	391.7	411	367	383.5	366	377	400	365	356	399
1982	January	398.7	411	397	393.7	376	377	415	365	356	399
	February	398.8	411	397	393.7	376	377	415	365	356	399
	March	403.6	445	397	397.2	383	379	417	369	363	415
	April	404.5	451	399	397.8	383	379	417	369	363	415
	May	405.2	451	399	397.9	383	379	417	369	363	415
	June	409.4	451	399	400.0	384	379	418	369	363	415
1981	July	411.1	451	399	401.8	384	380	418	382	363	415
	August	414.4	451	399	403.1	387	406	418	383	363	415
	September	415.3	451	399	403.2	387	406	418	383	363	415
	October	415.6	451	399	403.7	388	406	418	383	363	415
	November	415.8	451	399	404.1	388	406	419	384	363	419
	December	416.1	451	399	404.1	388	406	419	385	363	419
1982	January	422.0	451	425	414.0	400	406	434	385	363	419
	February	422.0	451	425	414.0	400	406	434	385	363	419
	March	422.0	451	425	414.0	400	406	434	385	363	419
	April	422.0	451	425	414.0	400	406	434	385	363	419
	May	422.0	451	425	414.0	400	406	434	385	363	419
	June	422.0	451	425	414.0	400	406	434	385	363	419
Manufacturing industries (continued)					Construction	Gas, electricity and water	Transport and communication	Distributive trades	Professional services and public administration	Miscellaneous services	
		Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufacturing industries						
1979	Averages	276	279	270	—	321	301	266	319	280	319
1980	of monthly	321	335	310	—	374	384	318	380	329	386
1981	index	349	363	350	—	417	458	351	423	361	419
1982	numbers	372	388	381	—	460	493	375	462	372	455
1981	May	351	363	357	—	404	461	351	432	358	416
	June	351	363	357	—	404	461	352	432	358	420
	July	351	363	358	—	430	462	356	432	361	420
	August	351	363	361	—	431	462	358	432	361	420
	September	353	363	361	—	431	462	358	432	361	420
	October	353	363	361	—	431	462	358	432	361	425
1982	January	360	363	361	—	431	462	358	432	371	425
	February	360	363	361	—	431	462	358	432	371	425
	March	360	363	361	—	431	466	358	432	371	425
	April	360	363	361	—	431	466	358	432	371	425
	May	360	363	361	—	431	466	358	432	371	425
	June	360	363	361	—	431	466	358	432	371	425
1982	January	360	388	362	—	431	478	368	432	371	445
	February	363	388	369	—	431	478	368	433	371	452
	March	363	388	369	—	431	495	371	433	371	452
	April	368	388	383	—	433	495	376	463	371	452
	May	375	388	383	—	433	495	376	472	371	452
	June	375	388	383	—	462	495	376	472	371	456
1982	July	375	388	384	—	462	496	378	472	373	456
	August	375	388	387	—	463	496	378	472	373	456
	September	377	388	387	—	463	496	378	472	373	456
	October	377	388	387	—	463	496	378	473	373	460
	November	377	388	387	—	463	496	378	473	373	460
	December	377	388	387	—	463	496	378	473	373	460

Note: Calculation of these indices will be discontinued after December 1983.

Source: Department of Employment

1. The figures are based upon changes in basic rates of wages or minimum entitlements and reductions in normal weekly hours, which are normally determined by national collective agreements or statutory wages orders. The information relates to the end of the month and, where necessary, the figures may be revised to take account of any changes having retrospective effect or reported belatedly. A brief note on the method of compilation of the figures is given in the current issue of the *Employment Gazette*.

2. For details of hourly wage rates see the *Employment Gazette*.

3. The industry groups are analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1968.

4. Metal manufacture; mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering; shipbuilding and marine engineering; vehicles and metal goods not elsewhere specified.

18.7 Index numbers of basic wage rates of manual workers¹

31 July 1972=100

		Basic weekly wage rates		Basic hourly wage rates	
		All workers		All workers	
		All industries and services	Manufacturing industries	All industries and services	Manufacturing industries
1978	Averages	259.3	258.8	260.9	259.0
1979	of monthly	298.1	297.5	300.2	297.7
1980	index numbers	351.8	348.5	354.6	348.8
1981		387.5	381.3	391.6	382.8
1982		412.9	403.4	421.1	409.7
1981	February	377.0	372.6	380.3	373.4
	March	378.0	372.8	381.3	373.5
	April	383.8	376.7	387.2	377.5
	May	385.4	379.1	388.9	379.8
	June	387.2	382.0	390.8	382.8
	July	390.7	382.3	394.3	383.2
	August	391.2	383.1	395.0	383.9
	September	391.4	383.5	395.2	384.4
	October	391.7	383.5	395.6	384.4
	November	398.7	393.7	405.7	399.0
	December	398.8	393.7	405.8	399.0
1982	January	403.6	397.2	410.9	402.8
	February	404.5	397.8	411.8	403.5
	March	405.2	397.9	412.5	403.5
	April	409.4	400.0	417.2	406.1
	May	411.1	401.8	419.0	407.9
	June	414.4	403.1	422.6	409.3
	July	415.3	403.2	423.7	409.8
	August	415.6	403.7	424.0	410.2
	September	415.8	404.1	424.2	410.7
	October	416.1	404.1	424.5	410.7
	November	422.0	414.0	430.9	410.2
	December	422.0	414.0	431.4	420.7

1. See footnote 1 to Table 18.6.

Source: Department of Employment

18.8 General index of retail prices

	All items	All items except items of food whose prices show significant seasonal variations	Food	Alcoholic drink	Tobacco	Housing	Fuel and light	Durable household goods	Clothing and footwear	Transport and vehicles	Miscellaneous goods	Services	Meals bought and consumed outside the home ¹
17 January 1956=100													
Weights 1962	1 000		350	71	80	87	55	66	106	68	59	58	
1962 January 16	117.5	—	110.7	108.2	123.6	140.6	130.6	102.1	106.6	126.7	128.2	130.1	
16 January 1962=100													
Weights 1971	1 000	958.6-958.3	250	65	69	119	60	61	87	136	65	54	44
1972	1 000	958.6-950.4	251	66	53	121	60	58	89	139	65	52	46
1973	1 000	957.5-958.7	248	73	49	126	58	58	89	135	65	53	46
1970	140.2	140.2	140.1	143.9	136.3	158.1	145.7	126.0	123.8	132.1	142.8	153.8	145.5
1971	153.4	153.5	155.6	152.7	138.5	172.6	160.9	135.4	132.2	147.2	159.1	169.6	165.0
1972	164.3	164.1	169.4	159.0	139.5	190.7	173.4	140.5	141.8	155.9	168.0	180.5	180.3
1973	179.4	177.7	194.9	164.2	141.2	213.1	178.3	148.7	155.1	165.0	172.6	202.4	211.0
1974 January 15	191.8	189.4	216.7	166.0	142.2	225.1	188.6	158.3	166.6	175.0	182.2	212.8	229.5
15 January 1974=100													
Weights 1978	1 000	966.5-969.6	233	85	48	113	60	64	80	140	70	56	51
1979	1 000	964.0-966.6	232	77	44	120	59	64	82	143	69	59	51
1980	1 000	968.6-969.6	214	82	40	124	59	69	84	151	74	62	41
1981	1 000	962.9-971.9	207	79	36	135	62	65	81	152	75	66	42
1982	1 000	966.7 ²	206	77	41	144	62	64	77	154	72	65	38
1974	108.6	108.8	106.1	109.7	115.9	105.8	110.7	107.9	109.4	111.0	111.2	106.8	108.2
1975	134.8	135.1	133.3	135.2	147.7	125.5	147.4	131.2	125.7	143.9	138.6	135.5	132.4
1976	157.1	156.5	159.9	159.3	171.3	143.2	182.4	144.2	139.4	166.0	161.3	159.5	157.3
1977	182.0	181.5	190.3	183.4	209.7	161.8	211.3	166.8	157.4	190.3	189.3	173.3	185.7
1978	197.1	197.8	203.8	196.0	226.2	173.4	227.5	182.1	171.0	207.2	206.7	192.0	207.8
1979	223.5	224.1	228.3	217.1	247.6	208.9	250.5	201.9	187.2	243.1	236.4	213.9	239.9
1980	263.7	265.3	255.9	261.8	290.1	269.5	313.2	226.3	205.4	288.7	276.4	262.7	290.0
1981	295.0	296.9	277.5	306.1	358.2	318.2	380.0	237.2	208.3	322.6	300.7	300.8	318.0
1980 November 19	274.1	276.3	260.0	274.6	297.9	286.4	348.8	232.4	208.8	295.8	289.2	278.6	303.7
December 16	275.6	277.6	262.7	274.6	297.9	287.4	351.4	232.5	208.1	298.8	291.0	280.8	304.6
1981 January 13	277.3	279.3	266.7	277.7	296.6	285.0	355.7	231.0	207.5	299.5	293.4	289.2	307.5
February 17	279.8	281.8	268.9	283.0	308.0	284.7	357.4	234.2	207.0	303.6	295.3	291.4	309.2
March 17	284.0 ³	285.9 ³	270.6 ³	290.6 ³	315.2 ³	285.9	357.5	234.9	207.6 ³	316.4	296.1	292.3 ³	311.6 ³
April 14	292.2	294.1	274.2	306.5	362.2	317.7	363.0	236.2	207.6	319.0	298.2	296.1	312.9
May 19	294.1	295.6	276.7	306.5	362.2	320.4	373.3	236.6	207.5	320.1	299.0	298.0	315.5
June 16	295.8	297.3	280.0	306.5	362.2	321.7	384.2	238.4	207.1	322.6	297.7	298.5	317.4
July 14	297.1	298.9	279.6	311.0	362.2	322.6	389.2	236.8	206.9	325.7	299.8	299.4	319.7
August 18	299.3	301.8	277.3	311.0	375.7	324.0	393.0	238.3	208.4	334.5	301.3	301.3	320.4
September 15	301.0	303.3	279.6	313.9	384.9	325.5	393.2	240.6	209.4	333.8	303.8	303.0	322.6
October 13	303.7	305.7	282.7	318.5	389.7	334.5	396.4	240.3	210.7	331.1	306.6	304.3	325.0
November 17	306.9	308.9	285.5	319.3	389.7	345.6	398.5	240.9	210.0	332.9	308.1	314.2	326.3
December 15	308.8	310.4	288.5	319.3	389.7	351.0	398.6	240.4	209.3	332.3	309.3	321.9	328.1
1982 January 12	310.6	311.5	296.1	321.8	392.1	350.0	401.9	239.5	207.1	330.5	312.5	325.6	329.7
February 16	310.7	311.6	297.2	324.4	393.8	344.5	406.5	241.1	209.3	326.0	314.4	327.3	331.9
March 16	313.4	314.1	299.8	332.1	399.1	345.6	410.2	242.8	209.6	330.0	317.8	328.0	334.2
April 20	319.7	320.2	302.6	338.8	404.4	364.9	416.2	243.4	210.2	341.1	322.1	331.4	336.4
May 18	322.0	322.0	305.6	342.3	414.9	364.2	426.1	243.9	210.2	343.9	323.8	330.2	339.1
June 15	322.9	323.4	304.1	341.3	419.2	365.8	436.0	243.5	209.6	346.7	326.0	330.5	340.3
July 13	323.0	324.6	299.5	344.1	419.5	366.8	441.2	242.4	209.2	348.2	327.7	332.1	342.6
August 17	323.1	325.9	295.5	345.7	419.9	368.1	445.4	244.1	210.0	349.3	327.6	333.3	344.5
September 14	322.9	325.9	295.9	348.8	420.0	359.0	445.5	245.0	212.4	348.2	330.8	334.7	347.0
October 12	324.5	327.6	296.5	352.0	425.8	360.4	449.0	245.3	212.2	350.9	333.7	335.0	349.8
November 16	326.1	329.2	298.8	351.7	424.8	360.9	458.1	246.8	212.8	352.8	335.9	335.2	351.6
December 14	325.5	328.4	300.1	348.8	426.5	348.8	462.9	247.7	213.2	354.6	336.8	335.9	352.8

1. The Cost of Living Advisory Committee (now renamed the Retail Prices Index Advisory Committee) recommended in 1962 that until a satisfactory index series based on actual prices became available half the expenditure on meals out should continue to be allocated to the food group and the other half spread proportionately over all groups, including the food group. The index for meals out for 16 January 1968 implicit in this recommendation was 121.4. Since January 1968 an index series based on actual prices has been available and indices in this series have been linked with the implicit index for meals out for 16 January 1968, to obtain indices for meals out with 16 January 1962 taken as 100.

2. Provisional.

3. Estimated.

Source: Department of Employment

18.9 General index of retail prices

Detailed figures for various groups, sub-groups and sections

	16 January 1962=100	15 January 1974=100							
	1974	Group and sub-group	1982						
	15 January	weights in 1982	15 June	13 Jul	17 Aug	14 Sept	12 Oct	16 Nov	14 Dec
All items	191.8	1 000	322.9	323.0	323.1	322.9	324.5	326.1	325.5
I Food: total	216.7	205	304.1	299.5	295.5	295.9	296.5	298.8	300.1
Bread, flour, cereals, biscuits and cakes	224.6	27	306.0	306.1	310.1	310.8	312.6	313.5	315.3
Bread	247.7	11	292.0	292.4	295.3	296.3	296.5	296.5	300.9
Flour	194.3	1	259.0	259.6	263.4	266.6	265.8	265.9	266.2
Other cereals	178.7	3	352.9	355.3	357.6	357.4	358.9	359.6	359.7
Biscuits	176.9	6	292.6	294.7	291.3	291.7	294.4	297.9	297.6
Meat and bacon	269.8	54	254.0	253.8	253.2	253.6	254.0	254.7	256.3
Beef	312.8	16	310.5	310.7	311.5	311.8	312.3	313.6	315.5
Lamb	324.9	6	261.6	257.1	248.2	246.4	244.9	246.1	248.9
Pork	250.6	6	222.2	222.1	221.3	222.3	222.7	223.7	224.6
Bacon	310.1	7	231.8	232.1	232.3	233.6	235.7	236.6	239.3
Ham (cooked)	221.5	2	220.4	223.9	224.2	224.6	224.6	225.3	225.4
Other meat and meat products	213.0	17	230.3	230.6	231.2	231.7	231.9	231.7	232.7
Fish	318.9	7	241.0	239.6	241.3	243.0	245.7	249.9	248.9
Butter, margarine, lard and other cooking fats	168.4	7	315.6	316.5	319.2	319.9	319.6	320.7	319.7
Butter	144.9	4	413.0	415.8	421.4	424.3	423.9	423.3	419.4
Margarine	184.5	2	218.2	217.7	217.9	218.1	216.6	219.3	220.6
Lard and other cooking fats	219.5	1	209.2	208.6	209.4	206.6	206.5	210.0	210.8
Milk, cheese and eggs	201.5	32	301.5	301.3	299.5	302.3	303.1	312.5	312.5
Cheese	223.6	6	348.6	351.6	351.8	357.0	357.3	359.7	359.6
Eggs	267.6	5	163.7	161.4	154.6	153.1	155.2	156.5	156.5
Milk, fresh	180.0	18	360.4	360.4	360.4	360.4	378.4	378.4	378.4
Milk, canned, dried, etc.	156.1	3	361.8	361.2	361.9	391.2	392.8	394.7	394.4
Tea, coffee, cocos, soft drinks, etc.	131.0	10	303.7	305.6	311.7	314.9	318.8	318.9	318.8
Tea	106.0	3	295.1	300.3	309.3	315.1	318.7	322.2	323.7
Coffee, cocoa, proprietary drinks	148.3	3	331.9	335.4	341.5	343.5	346.6	348.0	343.9
Soft drinks	159.3	4	305.8	304.1	308.2	310.5	312.7	313.4	313.6
Sugar, preserves and con- fectionery	187.5	18	397.2	400.3	405.1	409.0	410.1	410.1	410.4
Sugar	153.0	3	386.8	388.2	388.8	408.8	411.8	412.7	413.6
Jam, marmalade and syrup	184.6	1	303.9	301.9	302.9	303.8	303.8	303.0	306.5
Sweets and chocolates	200.0	14	394.1	397.8	401.5	404.4	405.1	404.9	404.8
Vegetables, fresh, canned and frozen	223.6	23	381.5	326.5	292.3	299.9	305.9	304.9	308.4
Potatoes	175.6	9	453.7	352.3	319.2	340.3	358.5	360.0	367.9
Other vegetables	229.6	14	335.0	303.4	269.9	270.9	271.0	268.9	270.2
Fruit, fresh, dried and canned	188.3	11	310.5	315.8	287.9	262.9	250.3	249.8	255.7
Other foods	176.2	12	315.7	312.9	316.4	316.6	317.2	321.0	321.0
Food for animals	170.3	5	273.8	265.8	268.5	267.9	270.5	279.0	279.1
II Alcoholic drink: total	166.0	77	341.3	344.1	345.7	348.8	352.0	351.7	348.8
Beer	178.1	47	388.8	389.6	392.8	399.4	403.8	405.3	403.9
Spirits, wines, etc.	144.6	30	277.6	282.6	282.4	281.3	283.3	280.9	276.4
III Tobacco: total	142.2	41	419.2	419.5	419.9	420.0	425.8	424.8	426.5
Cigarettes	141.6	37	420.0	420.2	420.7	420.9	425.9	425.3	427.2
Tobacco	148.2	4	409.2	409.9	409.2	410.2	422.4	418.0	417.6
IV Housing: total	225.1	144	365.8	366.8	368.1	359.0	360.4	360.9	348.8
Rent	228.8	36	342.7	343.0	343.7	343.6	347.6	345.7	346.4
Owner-occupiers' mort- gage interest payments ¹	—	41	337.2	340.0	343.5	312.0	310.6	313.3	268.7
Rates and water charges	227.4	41	437.6	436.5	435.8	433.6	433.6	433.6	433.6
Materials and charges for repairs and maintenance	208.1	23	360.4	362.0	363.4	364.7	369.0	370.1	371.1

Note: Indices are given to one decimal place to provide as much information as is available but precision is greater at higher levels of aggregation, i.e. at sub-group and group levels.

1. Introduced January 1975.

Source: Department of Employment

18.9 General index of retail prices

Detailed figures for various groups, sub-groups and sections

continued

	16 January 1962=100	15 January 1974=100							
	1974 15 January	Group and sub-group weights in 1982	1982 15 June	13 Jul	17 Aug	14 Sept	12 Oct	16 Nov	14 Dec
V Fuel and light: total	188.6	62	436.0	441.2	445.4	445.5	448.0	458.1	462.9
Coal and smokeless fuels	218.0	9	404.8	401.8	432.5	433.3	434.0	454.0	456.2
Coal	208.0	8	409.7	406.6	438.3	439.3	439.8	460.0	462.5
Smokeless fuels	256.2	1	385.0	393.2	417.4	416.6	418.7	439.0	439.2
Gas	147.9	20	338.0	343.4	343.4	343.4	348.7	361.7	372.1
Electricity	185.9	28	488.5	492.4	492.4	492.4	492.4	492.4	492.4
Oil and other fuel and light	178.4	5	545.4	557.4	558.8	559.2	578.6	593.1	595.7
VI Durable household goods: total	158.3	64	243.5	242.4	244.1	245.0	245.3	246.8	247.7
Furniture, floor coverings and soft furnishings	194.6	26	253.4	251.0	253.0	254.7	254.5	256.8	257.3
Radio, television and other household appliances	117.9	27	209.1	207.6	208.2	208.7	208.9	210.1	210.8
Pottery, glassware and hardware	168.6	11	319.5	323.6	327.8	328.5	330.0	330.5	333.1
VII Clothing and footwear: total	166.6	77	209.6	209.2	210.0	212.4	212.2	212.8	213.2
Men's outer clothing	187.4	12	230.0	228.4	227.6	233.9	232.2	233.5	234.0
Men's underclothing	181.2	4	290.2	292.5	292.5	308.5	306.2	305.1	305.2
Women's outer clothing	165.3	22	159.2	158.4	159.7	160.3	161.0	160.8	161.2
Women's underclothing	157.7	3	269.5	269.4	271.1	272.9	274.0	274.6	274.1
Children's clothing	158.5	13	229.6	228.3	229.0	230.2	229.9	232.0	232.7
Other clothing, including hose, haberdashery, hats and materials	145.3	8	221.3	225.1	225.6	229.1	228.3	229.2	229.3
Footwear	173.7	15	220.0	219.3	220.8	221.1	221.1	221.7	221.7
VIII Transport and vehicles: total	175.0	154	346.7	348.2	349.3	348.2	350.9	352.8	354.6
Motoring and cycling	159.1	138	333.2	334.8	335.9	334.5	337.4	339.5	341.3
Purchase of motor vehicles	127.4	58	293.4	294.3	291.8	288.8	291.0	293.1	296.1
Maintenance of motor vehicles	201.6	16	354.9	362.6	364.9	366.1	368.1	368.7	372.3
Petrol and oil	174.6	46	406.1	408.0	415.2	413.9	417.9	421.4	421.5
Motor licences	170.4	7	318.6	318.6	318.6	318.6	318.6	318.6	318.6
Motor insurance	208.7	9	303.8	303.8	303.8	303.8	314.2	314.2	314.2
Fares	218.2	18	452.2	452.6	453.6	454.5	455.3	455.9	457.1
Rail transport	215.4	6	471.0	471.0	473.0	473.0	473.0	473.0	473.0
Road transport	218.3	10	443.8	444.4	444.8	446.2	447.5	448.5	450.3
IX Miscellaneous goods: total	182.2	72	326.0	327.7	327.6	330.8	333.7	335.9	336.8
Books, newspapers and periodicals	259.5	17	431.7	438.5	438.4	441.8	448.8	454.5	454.6
Books	209.4	4	392.4	393.9	393.5	401.9	415.6	427.2	427.9
Newspapers and periodicals	288.5	13	443.6	452.1	452.1	453.7	458.5	462.2	462.2
Medicines, surgical, etc. goods and toiletries	150.3	13	321.9	324.1	325.3	327.5	331.3	335.6	338.2
Soap, detergents, polishes, matches, etc.	160.4	9	342.3	343.8	344.9	349.1	351.8	353.0	353.1
Soap and detergents	155.0	4	289.8	290.3	290.5	296.5	301.0	302.8	303.1
Soda and polishes	175.5	3	416.1	416.1	417.7	421.2	422.5	423.8	424.0
Stationery, travel and sports goods, toys, photographic and optical goods, plants, etc.	166.4	33	279.7	279.6	278.8	282.0	283.2	283.5	284.3
X Services: total	212.8	65	330.5	332.1	333.3	334.7	335.0	335.2	335.9
Postage and telephones	207.5	18	363.4	363.4	363.4	363.4	363.4	363.4	363.4
Postage	273.7	2	446.8	446.8	446.8	446.8	446.8	446.8	446.8
Telephones, telegrams, etc.	159.2	16	339.6	339.6	339.6	339.6	339.6	339.6	339.6
Entertainment	197.9	26	270.5	270.9	271.5	272.8	272.2	273.2	273.2
Entertainment (other than TV)	293.6	13	380.9	381.1	382.8	386.3	384.7	387.5	387.6
Other services	227.0	21	380.1	385.1	388.0	391.0	392.9	392.0	394.1
Domestic help	266.1	3	409.3	409.3	413.4	417.8	416.7	420.0	428.4
Hairdressing	205.8	7	390.2	391.5	395.4	400.2	402.6	397.9	398.6
Boot and shoe repairing	239.9	1	389.4	389.9	392.5	392.8	396.1	395.1	397.4
Laundering	240.6	1	351.8	356.5	359.0	362.4	364.1	363.9	366.8
XI Meals bought and consumed outside the home¹	229.5	38	340.3	342.6	344.5	347.0	349.8	351.6	352.8

See Note on previous page.

1. See footnote 1. on Table 18.8.

Source: Department of Employment

18.10 Index numbers of wholesale prices

1975=100

Monthly averages

Prices indices of materials purchased by broad sectors of industry¹ 2

SIC Order or MLH	Materials and fuels purchased by			Materials and fuels purchased by													
	Manu- factur- ing indus- try	Manu- factur- ing other than food, drink and tobacco tries	Food, drink and tobacco manu- factur- ing indus- tries	Food manu- factur- ing indus- tries	Food manu- factur- ing indus- tries (exclud- ing animal and poultry foods)	Chemi- cals and allied indus- tries	Steel indus- tries	Non- ferrous metals indus- tries	Mech- anical engin- eering indus- tries	Elect- rical engin- eering indus- tries	Elect- rical mach- inery indus- try	Insu- lated wires and cables indus- try	Radio and elect- ronic com- ponents indus- try	Radio, radar and elect- ronic capital goods industry	Domes- tic ap- pliances indus- try	Elect- rical goods indus- tries n.e.s.	
	III to XIX	IV to XIX	III	211 to 229	211to229 exclud- ing 219	V	311 and 312	321 to 323	VII (excl. 342)	IX	361	362	364	367	368	369	
1976	127.0	126.7	124.4	125.7	124.3	121.9	123.9	129.2	121.0	122.6	119.8	127.4	118.8	120.9	119.5	121.0	
1977	145.6	141.8	149.2	152.3	151.7	140.7	140.3	143.5	140.2	140.3	138.6	140.9	138.5	140.5	140.9	140.9	
1978	144.6	139.0	155.5	157.2	157.2	146.4	145.6	145.0	153.9	149.5	150.8	143.5	150.0	152.5	153.8	151.5	
1979	167.6	167.6	169.4	170.5	170.9	187.5	164.3	176.9	171.3	173.4	170.8	172.9	174.7	172.7	173.0	173.9	
1980	200.9	214.8	181.3	181.6	182.1	221.3	192.0	183.2	189.1	194.6	192.7	189.2	207.1	196.1	197.2	193.6	
1981	228.2	249.4	194.3	194.9	195.2	238.0	211.4	188.6	198.8	200.9	202.4	188.2	207.9	205.6	207.6	201.2	
1979 November	186.0	192.5	176.4	177.7	178.1	211.1	174.1	184.5	180.0	183.5	180.3	182.9	190.0	183.0	183.5	184.2	
December	187.5	194.4	177.3	178.4	178.7	214.2	175.4	184.9	180.3	185.5	181.4	186.0	194.6	184.3	184.4	185.1	
1980 January	193.5	204.3	177.1	177.6	177.7	237.3	180.6	192.7	183.0	192.8	186.6	197.6	212.0	188.0	187.6	189.6	
February	197.6	209.7	180.0	180.7	181.2	233.3	182.2	202.7	185.5	198.6	189.7	212.9	213.2	191.9	191.8	194.9	
March	200.4	213.8	181.0	181.8	182.6	228.9	187.9	191.1	186.6	195.2	189.4	199.6	206.3	193.0	193.5	193.5	
April	202.3	216.6	181.5	181.9	182.5	220.8	191.6	185.5	188.5	193.9	190.7	190.3	202.7	194.7	195.8	193.3	
May	200.4	214.2	181.3	181.3	181.9	218.9	192.1	179.0	188.4	192.8	190.8	185.9	200.9	195.7	196.8	192.9	
June	201.1	215.3	181.7	181.6	182.1	220.8	192.7	176.5	188.9	193.1	192.0	184.2	205.2	196.5	197.8	193.0	
July	201.7	216.0	182.1	182.4	182.8	218.6	193.7	181.3	189.9	195.3	194.7	186.8	207.7	197.8	198.9	194.4	
August	201.8	217.8	179.7	179.3	180.0	216.2	194.6	180.5	190.9	195.5	195.1	185.9	207.2	198.6	199.3	194.6	
September	202.1	216.5	182.1	182.6	183.5	217.0	195.1	179.4	191.4	195.0	195.5	182.6	209.5	199.1	200.3	194.2	
October	201.4	215.4	182.6	182.8	183.2	214.6	196.6	178.4	191.8	194.7	196.0	182.5	208.7	199.4	201.3	194.4	
November	203.4	218.0	183.1	183.3	183.5	215.0	199.3	177.0	192.3	194.5	196.2	181.9	206.8	199.2	201.4	194.2	
December	205.1	220.1	183.8	184.0	183.9	214.4	197.1	174.7	192.5	193.9	195.9	179.8	205.6	199.3	202.0	193.7	
1981 January	209.7	225.1	186.8	187.2	187.4	218.1	202.4	173.8	193.1	194.2	196.9	178.8	203.3	200.4	202.5	194.0	
February	214.0	231.3	187.5	188.2	188.5	222.1	202.0	175.0	193.6	194.1	197.3	178.8	201.6	200.7	202.9	194.3	
March	217.8	236.1	189.0	190.0	190.2	226.5	202.8	177.2	194.7	195.3	198.3	181.0	203.0	201.6	203.6	195.6	
April	221.3	240.3	190.8	191.9	191.8	230.7	207.2	181.8	196.6	197.1	200.0	182.8	205.0	203.4	204.9	197.5	
May	226.1	246.4	193.3	194.7	194.7	233.5	209.2	183.3	197.5	197.9	200.6	183.5	206.0	204.3	206.0	198.5	
June	229.9	251.5	194.6	195.9	195.9	240.5	211.4	188.1	198.5	199.4	201.3	186.1	207.2	205.5	207.3	200.1	
July	233.0	255.8	195.4	196.8	197.1	243.5	212.0	194.3	198.9	201.6	202.9	189.7	207.1	206.4	208.0	201.9	
August	236.8	261.5	195.7	196.6	197.2	246.8	212.8	202.5	200.1	204.6	204.0	196.8	210.4	207.5	208.8	204.6	
September	237.9	262.7	197.4	197.3	197.7	250.1	214.8	200.2	201.1	205.2	205.3	195.7	212.9	208.4	209.8	205.2	
October	238.2	262.4	199.4	199.6	200.1	250.2	216.5	199.2	202.2	206.2	206.8	194.8	213.6	208.0	211.4	206.5	
November	236.9	260.0	200.4	200.2	200.5	247.3	222.4	194.5	204.2	206.6	207.5	193.2	212.3	210.0	212.4	206.7	
December	236.8	259.5	200.9	200.9	201.4	246.3	222.9	194.4	205.3	209.0	208.4	197.3	212.8	210.8	213.3	209.1	
1982 January	238.9	260.2	205.1	204.9	205.9	246.3	222.7	193.7	209.6	212.1	211.9	197.7	213.9	213.9	216.8	211.8	
February	240.1	260.8	207.1	206.9	207.8	248.8	223.6	193.3	210.7	212.9	212.8	197.9	215.0	215.0	218.0	212.8	
March	235.7	253.6	207.9	207.6	208.5	247.9	224.8	189.0	211.6	212.5	213.2	196.7	213.1	215.6	218.7	212.4	
April	239.2	258.9	208.2	207.9	208.2	252.3	228.1	191.9	213.2	213.5	215.0	197.4	215.8	216.6	220.0	213.5	
May	237.7	255.4	210.9	210.5	210.7	248.2	227.6	190.9	213.3	213.7	215.5	198.4	214.2	217.3	221.2	213.9	
June	243.2	263.7	211.3	210.5	211.0	250.5	227.7	184.1	213.4	212.1	215.4	192.6	212.9	217.6	221.4	213.0	
July	245.0	266.0	212.2	210.9	212.2	254.1	227.8	190.9	214.0	214.0	216.6	195.6	215.7	218.5	222.3	214.0	
August	244.1	266.6	209.2	207.2	208.5	256.5	228.4	189.5	214.6	215.3	217.5	198.1	218.2	219.2	222.8	214.7	
September	245.6	268.8	209.5	207.9	209.3	260.3 ^a	228.9	188.9	214.7	216.1	218.3	198.5 ^b	223.5	219.6	223.4	215.3	
October	246.1 ^a	268.9 ^a	210.8	209.7	210.9	261.6	230.2 ^a	190.2	214.9	216.8 ^a	218.9 ^a	199.6 ^a	223.3 ^a	220.2 ^a	224.2	215.9	
November ^a	251.8	277.4	211.5	210.3	210.9	266.7	235.4	191.0	215.6	218.4	219.7	203.5	225.4	221.0	224.9	216.7	
December ^a	254.5	280.0	214.3	213.1	213.6	271.6	236.9	192.5	215.6	219.3	220.3	204.1	228.2	221.9	226.1	217.5	

1. Index numbers constructed on a net sector basis, i.e. transactions within sector are excluded.

2. Index numbers are compiled exclusive of VAT. Revenue duties on cigarettes, tobacco, alcoholic liquor, matches and mechanical lighters are included. Duty on hydrocarbon oils is included in series for materials and fuel purchased by broad sectors of industry but excluded from output price series.

3. Provisional.

For footnotes 4 to 8 see page 156.

Source: Business Statistics Office

18.10 Index numbers of wholesale prices

continued 1975=100

Monthly averages

Price indices of materials purchased by broad sectors of industry^{1, 2}

Materials and fuel purchased by

SIC Order or MLH	X	381	383	XII	XIII	411	414	422/1	XV	461, 464 462 and 469 463	462 and 463	XVII	481 to 484	481	XX	Part of XX	Con- struction materials	House- building materials
		Ship- building and marine engine- ering indus- tries	Motor vehicle industry	Aero- space equip- ment manu- facturing and repairing industry	Metal goods indus- tries	Textile indus- tries	Man- made fibres industry	Woollen and worsted industry	House- hold textiles and hand- ker- chiefs industry	Clothing and footwear etc. indus- tries	Bricks, cement, etc. indus- tries	Pottery and glass indus- tries	Timber indus- tries	Paper indus- tries	Paper and board- making industry			
1976		118.0	120.7	120.7	123.2	124.2	119.8	131.4	120.9	115.5	119.1	120.0	124.7	119.1	120.6	122.4	122.7	
1977		136.2	140.6	142.4	142.5	142.1	135.4	142.0	140.3	134.4	141.7	146.2	149.3	130.3	131.1	145.9	146.4	
1978		149.5	154.0	156.1	153.7	145.5	137.3	150.5	145.2	143.7	153.3	159.3	149.3	120.8	118.7	158.0	157.9	
1979		166.7	172.3	177.6	175.0	164.0	161.7	164.1	161.9	164.2	178.6	182.7	169.9	137.2	134.1	182.2	182.4	
1980		188.9	193.6	205.4	197.8	179.8	180.1	163.0	177.0	182.9	216.4	220.0	192.5	155.9	151.6	216.5	218.1	
1981		202.8	203.6	219.2	198.3	194.2	189.6	176.0	183.0	192.3	241.5	244.1	197.9	174.4	167.8	234.6	236.5	
1979 October		173.8	180.4	186.9	186.3	171.7	172.7	166.3	168.1	171.3	191.8	196.4	177.6	145.8	142.9	193.8	194.7	
November		175.3	181.8	189.7	187.4	172.4	173.4	165.3	168.7	171.9	192.7	197.6	179.1	146.6	143.7	195.8	196.7	
December		176.4	182.6	191.1	190.3	172.5	174.2	161.9	169.7	173.2	193.6	198.3	181.0	145.3	142.2	196.8	197.9	
1980 January		179.9	185.7	195.7	201.2	175.5	178.0	164.1	172.0	176.4	198.6	204.2	183.5	149.5	146.0	200.3	201.8	
February		183.3	188.2	199.8	203.6	177.9	179.4	166.1	173.7	177.6	204.5	208.7	185.0	149.9	146.3	205.1	205.0	
March		184.5	191.0	201.0	199.1	178.9	181.6	164.5	174.1	178.4	208.7	209.9	187.2	153.7	150.1	210.2	210.0	
April		187.1	192.7	203.4	196.1	180.8	183.8	162.5	175.7	180.6	214.2	217.9	191.6	161.4	158.0	212.9	214.3	
May		188.2	193.0	204.4	193.9	181.3	183.6	162.0	175.7	181.4	218.1	220.8	193.7	159.5	155.9	217.3	219.2	
June		189.0	193.5	205.5	196.3	181.5	184.0	162.1	178.1	183.0	219.3	223.4	194.6	159.3	155.7	218.1	220.1	
July		190.3	194.8	207.0	197.4	181.0	181.7	162.5	178.8	184.8	220.6	224.7	194.9	158.6	154.9	220.2	222.4	
August		191.4	195.9	208.5	197.5	181.2	179.7	162.2	179.6	186.1	223.1	225.9	195.3	157.5	152.6	221.3	223.4	
September		192.1	195.9	209.0	198.7	180.2	178.7	160.5	179.2	186.1	222.4	225.9	195.5	156.1	151.9	222.3	224.4	
October		193.4	196.7	209.8	197.6	179.5	177.1	160.0	179.2	186.6	222.0	226.0	195.7	153.9	148.2	223.1	225.2	
November		193.8	197.4	210.2	196.6	179.6	176.2	164.3	179.1	187.0	222.6	226.0	196.2	154.8	149.1	223.6	225.6	
December		193.9	197.7	210.5	195.9	179.9	176.3	165.3	179.1	187.0	222.6	226.3	196.4	156.1	150.5	224.0	226.2	
1981 January		195.7	198.6	212.5	193.7	182.0	177.9	166.1	179.0	188.4	227.1	229.5	197.2	156.4	150.4	225.0	227.4	
February		196.4	199.1	213.2	192.8	182.8	178.6	166.9	179.1	188.6	229.1	231.2	197.6	160.1	153.2	226.8	229.5	
March		197.4	199.6	214.1	193.8	184.3	181.0	166.8	179.7	189.1	232.3	233.6	198.4	162.4	155.3	229.9	231.4	
April		199.6	200.9	216.3	195.3	187.3	184.0	167.9	180.0	190.1	236.5	238.2	198.8	166.0	159.3	232.2	234.3	
May		201.2	201.6	217.1	196.3	188.9	185.2	170.3	181.1	190.8	239.5	241.4	198.5	162.6	162.6	234.3	237.0	
June		202.8	202.7	218.6	197.7	193.5	187.8	177.0	182.5	191.1	242.0	244.1	197.1	174.7	167.9	235.4	237.5	
July		203.8	203.7	219.4	197.9	197.0	190.9	182.5	184.2	191.8	243.4	246.5	196.1	179.0	172.0	236.3	238.3	
August		205.1	205.0	220.8	200.9	198.3	192.2	184.6	185.1	192.6	244.9	249.3	197.0	182.3	175.4	236.6	238.5	
September		206.0	206.0	221.9	202.2	200.7	195.9	184.4	185.5	194.2	245.6	250.5	197.5	184.1	177.7	237.1	239.0	
October		207.1	207.4	223.6	203.5	204.3	200.3	183.0	186.5	195.3	249.6	253.6	198.4	186.2	180.3	239.6	241.4	
November		208.9	209.1	226.0	202.5	208.2	200.5	181.5	186.7	196.9	253.5	255.4	199.4	185.8	179.8	240.4	242.3	
December		209.5	209.8	227.0	203.4	205.7	200.8	180.8	187.0	198.8	254.4	256.4	199.3	186.1	179.8	241.0	242.9	
1982 January		214.2	213.3	230.6	207.7	207.5	200.7	185.2	188.6	202.8	257.6	260.1	200.1	187.4	181.5	244.5	247.4	
February		215.4	214.5	231.5	208.7	207.0	200.2	186.4	189.5	202.7	260.3	261.4	200.9	188.7	183.3	247.2	249.3	
March		216.4	215.2	232.0	207.6	208.5	201.3	187.4	190.1	204.6	261.3	262.2	201.9	190.4	185.0	249.6	251.5	
April		218.3	217.0	233.6	210.4	209.9	201.8	187.9	190.8	205.9	264.7	265.2	204.3	188.2	182.6	251.8	253.6	
May		219.5	217.4	234.2	208.8	210.4	202.2	187.2	191.3	206.7	265.3	266.7	206.6	187.4	181.8	252.8	255.1	
June		219.9	217.9	234.7	207.7	211.9	204.4	186.9	192.1	208.0	265.7	267.5	207.7	190.0	184.5	253.5	256.1	
July		220.8	218.5	236.2	209.5	212.0	204.1	187.3	193.1	208.1	267.2	269.6	208.2	187.3	181.8	254.9	257.8	
August		221.6	219.1	237.0	210.9	211.5	204.4	184.8	192.8	209.0	268.3	269.8	208.9	188.1	182.1	257.5	259.5	
September		222.0	219.1	237.8	213.7	211.7	205.1	183.9	192.3 ³	210.1 ³	272.5 ³	272.5 ³	209.5	189.0	183.3	258.9	260.8	
October		222.5	219.5 ³	238.8	213.3	211.6	204.6	182.3	193.0 ³	208.1 ³	273.4 ³	274.9	210.1 ³	182.1	176.1	259.3 ³	261.3 ³	
November ³		223.3	220.3	240.3	214.8	214.9	207.4	185.5	193.8	209.5	276.5	277.5	210.8	186.4	180.0	260.2	262.8	
December ³		223.9	220.8	241.6	216.4	218.8	211.0	188.0	194.3	209.8	277.8	280.5	211.3	189.0	182.5	260.6	263.2	

1. Index numbers constructed on a net sector basis, i.e. transactions within sector are excluded.

2. Index numbers are compiled exclusive of VAT. Revenue duties on cigarettes, tobacco, alcoholic liquor, matches and mechanical lighters are included. Duty on hydrocarbon oils is included in series for materials and fuel purchased by broad sectors of industry but excluded from output price series.

3. Provisional.

For footnotes 4 to 8 see page 156.

Source: Business Statistics Office

18.10 Index numbers of wholesale prices

continued 1975=100

Monthly averages

Price indices of the output of broad sectors of industry^{1 2}

Home sales	All manufactured products	Products of manufacturing industries other than food, drink and tobacco	Food manufacturing industries	Food manufacturing industries (excluding animal and poultry foods)	Chemicals and allied industries	Metal manufacturing industry	Steel industries	Engineering and allied industries	Mechanical engineering	Instrument engineering	Electrical engineering
SIC Order or MLH	III to XIX	IV to XIX	211 to 229	211 to 229 (excluding 219)	V	VI	311 and 312	VII to XII	VII (excluding 342)	VIII	IX
1976	117.3	116.9	118.6	117.9	114.8	122.2	120.0	116.9	117.6	117.1	115.8
1977	140.5	138.0	148.2	148.1	133.1	143.8	141.4	136.8	136.7	133.7	131.7
1978	153.3	150.9	161.7	163.5	143.7	154.9	154.7	152.9	152.8	148.8	144.0
1979	172.0	171.6	177.9	179.8	165.1	175.4	168.4	171.4	171.1	164.4	159.8
1980	200.0	202.3	199.3	202.3	191.1	189.5	179.1	196.5	194.5	186.2	181.8
1981	221.3	221.4	215.4	218.7	203.2	193.3	182.8	210.5	210.2	206.0	193.3
1979 October	180.3	181.0	183.5	186.0	174.2	183.2	175.6	178.9	177.6	170.2	166.7
November	181.6	182.4	184.9	187.4	175.3	183.8	175.7	180.5	178.8	171.1	168.3
December	183.4	184.1	187.5	190.0	177.6	184.3	175.8	181.8	180.6	173.3	168.8
1980 January	188.5	190.6	189.5	191.6	182.4	187.6	176.7	187.2	184.8	178.7	171.6
February	191.5	193.8	192.1	194.3	185.6	190.9	177.8	189.7	187.1	180.4	175.3
March	194.3	196.8	195.0	197.6	188.1	190.7	178.6	191.6	188.7	181.1	177.6
April	197.0	198.5	195.9	198.8	189.6	189.4	179.4	192.8	190.6	184.6	179.3
May	199.0	200.7	198.2	201.3	190.8	188.3	179.3	194.3	192.4	185.5	180.5
June	201.0	203.3	199.1	202.3	192.9	188.1	179.4	196.3	193.6	187.5	181.3
July	202.7	205.0	201.2	204.6	193.6	188.7	179.1	198.7	196.1	190.1	183.8
August	203.5	206.0	202.6	206.2	193.9	189.9	179.2	199.2	197.9	192.0	184.0
September	204.6	207.1	203.1	206.3	193.5	190.0	179.5	200.3	199.1	192.6	185.2
October	205.3	208.0	203.3	206.8	193.7	190.5	179.8	201.6	200.3	196.4	187.0
November	206.2	208.7	204.7	208.0	194.3	190.0	180.2	202.6	201.5	194.5	187.7
December	206.7	209.0	206.3	209.5	194.7	189.4	180.2	203.1	202.1	195.2	187.9
1981 January	209.9	212.2	209.8	212.9	197.7	189.3	180.5	204.9	204.2	200.2	189.7
February	211.9	214.0	210.6	213.5	199.6	189.9	180.6	205.5	205.1	200.8	189.8
March	215.1	215.1	211.3	214.3	200.0	189.5	181.1	206.1	205.6	201.5	191.0
April	218.0	217.2	212.2	215.2	201.4	190.5	181.5	207.6	207.3	202.6	191.9
May	219.2	218.7	212.9	216.0	202.0	191.1	181.8	208.8	208.2	203.5	192.5
June	221.1	220.6	215.5	218.8	200.7	191.9	181.9	209.8	209.1	204.5	193.4
July	222.2	221.9	216.8	220.3	202.2	193.2	181.8	210.9	211.1	208.1	193.7
August	224.1	223.8	217.2	220.7	203.4	195.4	182.0	211.9	212.4	207.9	193.6
September	225.9	225.5	218.0	221.6	204.7	196.1	182.8	213.0	213.5	207.8	194.7
October	227.8	228.0	218.8	222.5	207.7	197.1	184.8	214.8	214.2	210.0	195.2
November	229.4	229.6	220.1	223.8	209.0	197.5	186.5	215.9	215.2	212.2	196.8
December	230.4	230.7	221.4	224.9	210.3	199.1	188.5	216.5	215.7	212.3	196.4
1982 January	232.9	233.4	224.1	227.7	212.9	203.9	196.6	218.8	220.6	218.4	196.6
February	234.4	234.7	226.0	229.5	213.3	205.1	199.2	220.3	223.2	219.9	198.1
March	235.5	235.3	226.7	230.3	214.1	205.7	199.9	220.7	224.1	220.5	198.6
April	237.0	236.2	227.9	231.6	215.2	206.6	200.5	222.0	225.5	220.9	200.9
May	238.3	237.1	229.3	232.9	215.8	207.2	200.9	222.9	226.7	221.4	202.3
June	239.2	238.1	230.2	233.7	215.1	205.9	200.7	223.3	227.5	222.5	201.5
July	241.0	240.0	232.0	235.7	215.8	206.2	200.6	224.1	228.3	223.9	202.1
August	241.7	240.9	232.7	236.8	216.8	207.2	200.8	225.0	229.0	224.5	202.6
September	243.2	242.6	232.7	237.2	218.0	207.7	200.9	226.0	230.2	226.0 ³	203.7
October	245.1	245.0	232.8	237.4	219.1	207.4 ³	200.1	227.0 ³	231.6 ³	227.0 ³	205.2 ³
November ³	246.4	246.5	234.2	238.9	219.5	208.1	200.4	227.2	232.0	228.2	205.4
December ³	248.8	249.3	236.3	240.9	220.2	208.2	200.5	227.9	232.5	228.9	206.9

For footnotes 1 to 3 see page 153.

Source: Business Statistics Office

18.10 Index numbers of wholesale prices

continued 1975=100

Monthly averages

SIC Order or MLH	Price indices of the output of broad sectors of industry ¹ 2										Construction output index ⁴	Index numbers of the average price of new dwellings on which building society mortgages were approved ⁵ 1975=100
	Home sales	Vehicles industries	Metal goods industries n.s.s.	Textiles industries	Clothing and footwear	Made-up clothing industries	Bricks, cement, etc. industries	Pottery and glass industries	Timber industries	Paper industries		
	XI (excluding MLH 383)	XII	XIII	XV	441 to 445 and 449	461, 464 and 469	462 and 463	XVII	481 to 484	XX		
1975		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1976		117.0	118.7	115.3	113.0	113.0	123.7	117.5	113.5	111.9	109	108.4
1977		142.9	140.0	135.6	128.7	127.6	148.9	139.5	137.4	129.1	118	119.0
1978		162.8	157.6	147.2	142.9	141.5	187.5	157.3	147.6	134.6	131	142.6
1979		182.4	179.6	163.0	159.7	157.4	194.1	174.0	165.5	152.0	161	183.2
1980		206.0	210.2	180.4	181.6	177.9	239.1	203.7	190.0	176.7	203	219.6
1981		223.6	219.8	188.6	189.0	183.9	267.7	220.5	200.9	190.5	216	224.9
1979 October		189.8	190.4	169.0	166.9	165.0	207.2	185.2	172.7	160.2	177	199.1
November		192.5	191.5	169.8	168.6	166.1	209.9	185.7	174.1	162.2		202.6
December		193.4	192.9	170.0	169.2	166.6	212.1	186.1	175.6	164.2		204.4
1980 January		197.1	202.8	173.8	175.2	171.9	214.5	191.9	182.3	166.2	187	208.3
February		196.9	205.8	176.3	176.6	173.5	218.5	193.7	184.1	167.4		209.1
March		200.4	207.3	177.3	177.8	174.1	232.2	195.8	185.3	169.0		215.0
April		201.1	207.3	178.5	178.8	175.2	237.2	197.8	187.4	173.8	197	217.7
May		202.9	208.2	179.4	180.0	176.5	240.9	204.5	189.1	177.3		221.2
June		207.3	209.7	180.5	180.6	177.1	242.3	205.5	189.7	179.7		218.9
July		209.2	212.2	182.4	183.1	179.2	244.1	207.8	191.7	181.0	211	222.2
August		208.5	212.8	182.9	183.8	180.0	245.1	208.2	193.4	181.1		223.1
September		208.9	213.8	183.2	185.1	181.7	247.6	208.2	194.5	181.1		224.9
October		210.5	214.0	183.5	185.8	182.2	248.6	210.3	194.6	181.2	216	224.7
November		213.0	214.2	183.7	186.1	182.0	249.1	210.1	193.8	181.0		225.0
December		214.4	214.0	183.7	186.2	182.0	249.6	210.4	193.8	181.8		225.6
1981 January		215.7	215.4	185.0	188.0	183.3	251.8	212.2	194.5	182.3	217	225.6 ⁷
February		216.4	216.0	185.7	188.0	183.3	254.4	212.9	195.4	182.9		229.5
March		216.6	216.4	186.2	187.7	182.6	262.0	213.3	196.5	184.1		230.5
April		219.3	217.0	186.8	187.9	182.8	265.5	216.1	199.2	184.8	218	231.3
May		221.5	217.8	187.5	188.2	182.9	268.9	220.0	199.8	187.7		230.1
June		223.1	218.1	187.8	188.3	183.0	270.3	221.9	200.6	189.2		227.5
July		223.8	218.3	188.4	188.7	183.3	271.2	223.8	201.8	191.3	216	229.2
August		226.0	219.1	189.6	188.7	183.3	270.9	224.6	203.3	192.3		224.4
September		227.7	220.1	190.7	189.7	184.5	271.4	224.8	203.7	193.5		220.1
October		229.9	224.2	191.3	190.1	184.9	274.5	225.3	205.1	196.4	214	217.1
November		231.3	227.1	192.2	190.3	185.0	275.7	225.5	205.5	199.4		213.3
December		232.3	227.7	192.3	192.4	187.4	276.2	225.0	205.6	201.8		214.3
1982 January		234.4	231.0	195.1	194.0	189.7	282.9	228.0	207.1	203.8	212	216.4
February		234.9	232.1	196.3	194.3	188.9	286.4	230.9	208.8	204.5		214.2
March		234.8	232.1	197.5	194.5	189.1	288.8	230.5	209.9	205.1		220.6
April		235.1	232.9	198.4	195.1	189.6	290.7	231.7	211.2	206.2	210	224.2
May		235.3	234.2	199.6	195.3	189.7	292.1	232.1	211.5	207.2		228.3
June		236.0	234.5	199.8	196.4	191.0	293.4	232.8	211.7	207.8		231.0
July		237.0	235.7	200.7	197.8	192.4	294.4	232.9	213.0	208.8	209	228.3
August		237.5	237.4	201.0	198.4	193.2	297.5	233.9	213.8	209.8		229.2
September		236.6 ³	240.1	201.1 ³	196.9 ³	193.7 ³	299.3	232.9	214.7	210.1		230.5
October ³		236.2 ³	240.6	201.1 ³	199.2 ³	193.8 ³	300.2 ³	232.8	214.9	211.4 ³		237.6
November ³		236.1	240.9	201.5	199.6	194.0	300.4	232.7	215.4	211.6		237.4
December ³		236.5	241.1	201.7	200.6	195.1	300.7	233.0	216.8	211.5		

For footnotes 1 to 3 see page 153.

4. A base weighted (1975=100) combination of the separate price indices for contractors' output in the five new work sectors.

5. The index covers only dwellings on which building societies have approved mortgages during the period. The cost of land is included.

6. Figures are based on a monthly return covering 90 per cent of building society mortgages.

7. Figures are based on a new return introduced in January 1981.

8. Revised.

Sources: Business Statistics Office
Department of the Environment

18.11 Index of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production

1975=100

	Weights 1981				1982										
		Annual average ¹	Oct-ober	Nov-ember	Dec-ember	Jan-uary	Feb-ruary	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept-ember	Oct-ober
Goods and services currently consumed	100.0	204.5	207.9	210.2	213.2	214.4	216.5	218.6	219.3	221.3	219.2	219.6	220.1	218.3	218.7
Seeds	4.9	163.3	153.7	150.4	161.6	168.2	170.6	179.6	180.0	178.2	173.3	164.8	173.9	154.0	149.9
Animals for rearing and production	1.9	229.6	257.8	257.3	254.0	236.7	237.1	251.3	244.3	254.2	266.2	272.7	271.6	268.4	271.9
Energy	7.3	288.5	306.7	310.3	312.2	311.4	311.5	313.2	316.6	316.5	321.0	330.9	331.5	336.5	346.1
Fuels for heating	1.3	334.1	363.0	369.0	372.1	372.1	372.1	370.0	367.0	367.0	374.7	385.2	385.2	392.8	410.0
Motor fuels	3.8	296.6	317.9	323.3	326.2	326.2	326.2	330.3	330.0	330.0	336.1	344.6	344.6	351.6	364.3
Electricity	1.8	249.3	255.1	255.1	255.1	251.7	251.7	251.7	267.6	267.6	267.6	283.4	283.4	283.4	283.4
Lubricants	0.4	252.8	267.0	263.2	261.5	262.3	264.8	262.0	264.4	262.6	262.6	259.6	268.3	271.2	271.4
Fertilisers and soil improvers	12.5	191.5	193.7	196.4	206.1	208.3	209.6	209.7	209.7	209.7	184.5	187.1	188.6	189.7	189.8
Straight fertilisers	3.9	201.0	204.2	207.0	218.1	221.1	224.1	224.1	223.9	223.9	208.7	211.5	214.5	217.3	217.3
Compound fertilisers	7.9	178.7	180.3	183.2	193.0	195.3	195.3	195.3	195.3	195.3	162.7	165.3	165.8	166.2	166.2
Lime	0.7	274.3	276.9	278.6	278.6	276.5	283.1	284.9	285.4	285.4	285.4	286.3	290.3	290.3	292.0
Plant protection products	2.2	219.7	221.0	221.1	221.2	225.2	225.2	225.3	226.0	225.5	225.8	225.8	225.8	225.8	223.8
Animal feedingstuffs	46.1	188.1	188.9	190.8	192.8	195.3	198.3	198.5	198.9	200.7	201.4	200.3	200.0	196.9	196.5
Straight feedingstuffs	13.0	189.9	191.2	193.2	194.2	197.5	202.4	199.6	200.2	201.5	201.7	196.8	201.4	198.8	199.2
Whole wheat	1.7	202.9	200.2	200.8	201.6	204.2	206.4	207.6	210.7	214.7	215.2	214.8	211.6	208.6	210.2
Barley meal	3.5	186.0	187.6	189.5	192.5	196.1	198.6	200.2	201.8	205.3	205.8	191.9	202.8	200.2	198.8
Maize meal	2.1	220.1	223.4	223.9	226.2	231.1	252.4	237.4	235.6	236.0	236.2	238.5	239.2	237.5	237.8
Wheat offals	0.8	201.0	203.5	205.3	208.2	212.8	213.8	215.0	217.4	218.8	218.2	214.2	227.3	212.4	214.1
Oilcake	1.3	179.9	185.9	185.4	184.1	185.7	187.5	183.4	184.1	185.4	185.7	180.8	178.6	176.1	175.2
White fish meal	0.6	205.8	211.7	212.4	213.2	213.7	212.2	208.8	205.0	203.2	203.1	197.8	197.1	195.3	193.5
Meat and bone meal	0.3	196.2	201.1	205.3	209.2	209.8	212.9	212.8	216.0	216.6	216.8	213.9	211.6	210.9	209.4
Other	2.7	160.4	158.1	163.7	161.4	165.1	166.3	163.9	163.7	162.1	161.6	159.8	166.6	166.8	170.0
Compound feedingstuffs for calves	33.1	187.4	188.0	189.8	192.3	194.4	196.7	198.1	198.3	200.3	201.3	201.7	199.4	196.1	195.5
cattle	1.5	174.0	175.2	176.5	179.0	184.4	187.7	189.2	190.6	191.3	191.8	192.7	191.5	190.8	190.5
pigs	12.8	182.3	180.6	182.4	185.9	189.4	192.2	194.2	193.9	194.8	195.4	195.7	193.6	190.9	190.1
poultry	6.8	195.2	197.0	198.4	200.7	202.0	203.7	204.7	205.4	208.9	210.2	210.4	208.3	204.3	203.1
others	11.3	191.4	193.8	195.9	197.5	198.3	200.4	201.3	201.6	204.1	205.5	205.8	203.2	199.1	198.7
	0.7	166.9	168.9	170.1	171.0	171.0	169.2	172.0	173.2	174.5	175.8	177.0	174.6	175.5	176.2
Material and small tools	3.5	214.5	218.6	218.6	219.8	222.2	222.6	222.7	223.2	225.3	225.4	225.4	226.6	227.7	228.9
Maintenance and repair of plant	6.2	207.9	212.0	213.8	215.0	219.1	220.1	222.9	222.8	227.8	229.3	229.8	228.7	228.4	228.4
Maintenance and repair of buildings	7.0	229.1	233.9	235.7	238.6	238.1	241.6	245.2	246.4	245.5	249.1	250.7	251.1	253.0	253.2
Veterinary services	1.9	219.1	226.0	226.0	227.5	227.5	227.5	227.5	236.8	236.8	236.8	236.8	242.9	243.1	243.1
General expenses	6.5	231.3	237.9	250.4	248.2	238.5	240.5	250.9	253.5	265.2	266.6	265.7	264.9	264.6	264.8
Goods and services contributing to investment in agriculture	100.0	233.7	238.7	240.8	242.3	243.6	246.9	249.4	249.8	250.5	252.8	253.8	254.7	257.1	258.7
Machinery and other equipment	70.8	234.8	239.8	242.4	243.5	245.3	247.8	249.9	250.3	251.3	253.2	254.0	255.4	258.2	260.4
Machinery and plant for cultivation	7.9	215.7	217.1	219.8	220.9	220.9	220.7	224.3	224.3	223.9	223.5	226.9	226.9	229.5	229.4
Machinery and plant for harvesting	16.1	246.2	253.7	262.3	262.8	264.8	264.8	264.9	264.9	264.9	265.4	265.5	265.5	275.3	279.8
Farm machinery and installations	22.0	227.7	231.9	232.8	235.5	239.5	244.5	248.7	250.2	250.2	249.3	250.5	255.2	255.2	258.8
Tractors	21.6	240.9	245.7	245.7	245.7	245.7	248.5	249.5	249.5	253.0	259.7	259.7	259.7	260.5	260.5
Other vehicles	3.2	232.2	239.8	241.5	242.5	243.8	246.2	247.3	247.5	246.3	246.6	248.1	248.0	248.1	248.5
Buildings	29.2	231.1	235.9	236.8	239.2	239.6	244.8	248.2	248.6	248.6	251.9	253.3	252.9	254.5	254.6
Farm buildings	20.8	229.1	233.9	235.7	238.6	238.1	241.5	245.2	246.4	245.5	249.0	250.7	251.1	253.0	253.2
Engineering and soil improvement operations	8.4	236.1	241.1	239.6	240.8	243.4	252.8	255.7	254.3	256.2	259.0	259.8	257.6	258.2	258.2

1. Annual average index numbers for the years 1973-1978 are included in the 1980 edition of the *Annual Abstract of Statistics* and are available on written request from the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

18.12 Index of producer prices of agricultural products

1975=100

	Weights 1981					1982									
	Annual average ¹	Oct-ober	Nov-ember	Dec-ember	Jan-uary	Feb-ruary	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept-ember	Oct-ober	
All products	100.0	177.9	180.8	183.9	193.6	199.1	200.7	204.3	203.4	204.3	190.0	185.1	182.7	182.5	184.0
Farm crops and horti-cultural products	35.0	159.0	163.0	159.2	173.6	185.6	186.1	197.9	200.7	211.0	171.2	159.7	154.8	152.5	152.4
Cereals	12.7	181.8	183.5	184.4	185.8	191.0	193.5	196.0	201.9	205.9	203.1	196.7	189.4	186.8	191.9
Wheat—for milling	3.1	188.2	186.1	186.8	187.1	191.0	192.8	196.1	205.9	211.3	212.8	205.1	189.8	191.4	195.4
for feeding	2.8	193.0	189.9	190.8	192.2	196.2	198.0	202.6	211.0	217.1	215.3	205.3	194.2	194.2	199.8
Barley—for feeding	4.2	175.2	177.9	181.4	183.1	190.5	192.9	194.9	199.8	204.8	194.5	180.7	181.8	182.4	187.0
for malting	2.3	172.5	181.2	180.6	181.5	186.4	190.6	190.6	189.9	189.0	192.2	204.5	197.9	192.2	188.9
Oats—for milling	0.2	173.9	174.0	170.5	174.5	180.0	182.0	181.4	182.9	180.3	182.8	177.3	175.1	178.8	179.5
for feeding	0.1	178.0	175.5	173.9	180.6	181.7	184.0	184.9	186.0	190.4	192.1	193.1	181.8	180.9	182.9
Root crops	7.9	108.1	117.6	116.7	120.1	141.7	134.8	150.4	179.3	216.9	124.1	87.8	95.0	90.8	99.7
Potatoes—early	0.9	86.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	117.1	70.3	—	—	—
main crop	5.2	98.2	108.7	107.6	112.0	139.8	130.9	151.0	186.2	236.7	—	—	79.6	74.2	82.0
Sugar beet	1.8	148.3	148.3	148.3	148.3	140.3	148.3	148.3	148.3	148.3	148.3	148.3	148.3	148.3	161.2
Fresh vegetables	7.7	153.0	155.3	135.6	184.8	208.4	203.2	213.9	193.3	185.0	161.5	151.2	136.1	141.2	130.6
Cauliflowers	0.6	229.6	233.9	220.0	313.7	318.4	252.5	296.1	278.4	294.2	249.7	204.2	193.1	177.3	143.9
Lettuce	1.0	123.5	94.6	133.7	150.5	164.4	139.8	146.2	118.5	132.5	111.1	97.7	107.0	119.3	119.3
Tomatoes	0.7	132.5	100.4	98.8	—	—	—	—	254.3	211.7	144.6	94.9	67.1	77.5	109.4
Carrots	0.6	159.0	139.0	96.4	249.5	238.4	157.7	163.2	195.8	244.5	—	188.0	143.7	140.7	142.0
Other fresh vegetables	4.8	152.1	152.5	134.5	168.9	197.8	221.9	231.0	189.7	165.7	178.4	168.3	152.3	153.3	140.8
Fresh fruit	2.1	177.0	197.9	205.5	203.6	228.2	244.6	282.1	306.9	334.9	140.3	189.0	182.6	169.1	114.2
Dessert apples	0.7	204.2	212.2	215.7	217.2	241.6	258.6	300.4	325.8	—	—	—	—	187.3	118.1
Dessert pears	0.1	140.7	145.3	160.0	160.5	182.1	184.2	190.5	—	—	—	—	—	127.5	117.0
Cherries	0.1	180.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	105.5	154.9	—	—	—
Plums	0.1	234.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	164.3	166.1	—
Strawberries	0.5	132.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	132.4	164.2	253.0	—	—
Other fresh fruit	0.6	177.1	178.1	207.0	197.7	238.7	246.9	266.6	287.9	334.9	203.7	236.4	191.7	116.1	105.2
Seeds	1.7	170.1	167.5	166.2	171.7	180.3	185.4	174.9	174.7	175.7	168.5	163.2	172.3	140.2	136.6
Flowers and plants	2.0	178.5	171.8	169.5	204.3	188.8	243.6	248.9	200.1	209.6	192.0	168.2	62.1	159.3	170.5
Other vegetable products	0.9	225.3	226.6	231.2	235.4	237.5	236.6	237.6	240.3	242.0	242.0	242.0	234.3	240.1	246.5
Pulses: field beans	0.3	233.7	237.2	241.9	250.1	252.1	246.7	246.1	248.2	253.1	253.1	253.1	253.1	265.2	278.9
Hops	0.3	248.0	248.0	248.0	248.0	251.0	251.0	251.0	251.0	251.0	251.0	251.0	251.0	251.0	251.0
Other farm crops	0.3	182.8	193.1	202.2	206.4	210.9	213.9	217.7	220.8	220.8	220.8	220.8	196.6	201.8	207.0
Animals and animal products	65.0	188.1	190.4	197.2	204.3	206.4	207.5	207.7	204.9	200.7	200.2	198.7	197.7	196.7	201.0
Animals for slaughter	36.5	197.1	193.9	202.3	211.9	215.6	216.7	219.3	218.0	218.7	220.0	215.0	209.5	207.1	206.3
Large animals	30.5	201.9	196.9	206.9	218.0	221.8	222.5	225.3	223.8	224.6	225.8	219.9	213.3	210.2	209.8
Cattle (clean)	13.1	216.5	209.1	222.4	238.7	243.1	239.5	239.9	239.2	246.6	250.4	242.9	235.2	230.4	230.4
Cows	3.2	243.8	225.2	235.3	249.8	257.6	273.9	275.7	282.7	286.0	275.1	269.8	262.0	256.8	243.7
Calves	0.2	296.0	303.2	303.2	303.2	303.2	318.0	318.0	318.0	318.0	318.0	318.0	318.0	318.0	318.0
Pigs (excl. sows)	9.9	154.0	161.0	168.1	169.8	167.6	165.5	165.2	160.9	158.3	155.6	154.9	151.3	153.4	157.2
Sows	0.4	165.3	176.7	185.0	184.7	182.7	193.0	196.8	190.6	188.3	179.9	180.4	180.5	180.0	178.8
Sheep (clean)	0.1	263.1	238.1	245.3	261.2	278.3	285.6	283.3	269.8	272.5	305.8	312.0	306.0	300.4	292.1
Lambs	2.4	234.4	215.8	218.6	236.1	257.4	286.6	306.4	294.2	272.6	285.3	264.9	257.4	244.4	241.1
Hoggets	0.9	238.0	—	—	—	250.2	259.7	277.2	267.8	237.8	238.5	—	—	—	—
Ewes	0.3	274.4	246.1	290.7	367.0	345.0	391.6	362.5	329.1	311.6	271.3	263.2	241.2	247.5	246.5
Poultry	6.0	172.9	178.6	178.7	180.7	183.7	187.0	188.6	188.2	188.8	189.9	190.0	189.8	191.2	188.5
Chickens	4.4	197.1	204.2	202.3	203.9	206.8	208.9	210.9	212.7	215.2	217.5	218.0	217.6	217.7	211.7
Turkeys	1.6	107.9	109.9	115.3	118.4	121.6	128.1	128.5	122.5	117.9	115.8	114.9	115.2	119.8	126.1
Milk	21.9	177.6	189.4	190.6	193.8	194.3	194.1	192.3	188.9	178.0	178.8	183.5	191.4	196.9	206.6
Eggs	6.1	174.5	175.4	193.9	200.9	199.2	204.7	196.4	188.2	178.2	162.7	159.6	152.9	158.2	152.8
Delivered to packing stations	3.2	174.8	178.6	196.5	205.4	204.8	204.2	200.4	184.5	163.6	142.5	137.5	124.2	141.9	138.7
Sold directly	2.9	174.2	170.8	191.0	195.7	192.5	205.2	196.4	193.7	194.3	181.7	181.1	180.1	176.4	173.0
Other animal products	0.5	156.7	156.7	156.7	156.7	156.7	156.7	156.7	156.7	156.4	156.4	156.4	156.4	156.4	156.4

For footnote 1, see page 157.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

19 Tax and price index

19.1 Tax and price index

January 1978=100

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
January	63.0	80.4	95.3	100.0	106.1	123.2	140.4	162.3
February	64.3	81.6	96.4	100.7	107.2	125.3	141.9	162.4
March	65.8	82.2	97.5	101.5	108.2	127.2	144.3	164.0
April	68.5	82.9	98.4	98.4	110.5	130.8	151.3	166.0
May	71.9	84.0	97.3	99.1	111.6	132.2	152.4	167.4
June	73.5	84.5	98.5	100.0	113.8	133.6	153.5	168.0
July	74.4	84.7	98.6	100.5	113.8	134.9	154.2	169.0
August	74.9	86.1	99.2	101.3	114.9	135.3	155.5	169.0
September	75.7	87.5	99.9	101.8	116.2	136.3	156.6	169.9
October	77.0	89.4	100.4	102.4	117.6	137.3	158.2	169.9
November	78.0	90.9	98.7	103.2	118.8	138.5	160.1	170.9
December	79.2	92.4	99.3	104.3	119.8	139.4	161.2	170.5

Percentage changes on one year earlier

Tax and price index

January	+27.6	+18.5	+4.9	+6.1	+15.1	+14.0	+15.6
February	+26.9	+18.1	+4.5	+6.5	+16.9	+13.2	+14.4
March	+24.9	+18.6	+4.1	+6.6	+17.6	+13.4	+13.7
April	+21.0	+16.3	+2.1	+12.3 ^a	+18.4 ^a	+15.7	+9.7
May	+16.8	+15.8	+1.8	+12.6 ^a	+18.5 ^a	+15.3	+9.8
June	+15.0	+16.1	+1.5	+13.8 ^a	+17.4 ^a	+14.9	+9.4
July	+13.8	+16.4	+1.9	+13.2	+18.5	+14.3	+9.6
August	+15.0	+15.2	+2.1	+13.4	+17.8	+14.9	+8.7
September	+15.6	+14.2	+1.9	+14.1	+17.3	+14.9	+7.9
October	+16.1	+12.3	+2.0	+14.8	+16.8	+15.2	+7.4
November	+16.5	+8.6	+4.6	+15.1	+16.6	+15.6	+6.7
December	+16.7	+7.5	+5.0	+14.9	+16.4	+15.6	+5.8

Retail prices index

January	+23.4	+16.6	+9.9	+9.3	+18.4	+13.0	+12.0
February	+22.9	+16.2	+9.5	+9.6	+19.1	+12.5	+11.0
March	+21.2	+16.7	+9.1	+9.8	+19.8	+12.6	+10.4
April	+18.9	+17.5	+7.9	+10.1	+21.8	+12.0	+9.4
May	+15.4	+17.1	+7.7	+10.3	+21.9	+11.7	+9.5
June	+13.8	+17.7	+7.4	+11.4	+21.0	+11.3	+9.2
July	+12.9	+17.6	+7.8	+15.6	+16.9	+10.9	+8.7
August	+13.8	+16.5	+8.0	+15.8	+16.3	+11.5	+8.0
September	+14.3	+15.6	+7.8	+16.5	+15.9	+11.4	+7.3
October	+14.7	+14.1	+7.8	+17.2	+15.4	+11.7	+6.8
November	+15.0	+13.0	+8.1	+17.4	+15.3	+12.0	+6.3
December	+15.1	+12.1	+8.4	+17.2	+15.1	+12.0	+5.4

Note: The purpose and methodology of the Tax and price index were described in an article in the August 1979 issue of *Economic Trends* and in the September *Economic Progress Report* published by the Treasury. The purpose is to produce a single index which measures changes in both direct taxes (including national insurance contributions) and in retail prices for a representative cross-section of taxpayers. Thus, while the Retail prices index may be used to measure changes in the purchasing power of after-tax income (and of the income of non-taxpayers) the Tax and price index takes account of the fact that taxpayers will have more or less to spend according to changes in direct taxation. The index measures the change in gross taxable income which would maintain after tax income in real terms.

1. These figures reflect the late timing of the 1979 budget.

Source: Central Statistical Office

20 Entertainment

20.1 Broadcasting receiving licences and cinemas

	Broadcast receiving licences current		Cinemas ¹	
	Television		Number of admissions	Gross box office takings
	Monochrome	Colour		
	End of period		Weekly averages	
	Thousands		Millions	£ million
1973	12 286	5 007	2.74	1.18 ²
1974	10 611	6 824	2.76	1.35
1975	9 381	8 294	2.38	1.45
1976	8 426	9 569	2.05	1.51
1977	7 367	10 721	2.07	1.72
1978	6 519	11 973	2.45	2.29
1979	5 559	12 709	2.15	2.45
1980	5 022	13 500	1.92	2.70
1981	4 361	14 136	1.69	2.73 ³
1979 May	6 134	12 296	2.24	2.36
June	6 089 ³	12 419 ³	1.70 ⁴	1.96 ⁴
July	6 044 ³	12 479 ³	2.08	2.41
August	5 977	12 486	2.72	3.05
September	5 876 ⁴	12 462 ⁴	2.23 ⁴	2.71 ⁴
October	5 738	12 444	2.06	2.72
November	5 635	12 569	1.74	2.31
December	5 559	12 709	1.76 ⁴	2.27 ⁴
1980 January	5 492	12 749	2.14 ⁴	2.83 ⁴
February	5 449	12 830	2.20	2.95
March	5 883	12 902	1.89 ⁴	2.62 ⁴
April	5 371	13 035	2.04	2.83
May	5 324	13 047	1.79	2.50
June	5 305	13 121	1.75 ⁴	2.54 ⁴
July	5 258	13 137	1.98	2.73
August	5 208	13 138	2.19	2.85
September	5 185	13 250	1.84 ⁴	2.74 ⁴
October	5 137	13 342	1.91	2.90
November	5 098	13 420	1.59	2.42
December	5 022	13 500	1.75 ⁴	2.57 ⁴
1981 January	4 950	13 579	1.91 ⁴	2.86 ⁴
February	4 920	13 662	1.99 ⁴	3.01 ⁴
March	4 888	13 780	1.60 ⁴	2.62 ⁴
April	4 842	13 778	2.41 ⁴	3.67 ⁴
May	4 810	13 814	1.71 ⁴	2.70 ⁴
June	4 785	13 906	1.35 ⁴	2.27 ⁴
July	4 732	13 908	1.79 ⁴	3.02 ⁴
August	4 667	13 977	2.00 ⁴	3.13 ⁴
September	4 604	13 991	1.54 ⁴	2.52 ⁴
October	4 504	13 996	1.48 ⁴	2.56 ⁴
November	4 425	14 092	1.31 ⁴	2.32 ⁴
December	4 361	14 136	1.18 ⁴	2.08 ⁴
1982 January	4 300	14 041	1.32 ⁴	2.48 ⁴
February	4 292	14 139	1.52 ⁴	2.71 ⁴
March	4 293	14 261	1.27 ⁴	2.35 ⁴
April	4 266	14 247	1.25 ⁴	2.20 ⁴
May	4 244	14 262	0.93	1.75
June	4 219	14 302	0.84 ⁴	1.51 ⁴
July	4 183	14 292	1.16	2.06
August	4 165	14 355	1.59	2.67
September	4 134	14 404	1.35 ⁴	2.42 ⁴
October	4 070	14 395		
November	4 009	14 409		

1. Great Britain.

2. From April 1973 includes VAT.

3. These figures include two weeks additional licence input this month and do not reflect the true position. This is due to industrial action which has affected the timing of the figures.

4. Revised.

Sources: Post Office
Department of Trade

21 Weather

21.1 Temperature, rainfall and sunshine

	Mean daily air temperature at sea level				Rainfall				Mean daily sunshine			
	Average 1979 1941-1970	1980	1981	1982	Average 1979 1941-1970	1980	1981	1982	Average 1979 1941-1970	1980	1981	1982
	Degrees centigrade ²				Millimetres ³				Hours			
England and Wales												
Annual mean or total	10.0	9.3	9.9	9.7	912	1 002	979	998	4.04	3.89	3.88	
January	4.0	0.9	3.1	5.2	86	86	78	58	70	1.59	1.92	1.64
February	4.2	1.9	6.3	3.7	65	66	93	52	44	2.43	2.09	1.63
March	6.2	5.3	5.4	8.3	59	125	104	153	101	3.67	2.94	2.78
April	8.8	8.1	9.0	8.2	58	68	18	64	23	5.27	4.27	5.64
May	11.6	10.3	11.3	11.6	67	124	32	91	46	6.31	5.99	7.32
June	14.7	14.3	14.3	13.8	61	42	128	49	129	6.79	5.70	5.50
July	16.3	16.5	15.0	16.0	73	33	74	55	39	5.88	5.70	5.00
August	16.1	15.4	16.3	16.6	90	94	96	48	88 ¹	5.48	5.43	4.77
September	14.3	13.9	15.2	15.1	83	38	67	141	77 ¹	4.44	5.42	4.66
October	11.2	11.9	9.6	8.9	83	78	131	124	128 ¹	3.25	3.41	3.58
November	7.2	7.3	7.0	8.1	97	87	87	69	127 ¹	1.94	2.19	1.92
December	5.1	6.3	6.0	1.4	90	161	71	94	1.47	1.68	1.75	1.48
Scotland												
Annual mean or total	8.7	7.9	8.7	8.4	1 431	1 531	1 533	1 523	3.53	3.37	3.17	3.49
January	3.5	0.8	2.8	4.3	137	120	120	157	153	1.40	1.53	1.26
February	3.7	1.9	4.9	3.9	104	38	95	91	107	2.53	3.04	1.52
March	5.4	3.6	4.2	6.0	92	178	113	152	153	3.36	3.42	2.89
April	7.5	6.7	8.3	7.3	90	96	20	33	46	4.99	3.94	5.54
May	9.9	8.3	10.4	10.6	91	102	18	87	92	5.74	5.28	7.40
June	12.7	12.8	12.7	12.9	92	75	150	103	72	5.79	5.62	4.57
July	14.1	13.8	13.5	13.9	112	105	125	92	57	4.81	3.56	3.70
August	14.0	13.2	14.1	14.7	129	143	146	52	155 ¹	4.48	4.03	3.36
September	12.5	11.9	13.3	13.1	137	112	172	235	201 ¹	3.71	4.56	2.93
October	9.9	10.6	8.2	6.7	149	152	187	218	203 ¹	2.70	2.40	2.81
November	6.3	5.9	6.3	6.3	142	204	181	216	230 ¹	1.73	1.85	1.45
December	4.6	4.7	5.5	0.8	156	206	206	87	1.14	1.21	0.86	1.13
Northern Ireland												
Annual mean or total	9.3	8.4	9.2	9.2	1 095	1 142	1 159	1 209	3.54	3.28	3.08	2.81
January	4.0	0.9	2.7	5.6	104	96	115	100	107	1.51	1.66	1.46
February	4.3	2.6	5.4	4.5	75	29	104	68	90	2.45	2.52	1.81
March	6.2	4.3	4.9	7.3	70	98	113	128	112	3.29	3.49	2.96
April	8.2	6.9	8.7	8.2	68	82	19	47	24	5.01	4.21	4.91
May	10.8	8.6	11.3	10.9	73	96	37	141	65	6.15	5.10	7.28
June	13.5	13.1	12.8	13.1	79	54	118	88	123	5.71	4.80	3.31
July	14.7	15.1	13.8	14.5	93	51	81	78	21	4.36	3.18	3.62
August	14.6	13.8	15.1	15.4	103	137	84	43	93 ¹	4.52	4.38	3.20
September	13.0	12.5	13.9	13.6	107	75	118	175	103 ¹	3.58	3.76	3.01
October	10.4	10.9	9.9	7.2	107	138	148	158	132 ¹	2.66	2.95	2.66
November	6.7	7.1	6.7	7.5	102	163	88	94	169 ¹	1.95	2.05	1.83
December	5.0	4.8	5.7	2.2	114	123	134	93	1.20	1.30	0.91	0.82

Source: Meteorological Office

1. Provisional.
2. To convert degrees centigrade into fahrenheit: Multiply by 9, divide by 5, and add 32.
3. 1 millimetre=0.0394 inches.

Units of measurement

I. Common units of measurement and their equivalents

Length

	1 millimetre (mm)	=	0.039 370 1 inches
1 centimetre (cm)	= 10 millimetres	=	0.393 701 inches
1 metre (m)	= 1,000 millimetres	=	1.093 61 yards
1 kilometre (km)	= 1,000 metres	=	0.621 371 miles
	1 inch (in)	=	25.4 millimetres or 2.54 centimetres
1 foot (ft.)	= 12 inches	=	0.304 8 metres
1 yard (yd.)	= 3 feet	=	0.914 4 metres
1 mile	= 1,760 yards	=	1.609 34 kilometres

Area

	1 square millimetre (mm ²)	=	0.001 550 00 square inches
1 square metre (m ²)	= million square millimetres	=	1.195 99 square yards
1 hectare (ha)	= 10,000 square metres	=	2.471 05 acres
1 square kilometre (km ²)	= million square metres	=	247.105 acres
	1 square inch (sq. in.)	=	645.16 square millimetres or 6.451 6 square centimetres
1 square foot (sq. ft.)	= 144 square inches	=	0.092 903 0 square metres or 929.030 square centimetres
1 square yard (sq. yd.)	= 9 square feet	=	0.836 127 square metres
1 acre	= 4,840 square yards	=	4,046.86 square metres or 0.404 686 hectares
1 square mile (sq. mile)	= 640 acres	=	2.589 99 square kilometres or 258.99 hectares

Volume

	1 cubic centimetre (cm ³)	=	0.061 023 7 cubic inches
1 cubic decimetre (dm ³)	= 1,000 cubic centimetres	=	0.035 314 7 cubic feet
1 cubic metre (m ³)	= million cubic centimetres	=	1.307 95 cubic yards
	1 cubic foot (cu. ft.)	=	0.028 316 8 cubic metres or 28.316 8 cubic decimetres
1 cubic yard (cu. yd.)	= 27 cubic feet	=	0.764 555 cubic metres

Capacity

1 litre (l)	= 1 cubic decimetre	=	0.220 0 gallons
1 hectolitre (hl)	= 100 litres	=	22.00 gallons
	1 pint	=	0.568 litres
2 pints	= 1 quart	=	1.137 litres
8 pints	= 1 gallon	=	4.546 09 cubic decimetres or 4.546 litres
36 gallons (gal.)	= 1 bulk barrel	=	1.636 56 hectolitres

Weight

	1 gram (g)	=	0.035 274 0 ounces
1 hectogram (hg)	= 100 grams	=	3.527 40 ounces or 0.220 462 pounds
1 kilogram (kg)	= 10 hectograms	=	2.204 62 pounds
1 tonne (t)	= 1,000 kilograms	=	1.102 31 short tons or 0.984 2 long tons
	1 ounce avoirdupois (oz.)	=	28.349 5 grams
1 pound avoirdupois (lb.)	= 16 ounces	=	0.453 592 37 kilograms
1 hundredweight (cwt.)	= 112 pounds	=	50.802 3 kilograms
1 short ton	= 2,000 pounds	=	907.184 74 kilograms or 0.907 184 74 tonnes
1 long ton	= 2,240 pounds	=	1,016.05 kilograms or 1.016 05 tonnes
1 ounce troy	= 480 grains	=	31.103 5 grams

II. Other units and equivalents used in the Monthly Digest of Statistics

Energy:	British thermal unit (Btu)	The amount of heat required to raise 1 lb. of water through 1 degree fahrenheit at or near 39.1 degrees fahrenheit	
	Therm	100,000 British thermal units	
	Gigawatt hour (GWh)	10 ⁹ kilowatt hours	
	Megawatt (MW)	10 ⁶ watt	
	Terawatt hour (TWh)	10 ¹² kilowatt hours	
Food and drink:	Butter	23,310 litres milk	= 1 tonne butter (average)
	Cheese	10,070 litres milk	= 1 tonne cheese
	Condensed milk	2,550 litres milk	= 1 tonne full cream condensed milk
		2,953 litres skimmed milk	= 1 tonne skimmed condensed milk
	Milk	1 million litres	= 1,030 tonnes
	Milk powder	8,054 litres milk	= 1 tonne full cream milk powder
		10,740 litres skimmed milk	= 1 tonne skimmed milk powder
	Eggs	17,126 eggs	= 1 tonne (approximately)
	Sugar	100 tons raw sugar	= 95 tonnes refined sugar
	Beer	1 bulk barrel	= 36 gallons irrespective of gravity

Index

Figures indicate Table numbers

A

Agricultural land, 6.1
Agriculture, 6.1-6.3
 employment, 3.2, 3.7
 index of purchase prices, 18.11
 index of producer prices, 18.12
Agriculture, forestry and fishing
 average earnings, 18.4
Alcoholic drinks, 1.5, 6.14
 retail price indices, 18.8, 18.9
Aluminium, 10.4
Animal feedingstuffs, 6.5, 6.6
 price indices, 18.11
Animals and animal products, 6.2, 6.3, 6.8, 6.9
 price indices, 18.12
Asbestos cement sheets, 12.4
Aviation, civil, 13.9, 13.11, 13.12

B

Bacon and ham, 6.9
Balance of payments, 16.1-16.3
Banking sector,
 private sector deposits, 17.3
 private sector borrowing, 17.3
Barley—see Cereals
Beer, 1.5, 6.14
Births registered, 2.3
Biscuits, 6.4
Blankets, wool, 11.2
Boots and shoes—see Footwear
Bricks, 12.4
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.
 average earnings, 18.4
 employment, 3.3
 wholesale price index, 18.10
British Government securities,
 20 years yield, 17.5
British Rail,
 freight traffic, 13.8
 passenger journeys, 13.7
British Waterways Board freight traffic, 13.8
Broadcast receiving licences, 20.1
Brushes, 11.12
Building boards, 11.9
Building materials and components, 12.4
 wholesale price index, 18.10
Building societies, deposits and advances, 17.3
Buildings, agricultural: price indices, 18.11
Bulk carriers, 13.10
Butter, 6.11

C

Canned fruit, 6.12
Canned meat, 6.9
Canned soups, 6.12
Canned vegetables, 6.12
Capital expenditure, 1.8, 1.9
Capital formation, 1.7
Capital issues, 17.3
Carbon black, 11.11
Cargo liners, 13.10
Carpets and rugs, 11.13
Cars, Passenger—see Motor vehicles
Cattle, 6.2, 6.8
 price indices, 18.12
Cement, 12.4—see also Bricks, pottery, etc.
Central government,
 borrowing requirement, 17.1, 17.2
 financial transactions, 17.1
Cereals, 6.1, 6.4
 price indices, 18.12
Cheese, 6.11
Chemicals, 9.1-9.5
 wholesale price index, 18.10
Child benefit, 4.1
Chocolate and sugar confectionery, 6.12
Cinemas: admissions and takings, 20.1
Civil Service: staff employed, 3.4
Clothing, 11.1, 11.5
 employment, 3.3
Clothing and footwear, 1.5
 retail price indices, 18.8, 18.9

wholesale price indices, 18.10
Coal and coal-mining, 8.4-8.7, 8.10
Cocoa, beans, 6.12
Coffee, raw, 6.12
Commercial vehicles—see Motor vehicles
Compound feedingstuffs, production, 6.6
Concrete, ready mixed, 12.4
Confectionery, 6.12
Consolidated fund, 17.1
Construction, 12.1-12.3
 employment, 3.2
 wholesale price index, 18.11
Consumer credit, 17.3
Consumers' expenditure, 1.4, 1.5
Container vessels, 13.10
Copper, 10.4
Cotton, 11.3
Crime—see Justice and Crime
Crops harvested, 6.1

D

Dairy products, 6.11
Deaths registered, 2.4
Dental services, 4.4
Detergents, 9.5
Distributive trades,
 average earnings, 18.4
Domestic appliances,
 wholesale price index, 18.10
Durable goods, 1.5
 retail price indices, 18.8, 18.9
Dyestuffs, 9.3

E

Earnings,
 in manufacturing and other industries, 18.1, 18.3
 index of average earnings, 18.4, 18.5
Educational building, 12.7
Eggs, 6.11
 price index, 18.12
Electrical engineering, 10.6-10.9
 wholesale price index, 18.10
Electricity, 8.10-8.12
Employment, 3.1
 analysis by industry, 3.2, 3.3
 employees in, 3.2, 3.3
Employment vacancies, 3.14
Energy, 8.1-8.17
Engineering industries,
 net new orders, 10.9
 orders on hand, 10.8
 sales of goods and work done, 10.6
 volume index numbers of sales, 10.7
 wholesale price index, 18.10
Entertainment, 20.1
Esparto, 11.10
Exchange rates,
 sterling effective, 17.5
 US Spot, 17.5
Exports, 15.1, 15.2, 15.3, 15.5
 analysis by areas and countries, 15.7, 15.9
 import penetration and export sales ratios, 15.13
 unit value index, 15.12
 volume index, 15.11

F

Factor incomes in the gross national product, 1.2
Family allowances, 4.1
Family income supplement, 4.2
Fares: indicas of stage bus services, 13.6
Feedingstuffs, animals, 6.5, 6.6
Felt base floorcoverings, 11.13
Fertilisers, 9.1
 price index, 18.11
Fish, 6.10
Fishing—see Agriculture, forestry and fishing
Fixed capital expenditure:
 in manufacturing industry, 1.8
 in the distributive and service industries, 1.9
Floorcoverings, 11.13
Flour, 6.4
Flowers and plants: price indices, 18.12

Food, 1.5, 6.7-6.12, 6.15-6.17
 diet, 6.17
 employment, 3.3
 energy value and nutrient content of household,
 6.17
 household consumption, 6.16
 household expenditure, 6.15
 retail price indices, 18.8, 18.9
 wholesale price index, 18.10
Footwear, 11.6—see also Clothing and footwear
Forces pay, 1.4
Foreign trade—see Imports, exports
Forestry—see Agriculture, forestry and fishing
Freight train traffic, 13.8
Fruit, 6.12
Fuel and light, 1.5, retail price indices, 18.8, 18.9
Fuels, supply and use of, 8.3
Furniture, 11.8

G

Gas, 6.8, 8.9, 8.10
Glass—see Bricks, pottery, etc.
Glucose, 6.7
Goods and services, 1.1
Gross domestic fixed capital formation, 1.1, 1.7
Gross domestic product, 1.1, 1.2, 1.3
Gross national product, 1.2
Gypsum, 12.4

H

Hardwood, 11.7
Hire purchase and other credit, 17.3
Hosiery, 11.5
Hours worked, 18.2
 overtime and short-time in manufacturing
 industries, 3.8
House building, 12.5, 12.6
Housing, 1.5, 12.5, 12.6, 18.10
 price indices, 18.8, 18.9, 18.10

I

Imports, 15.1, 15.2, 15.4, 15.6
 analysis by areas and countries, 15.8, 15.10
 import penetration and export sales ratios,
 15.13
 unit value index, 15.12
 volume index, 15.11
Index of road transport, 13.3
Industrial ethyl alcohol, 9.5
Industrial production, 1.3, index, 7.1
Industrial stoppages, 3.15
Inland waterways, freight traffic, 13.8
Instrument engineering, 10.6-10.9
 wholesale price index, 18.10
Insurance, banking and finance
 average earnings, 18.4
Inter-bank, 3 month rate, 17.5
Iron and steel, 10.1
 capital expenditure, 1.8

J

Jam and marmalade, 6.7
Justice and crime, 5.1, 5.2
Jute, 11.4

L

Labour, 3.1-3.15
Lead, 10.5
Life assurance and superannuation funds,
 net inflow, 17.3
Linoleum, 11.13
Livestock, 6.2, 6.3
 price indices, 18.12
Local authorities, borrowing requirement, 17.2
Local authority manpower, 3.6
London clearing banks' base rate, 17.5
London Transport railways,
 passenger journeys, 13.7

M

Machinery, agricultural, price indices, 18.11
Maize, 6.5
Man-made fibres, 11.1-11.4
 wholesale price index, 18.10

Manpower, 3.1
 local authority, 3.6
 Manufacturing industries, wages and salaries per
 fixed capital expenditure in, 1.8
 unit of output, 7.4
 Margarine, 6.10
 Market prices of goods and services, 1.1
 Marriages registered, 2.3
 Matches, 9.5
 Meals bought and consumed outside the home,
 retail price index, 18.8, 18.9
 Mechanical engineering, 10.6-10.9
 wholesale price index, 18.10
 Merchant shipbuilding, 10.13, 10.14
 employment, 3.3
 wholesale price index, 18.10
 Merchant shipping, 13.10
 Metal goods, 10.6
 employment, 3.3
 wholesale price index, 18.10
 Milk, 6.11
 price index, 18.12
 Milling offals, 6.5
 Miscellaneous goods,
 retail price indices, 18.8, 18.9
 Money stock, 17.4
 Motor vehicles, 10.11, 10.12
 employment, 3.3
 licences, current, 13.2
 new registrations, 13.1
 wholesale price index, 18.10

N

National health services, 4.4
 National income and expenditure, 1.1-1.9
 National insurance, 1.4, 4.1
 National Loans Fund,
 receipts and payments, 17.1
 National savings, 17.3
 Newspaper, 11.9
 Nitrogen, 9.1
 Non-ferrous metals, 10.4, 10.5
 capital expenditure, 1.8
 wholesale price index, 18.10
 Nylon—see Man-made fibres

O

Oatmeal and flakes, 6.4
 Oats—see Cereals
 Official reserves, 16.4
 Oil—see Petroleum
 Oilcake and meal, 6.5
 Oilseeds and nuts, 6.10
 Ordinary shares,
 price index, 17.5
 Output, costs per unit, 7.3, 7.4
 index numbers of, at constant factor cost, 1.3
 per head, 7.2
 per hour, 7.3
 Overtime, 3.8

P

Paints, 9.3
 Paper and board, 11.9
 wholesale price index, 18.10
 Paper-making materials, 11.10
 employment, 3.3
 Passenger journeys, 13.5, 13.7, 13.11, 13.12
 Pensions and allowances, 4.1-4.3
 Personal income, 1.4
 Petroleum, 8.13-8.18
 Phosphate, 9.1
 Pig iron, 10.1
 Pigs, 6.3, 6.8
 price indices, 18.12
 Pitwood, 11.8
 Plaster, 12.4

Plasterboard, 12.4
 Plastics materials, 9.4
 Plywood, 11.8
 Population, 2.1, 2.2
 Potash, 9.1
 Potatoes, 6.1, 6.7
 Pottery, 11.12—see also Bricks, pottery, etc.
 Poultry, 6.3
 Price index numbers,
 agricultural, 18.11, 18.12
 export unit value, 15.12
 home costs per unit of output, 7.3
 import unit value, 15.12
 labour costs per unit of output, 7.3
 retail, 18.8, 18.9
 wages and salaries per unit of output,
 manufacturing, 7.4
 whole economy, 7.3
 wholesale, 18.10
 Prices, securities, 17.5
 Printing and publishing:
 employment, 3.3
 Private sector,
 bank deposits, 17.3
 bank lending, 17.3
 liquidity, PSL2, 17.4
 Production, 1.1, industrial index, 7.1
 indices of labour costs, 7.4
 output per head, 7.2
 output per head, 7.3
 Professional and scientific services,
 average earnings, 18.4
 Public administration,
 average earnings, 18.4
 Public corporations, borrowing requirement, 17.2
 Public road passenger transport,
 journeys, 13.5
 receipts, 13.5
 Public sector borrowing requirement, 17.2
 Pulpwood, 11.10

R

Radio and electronic components
 wholesale price index, 18.10
 Railways—see British Rail and London Transport
 Rainfall, 21.1
 Rayon—see Man-made fibres
 Resins, synthetic, 9.4
 Retail price indices, 18.8, 18.9, 19.1
 Retail sales and stocks, 14.1, 14.2
 Road casualties, 13.4
 Road traffic,
 index of vehicle miles travelled, 13.3
 Road transport, retail price index, 18.9
 Road vehicles—see Motor vehicles
 Root crops, price indices, 18.12
 Rubber, 11.11

S

Sand and gravel, 12.4
 Savings, personal, 1.4
 Securities, British Government yield, 17.5
 Seeds, price indices, 18.11, 18.12
 Service personnel, intake, outflow and
 strengths, 3.5
 Services, retail price indices, 18.8, 18.9
 Sheep, 6.2, 6.8
 Shipbuilding, 10.6—see also Merchant
 shipbuilding
 Shipping—see Merchant shipping
 Slates, 12.4
 Soap, 9.5
 Soft drinks, 6.12
 Softwood, 11.7
 Soups, canned, 6.12
 Special Drawing Rights, 16.4
 Spirits, 6.14
 Steel, 10.1-10.3
 wholesale price index, 18.10
 Sterling effective exchange rate, 17.5
 Stocks and work in progress, 1.6

Sugar, 6.7
 Sulphur, for sulphuric acid, 9.2
 Sulphuric acid, 9.2
 Sunshine, 21.1
 Superannuation and life assurance funds
 net inflow, 17.3
 Supplementary benefits, 4.3
 Syrup and treacle, 6.7

T

Tankers, 13.10
 Tax and price index, 19.1
 Tea, 6.12
 Television licences, 20.1
 receivers, 10.10
 Temperatures, 21.1
 Temporarily stopped workers, 3.11
 Textiles, 11.1-11.5
 employment, 3.3
 wholesale price index, 18.10
 Tiles, roofing, 12.4
 Timber, 11.7, 11.8, 11.10
 employment, 3.3
 wholesale price index, 18.10
 Tin, 10.5
 Tobacco, 1.5
 products, 6.13
 retail price indices, 18.8, 18.9
 Trade,
 exports, value and volume, 15.11, 15.12
 imports, value and volume, 15.11, 15.12
 visible, 15.1, 15.2
 exports, UK by countries, 15.9
 imports, UK by countries, 15.10
 Tramp shipping, 13.10
 Transport and vehicles,
 retail price indices, 18.8, 18.9
 Treasury bills, average discount rate, 17.5
 Trustee savings banks, deposits, 17.3

U

Unemployment, 3.9-3.13
 analysis by duration, 3.13
 analysis by industries, 3.12
 analysis by regions, 3.10, 3.11
 Unemployment benefit, 4.1
 Unit trust units, 17.3
 US \$, spot rate, 17.5

V

Vacancies, 3.14
 Varnishes, 9.3
 Vegetable oils, 6.10
 Vegetables, 6.1, 6.12
 Vehicles, 10.6
 price indices, 18.8, 18.9, 18.10
 Veterinary service, price indices, 18.11
 Vital statistics, 2.3, 2.4

W

Wage rates, 18.6, 18.7
 Wages and salaries per unit of output:
 manufacturing industries, 7.3
 whole economy, 7.4
 Wheat—see Cereals
 Wholesale price indices, 18.10
 Wines, 6.14
 Wood chipboard, 11.7
 Woodpulp, 11.10
 Wool, 11.2
 Woollen and worsted, 11.1, 11.2
 wholesale price index, 18.10
 Working population, 3.1

Z

Zinc, 9.2, 10.5



CSO

How to find the figures

Earnings, betting and gaming, travel, population projections and estimates, retail trading, education in schools, universities—do you know where to get the essential facts and figures?

Government Statistics—a brief guide to sources, a handy free booklet from the Government Statistical Service lists the most important official statistical publications. The departmental contact points for statistical information are also given, including the addresses and telephone numbers of the general enquiry points at the Central Statistical Office, the Statistics and Market Intelligence Library and the Business Statistics Office.

Government Statistics A brief guide to sources

For your copy send a stamped, addressed envelope direct to the CSO Press and Information Service, Room 61A/G Great George Street, London SW1P 3AQ.

Name _____
Company _____
Position _____
Address _____

No. of copies

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

CSO **Indexes to the Standard Industrial Classification Revised 1980**

This vital companion to the **SIC Revised 1980** is two indexes. It provides quick and easy reference to the list of typical products and activities for each heading of the Standard Industrial Classification.

The first index is numerical, listing each heading of the SIC followed by the characteristic activities listed under that numerical heading. In the second index, the activities have been arranged alphabetically. Alongside each is the numerical heading to which the activity is classified.

Wherever possible, both indexes also include references to the equivalent SIC Revised 1968 and NACE numbers.

This important publication fills the gap for everyone who will need to acquaint themselves fully with the new classification; which will be in general use by 1983 when most of the major economic statistics are rebased to 1980.

Price £12.95 net
(ISBN 0 11 62000 1 4)

CSO books are available from:
**Open University Educational Enterprises Ltd and
Her Majesty's Stationery Office**
(whose addresses are on the back cover) and through booksellers.

ck
ng

ne

IC

nt
/

Monthly Digest of Statistics

Central Statistical Office publications are published by
Her Majesty's Stationery Office and are marketed by
Open University Educational Enterprises Ltd.
They are obtainable from both HMSO and OUEE.

Government Bookshops

49 High Holborn, London WC1V 6HB
13A Castle Street, Edinburgh EH2 3AR
Brazenose Street, Manchester M60 8AS
Southay House, Wine Street, Bristol BS1 2BQ
258 Broad Street, Birmingham B1 2HE
80 Chichester Street, Belfast BT1 4JY



Open University Educational Enterprises Ltd
12 Cafferidge Close
Stony Stratford
MILTON KEYNES MK11 1BY

and through booksellers.

£5.75 net

(Annual subscription including Annual Supplement and postage £79.35)

